

MI
4
1966
1904
F638

PLAT BOOK
OF
HURON COUNTY
MICHIGAN.
IMPERIAL PUBLISHING CO.
1904

PLANT BOOK
OF
HURON
COUNTY
MICHIGAN

ALSO
PATRON'S BUSINESS AND GENERAL FARMER'S DIRECTORY
OF HURON CO. MICH.

With
BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES

Compiled and Drawn from
Personal Observations and the County Records

BY
E. B. FOOTE

AND
Corps of Assistants

PUBLISHED BY

IMPERIAL PUBLISHING CO.

EASTERN BRANCH 9. N. 6TH ST.

PHILADELPHIA

PENN.

1904.

E. P. NOLL & CO.,
MAP PUBLISHERS,
9 N. 6th Street,
Philadelphia, - Pa.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

HURON COUNTY, MICHIGAN

TOWNSHIPS

| | PAGE | | PAGE |
|----------------------|-------|---|------|
| BINGHAM | 16 | MEADE | 40 |
| BLOOMFIELD | 42 | OLIVER | 30 |
| BROOKFIELD | 9 | PARIS | 18 |
| CASEVILLE | 38-39 | POINT AUX BARQUES | 52 |
| CHANDLER | 37 | PORT AUSTIN | 52 |
| COLFAX | 27 | RUBICON | 38 |
| DWIGHT | 47 | SAND-BEACH | 22 |
| FAIRHAVEN | 36 | SEBEWAING | 8 |
| GORE | 44 | SEBEWAING (LARGE SCALE OF SEC. 9) | 8 |
| GRANT | 12 | SHERIDAN | 13 |
| HUME | 48 | SHERMAN | 19 |
| HURON | 43 | SIGEL | 23 |
| LAKE | 49 | VERONA | 26 |
| LINCOLN | 41 | WINSOR | 34 |

CITIES AND VILLAGES

| | PAGE | | PAGE | | PAGE |
|-------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------|-------|
| BAD AXE (EAST PART) | 28-29 | KILMANAGH | 17 | PORT HOPE | 46 |
| BAD AXE (WEST PART) | 32-33 | KINDE | 5 | RUTH | 17 |
| BAY PORT | 44 | LINKVILLE | 31 | SEBEWAING (EAST PART) | 10-11 |
| BERNE | 31 | OLD BAY PORT | 38-39 | SEBEWAING (WEST PART) | 14-15 |
| CASEVILLE | 44-45 | OWENDALE | 35 | SOULE | 49 |
| CREEL CITY | 35 | PARISVILLE | 18 | TYRE (DALTON'S ADDITION TO) | 21 |
| ELKTON | 31 | PAWLOWSKI | 18 | UBLY | 17 |
| FILION | 41 | PIGEON | 35 | VERONA (VERONA MILLS P. O.) | 52 |
| GRINDSTONE CITY | 5 | PINNEBOG | 17 | WEALE STATION | 36 |
| HARBOR BEACH (NORTH PART) | 20-21 | POINT AUX BARQUES | 25 | WHITE ROCK | 21 |
| HARBOR BEACH (SOUTH PART) | 24-25 | PORT AUSTIN | 50-51 | | |
| HURON CITY | 52 | PORT CRESCENT | 38 | | |

MISCELLANEOUS

| | PAGE | | PAGE |
|--|----------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| BIOGRAPHIES | 83-102 | MAP OF MICHIGAN | 58-59 |
| COUNTY DIRECTORY | 75-82 | MAP OF THE UNITED STATES | 66-67 |
| COUNTY OUTLINE MAP | 6-7 | MAP OF THE WORLD | 62-63 |
| GOVERNMENT SURVEYS | 4, 53-56 | TABLE OF CONTENTS | 3 |
| GOVERNMENT SURVEYS (CUTS ILLUSTRATING) | 55 | TITLE PAGE | I |
| MERIDIAN MAP | 54 | EXPLANATIONS | 6, 14, 16, 21, 26, 32, 37, 44, 48, 50 |

GOVERNMENT SURVEYS

FROM INSTRUCTIONS BY J. A. WILLIAMSON, COMMISSIONER.

HISTORICAL.

The rectangular system of surveying Government lands, termed the Land System of the United States, was adopted by an act of Congress passed May 20, 1785. The ordinance provided for townships six miles square, containing thirty-six sections of one mile square. The region embraced by the surveys under this law forms a part of the present State of Ohio, and is usually styled "Old Seven Ranges." The townships, six miles square, were laid out in ranges, extending northward from the Ohio River, the townships being numbered from south to north, and the ranges from east to west. In these initial surveys only the exterior lines of the townships were surveyed and mile corners were established on the township lines, but the plats were marked by subdivisions into sections of one mile square. The sections were numbered from one to thirty-six, commencing with number one in the southeast corner of the township, and running from south to north in each tier to number thirty-six in the northwest corner of the township. These first public surveys were made under the direction of the Geographer of the United States.

The act of Congress approved May 18, 1796, provided for the appointment of a surveyor-general, and directed the survey of the lands north-west of the Ohio River and above the mouth of the Kentucky River, "in which the titles of the Indian tribes have been extinguished." Under this law one-half of the townships surveyed were subdivided into sections "by running through the same, each way, parallel lines at the end of every two miles, and by making a corner on each of said lines at the end of every mile," and it further provided that "the sections shall be numbered, respectively, beginning with the number one in the northeast section, and proceeding west and east alternately, through the township, with progressive numbers till the thirty-sixth be completed." This method of numbering the sections is still in use.

The act of Congress, approved February 11, 1805, directs the subdivision of the public lands into quarter sections, and provides that all the corners marked in the public surveys shall be established as the proper corners of sections or subdivisions of sections which they were intended to designate, and that corners of half and quarter sections not marked shall be placed as nearly as possible "equidistant from those two corners which stand on the same line."

The act of Congress, approved April 25, 1812, provided "That there shall be established in the Department of the Treasury an office to be denominated the General Land Office, the chief officer of which shall be called the Commissioner of the General Land Office, whose duty it shall be, under the direction of the head of the department, to superintend, execute, and perform all such acts and things touching or respecting the public lands of the United States and other lands patented or granted by the United States, as have heretofore been directed by law to be done or performed in the office of the Secretary of State, of the Secretary and Register of the Treasury, and of the Secretary of War, or which shall hereafter by law be assigned to the said office."

The act of Congress approved July 4, 1836, provided for the reorganization of the General Land Office, and that the executive duties of said office "shall be subject to the supervision and control of the commissioner of the General Land Office under the direction of the President of the United States." The repealing clause is, "That such provisions of the act of the twenty-fifth of April, in the year one thousand eight hundred and twelve, entitled 'An act for the establishment of a General Land Office in the Department of the Treasury,' and of all acts amendatory thereof as are inconsistent with the provisions of this act, be, and the same are hereby, repealed."

From the wording of this act it would appear that the control of the General Land Office was removed from the Treasury Department, and that the Commissioner reported directly to the President, but as a matter of fact, the Secretary of the Treasury still had supervisory control, for the act of Congress, approved March 3, 1849, by which the Department of the Interior was established, provided "That the Secretary of the Interior shall perform all the duties in relation to the General Land Office, of supervision and appeal, now discharged by the Secretary of the Treasury." By this act the General Land Office was transferred to the Department of the Interior, where it still remains.

RECTANGULAR SYSTEMS.

The public lands of the United States are ordinarily surveyed into rectangular tracts bounded by lines conforming to the cardinal points. The principal lines are designated as meridian, base, township, range, and section lines, and the bodies of land thus formed are known as townships, sections, and lots. The first recorded use of the terms "township" and "section," as applied to the public lands of the United States, is in an ordinance reported to Congress April 26, 1785.

SURVEYING.

Initial points from which the lines of the public surveys are to be extended must be established whenever necessary under such special instructions as may be prescribed in each case by the Commissioner of the General Land Office. The locus of such initial points must be selected with great care and due consideration for their prominence and easy identification, and must be established astronomically. The initial point having been established, the lines of the public survey are to be extended therefrom as follows:—

PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN AND BASE LINES

are extended north and south and east and west from the initial point by the use of solar instruments or transits, as may be directed by the surveyor general. In order to check errors in measurement, two sets

of chainmen, operating independently of each other, must be employed, and the proper corners established. Principal meridians are designated by number or name, as the Fourth and Fifth principal meridians in Illinois, Wisconsin, Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, and eastern Dakota, or the "Black Hills" meridian in western Dakota, and the Salt Lake meridian in Utah.

STANDARDS AND AUXILIARIES.

Standard parallels, which are also called correction lines, and auxiliary or guide meridians, are run from time to time, and are designated by number, and as north, south, east, or west, as the case may be, from their respective base lines and principal meridians; parallels and auxiliaries are now run at intervals of twenty-four miles, dividing the country into tracts of twenty-four miles square, or sixteen townships.

TOWNSHIPS AND RANGES.

Township lines are run east and west parallel with and six miles from the base line and from each other, and the spaces between these lines are known as townships north or south, and designated by numbers according to their numerical distance from the base line. Range lines are run north and south on a true meridian, six miles from and parallel, as near as may be, with the principal meridian, and the spaces between them are known as ranges, and are described as east or west of the principal meridian, and consecutively numbered from that line. The bodies of land six miles square, formed by the intersection of the township and range lines, are called

CONGRESSIONAL TOWNSHIPS,

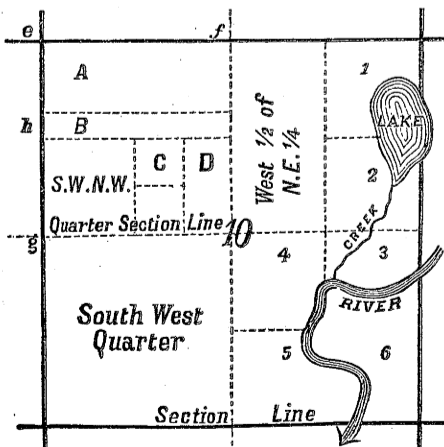
and contain, as near as may be, 23,040 acres. Congressional townships are described and located as being north or south of the base line and east or west of the Principal Meridian from which that particular survey is made. Thus township one north, range three west of the Fifth principal meridian, would be the first township north of the base line and in the third range west from the principal meridian. The law requires that the lines of the public surveys shall be governed by the true meridian, and that the townships shall be six miles square, two things involving, in connection, a mathematical impossibility, for, strictly to conform to the meridian, necessarily throws the township out of square, by reason of the convergency of the meridians, and hence, by adhering to the true meridian, results the necessity of departing from the strict requirements of law, as respects the precise area of townships and the subdivisional parts thereof, the townships assuming something of a trapezoidal form, which inequality develops itself more and more as such, the higher the latitude of the surveys.

Congressional townships are subdivided into thirty-six tracts, called

SECTIONS,

each containing as near as may be 640 acres. The thirty-six sections into which a township is subdivided are numbered, commencing with number one at the northeast angle of the township, and proceeding west to number six, and thence proceeding east to number twelve, and so on, alternately, until they number thirty-six in the southeast angle. In all cases of surveys of fractional townships, the sections should bear the same number as they would if the township was full. In all cases where the exterior lines of the townships, thus subdivided into sections or half sections, shall exceed, or shall not extend six miles, the excess or deficiency shall be specially noted, and added to or deducted from the western or northern ranges of sections or half sections in such township, according as the error may be in running the lines from east to west, or from south to north; the sections and half sections bounded on the northern and western lines of such townships shall be sold as containing only the quantity expressed in the returns and plats respectively, and all others as containing the complete legal quantity.

Sections are divided into quarters by straight lines run from the established quarter section corners—United States surveys—to the opposite corresponding corners, and the point of intersection of the lines so run will be the corner common to the several quarter sections, or, in other words, the legal centre of the section; these quarter sections are designated as northeast quarter, northwest, southwest, or southeast, according to their location with regard to their common corner.



In the subdivision of quarter sections, the quarter quarter corners are to be placed at points equidistant between the section and quarter section corners and between the quarter corners and the common centre

of the section, except on the last half mile of the lines closing on the north or west boundaries of a township, where they should be placed at twenty chains, proportionate measurement, to the north or west of the quarter section corner.

Fractional sections and those containing meandered rivers and lakes are also divided into 40 acre lots, as near as may be, these fractional lots are numbered from one upwards in each section. By an examination of the accompanying diagram and of the maps on other pages of this work, the careful student will be enabled to describe or locate any piece of land. Numbers 1, 2-6 are the numbers of the meandered lots. A is the north sixty acres of the north half of the northwest quarter; B, south twenty acres north half northwest quarter; C, northwest quarter of the southeast of the northwest quarter; D, east one-half southeast northwest; e is the section corner, f north quarter corner, g west quarter corner, h quarter quarter corner.

Proceeding down stream, the bank on the left hand is termed the "left bank" and that on the right hand the "right bank." These terms are to be universally used to distinguish the two banks of a river or stream.

MARKING LINES.

All lines on which are to be established the legal corner boundaries are to be marked after this method, viz: Those trees which may intercept your line must have two chops or notches cut on each side of them without any other marks whatever. These are called "sight trees" or "line trees." A sufficient number of other trees standing within fifty links of the line, on either side of it, are to be blazed on two sides diagonally, or quartering towards the line, in order to render the line conspicuous and readily to be traced, the blazes to be opposite each other, coinciding in direction with the line where the trees stand very near it and to approach nearer each other the farther the line passes from the blazed trees. Due care must ever be taken to have the lines so well marked as to be readily followed, and to cut the blazes deep enough to have recognizable scars as long as the tree shall stand. Where trees two inches or more in diameter are found, the required blazes must not be omitted. Bushes on or near the line should be bent at right angles therewith, and receive a blow of the axe at about the usual height of blazes from the ground sufficient to leave them in a bent position, but not to prevent their growth.

CORNERS.

The following are the different points for perpetuating corners, viz: For township boundaries, at intervals of every six miles. For section boundaries, at intervals of every mile, or eighty chains. For quarter section boundaries, at intervals of every half mile, or forty chains; exceptions, however, occur, as has already been explained. Meander corners are established at all those points where the lines of the public surveys intersect the banks of such rivers, bayous, lakes, or islands as are by law directed to be meandered. Corners may be marked by a cross (x) marked at exact corner point on a rock in place, or by marks on a tree growing at the corner. Corners are also marked by stones, posts, burnt stakes, charcoal, mounds of stone and earth, and pits. Witness corners or bearing trees are also established to assist in identifying the true corner. Township corners common to four townships, and section corners common to four sections, are to be set diagonally in the earth, with angles in the direction of the lines. All other corners are to be set square, with sides facing the direction of the lines. Stones and posts at township corners are marked with six notches on the edges, stones and posts at section corners are marked on the south and east edges with as many notches as the corner is distant in miles from the south and east township lines.

RE-ESTABLISHMENT OF LOST CORNERS.

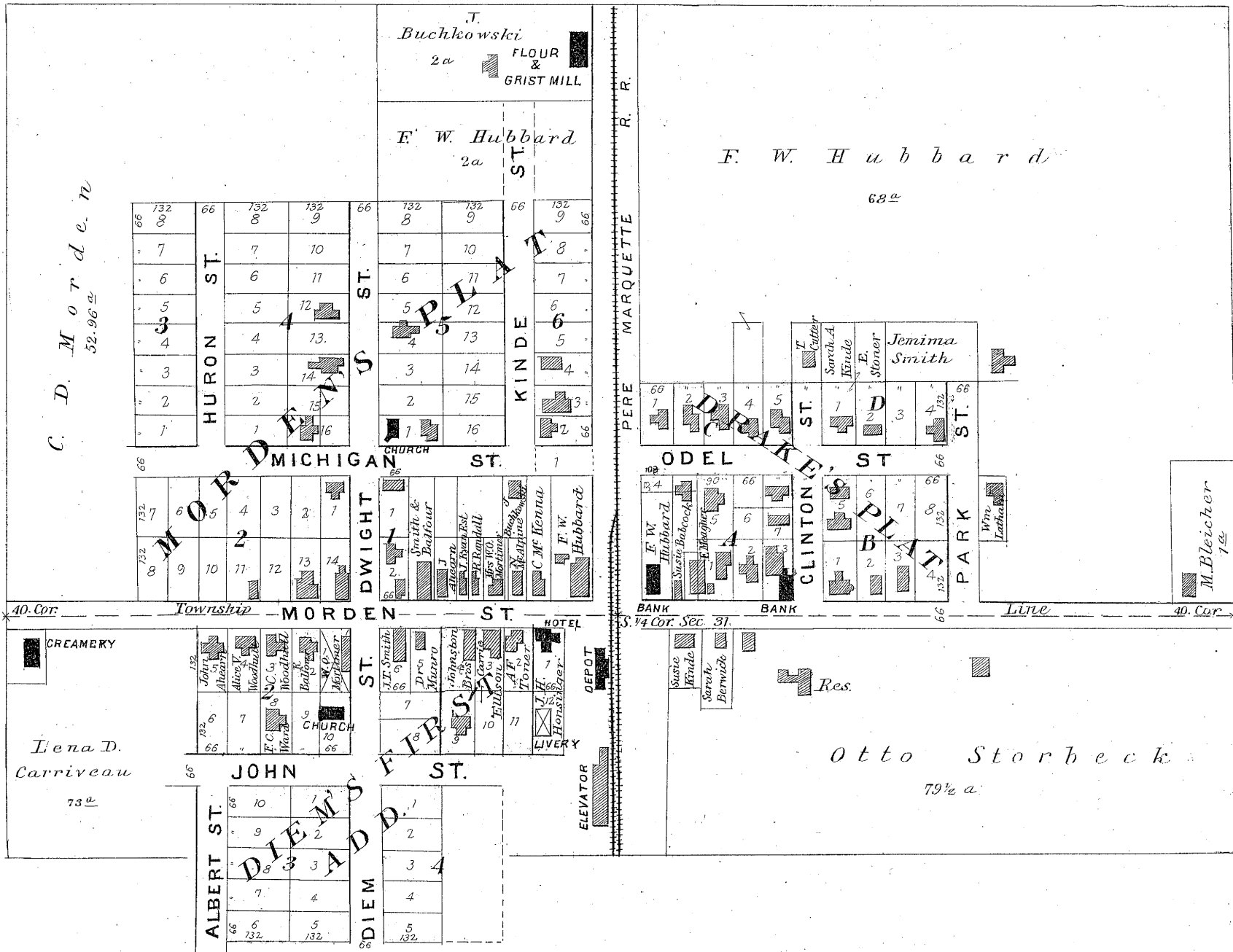
The original corners, where they can be found, must stand as the true corners they were intended to represent, even though not exactly where strict professional care might have placed them in the first instance.

Missing corners should be re-established in the identical localities they originally occupied. When the point cannot be determined by the existing landmarks in the field, resort must be had to the field notes of the original survey. The law provides that the lengths of the lines, as stated in the field notes shall be considered as the true lengths thereof, and the distances between corners set down in the field notes constitute proper data from which to determine the true locality of a missing corner; hence the rule that all such should be restored at distances proportionate to the original measurements between existing original corners. That is, if the measurement between two existing corners differs from that stated in the field notes, the excess or deficiency should be distributed proportionately among the intervening section lines between the said existing corners standing in their original places. Missing corners on standard township and range lines should be restored by proportionate measurement between the nearest existing original corners on those lines. Missing section corners in the interior of townships should be re-established at proportionate distances between the nearest existing original corners north and south of the missing corners.

As has been observed, no existing original corner can be disturbed, and it will be plain that any excess or deficiency in measurements between existing corners cannot in any degree affect the distances beyond said existing corners, but must be added or subtracted proportionately to or from the intervals embraced between the corners which are still standing

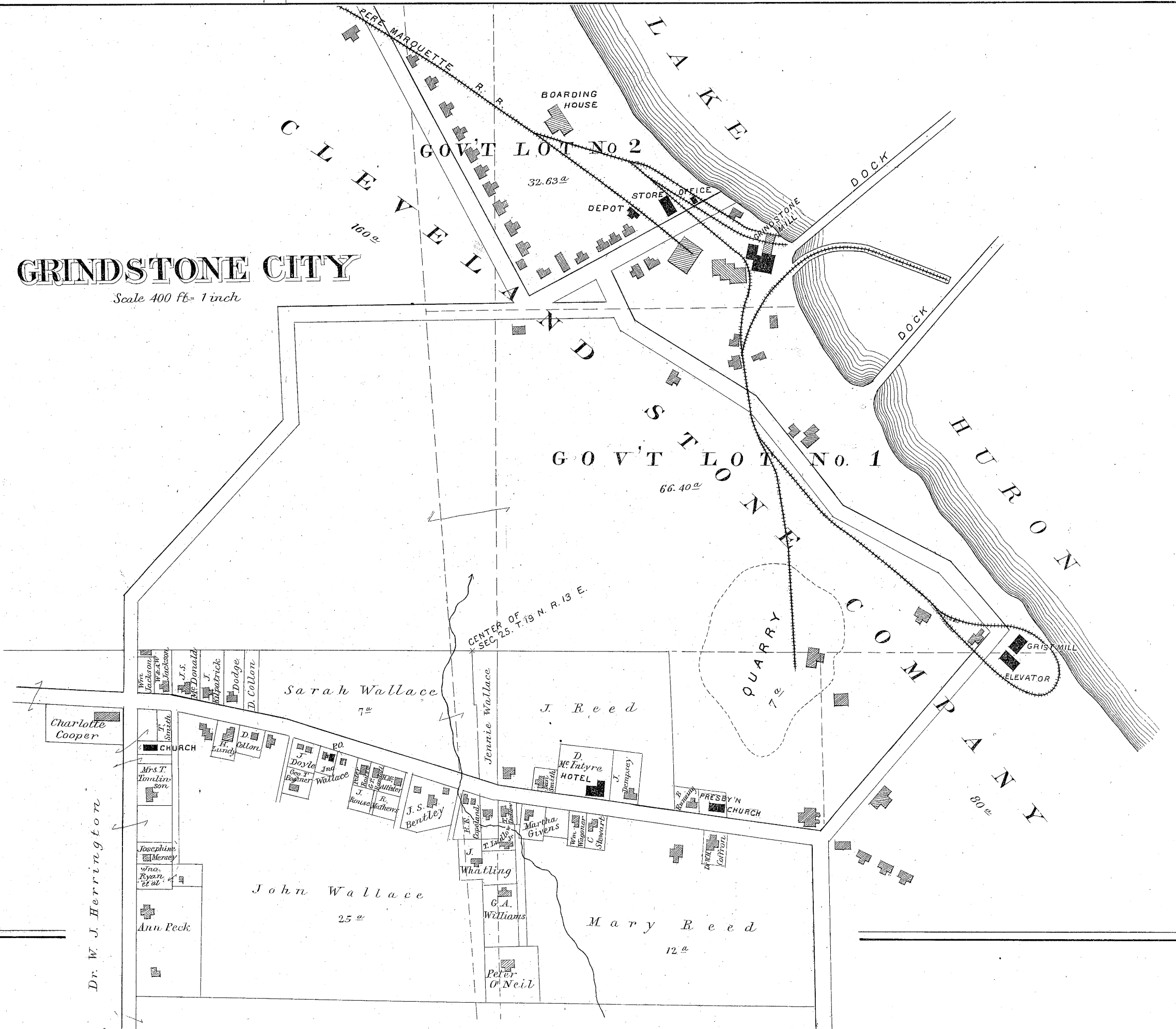
KINDE

Scale 300 feet = 1 inch.



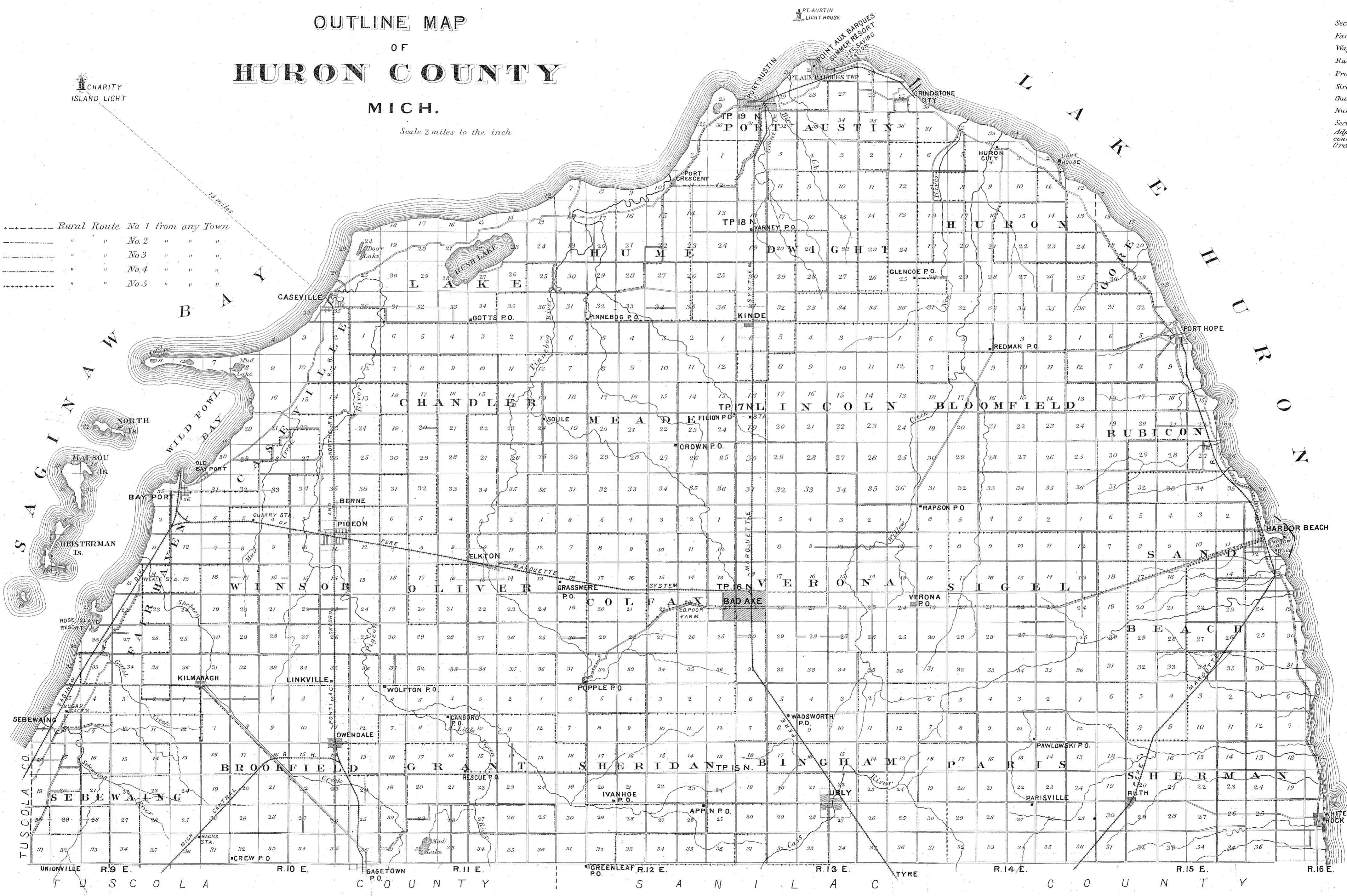
GRINDSTONE CITY

Scale 400 feet = 1 inch.



OUTLINE MAP OF HURON COUNTY MICH.

Scale 2 miles to the inch



- Rural Route No 1 from any Town
- " " No. 2 " " "
- " " No. 3 " " "
- " " No. 4 " " "
- " " No. 5 " " "

EXPLANATIONS.

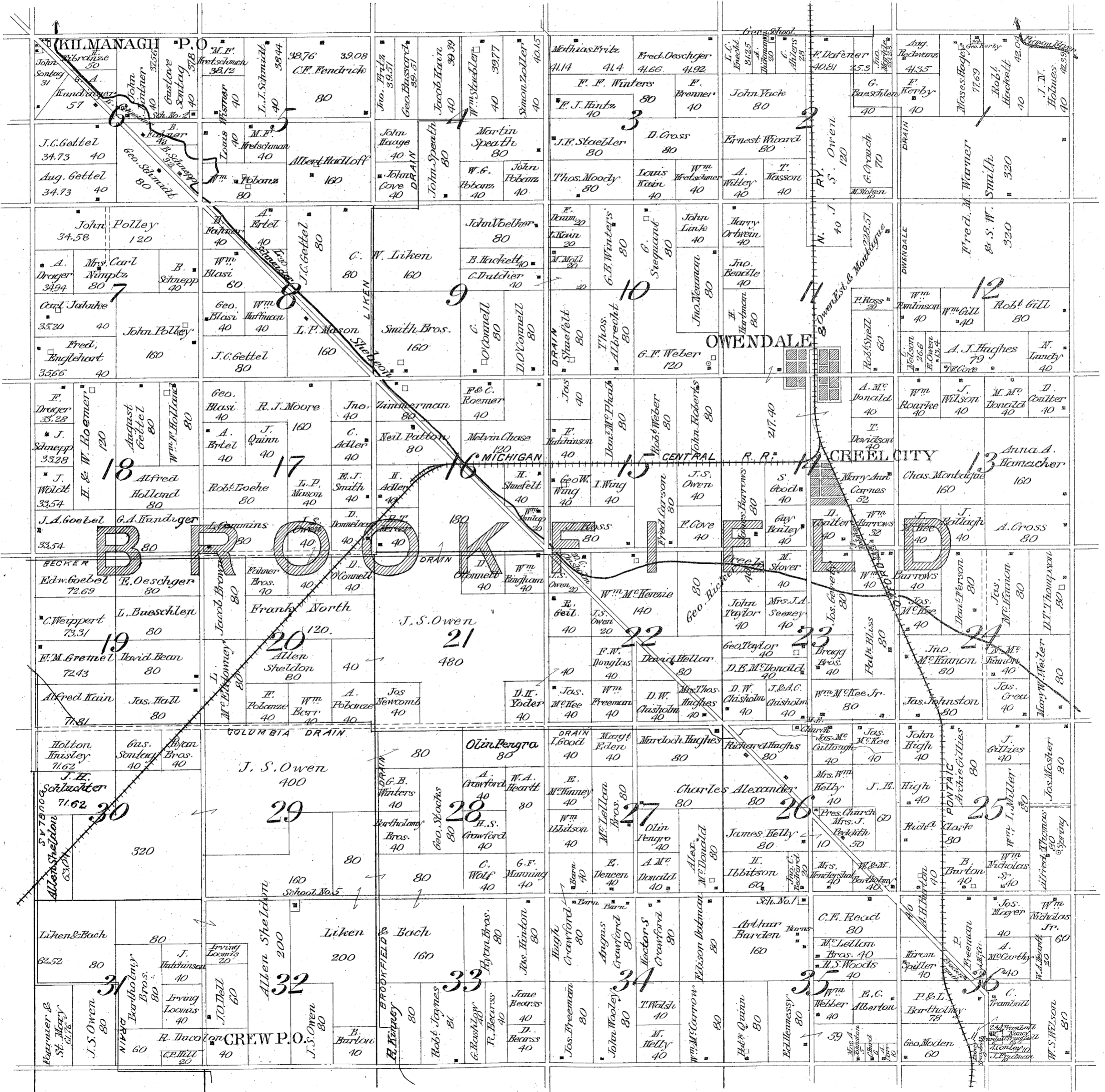
| | |
|--|-----------|
| Section Line | ----- |
| Farm Line | ----- |
| Wagon Road | ----- |
| Rail Road | ----- |
| Proposed Rail Road | ----- |
| Streams & Springs | ----- |
| Churches, School & Farm Houses &c. | ----- |
| Number of acres | 80 43 160 |
| Section Numbers | 16 30 36 |
| Adjacent Lands owned by same party connected by hook, thus | ----- |
| Orchards | ----- |

TUSCOLA COUNTY SAGINAW COUNTY HURON COUNTY SANILAC COUNTY

R. 9 E. R. 10 E. R. 11 E. R. 12 E. R. 13 E. R. 14 E. R. 15 E. R. 16 E.

PLAT OF BROOKFIELD

Township 15 North, Range 10 East
OF THE MICHIGAN MERIDIAN
HURON CO. MICH
Scale 2 Inches to the Mile



SEBEWAING

EAST PART

Scale: 16 Fds = 1 inch



PLAT OF
SHERIDAN

Township 15 North, Range 12 East
 OF THE MICHIGAN MERIDIAN
 HURON CO. MICH
 Scale 2 Inches to the Mile

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|
| POPPLER P.O. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48.03 Edwin Keilbor 44.56 | 42.32 A. Ballbrough 41.75 | 41.18 Walter Bowman 80 | 40.04 Wm. Galbraith 40 | 40.90 Jos. Baldwin 40.76 | 39.35 Fred. Walker 32.88 | 40.01 Comp. Est. 40.40 | 40.34 I. Elliott 40 | 38.85 Mrs. Stanton 38.57 | 37.93 C. Brower 37.93 | 32.66 A. McCallum 32.66 | 33.73 Wm. Gairab 40 | 37.26 H. Bascher 40 | 37.06 John Leonard 40 | 37.80 P. W. Hubbard 40 | 38.34 Jos. Stanton 38.34 | 38.88 I. Dutton 38.88 | |
| 44.34 Angus O'Henley 120 | 40 Peter McIndyre 40 | 80 John Dean 80 | 160 M.C. McIndyre 40 | 40 L. Pearce 40 | 40 H.G. Snover 40 | 40 W.H. Krohn 80 | 40 Donald Cameron 40 | 40 Hiley Hammer 80 | 40 D. Abrecht 40 | 40 Ray M. Donald 40 | 40 Chas. Buscher 80 | 40 Mrs. C. Pieper 80 | 40 Albert Kolberg 80 | 40 I. Schenck 40 | 40 E. Stanke 40 | 40 L. P. Gillisby 80 | |
| 45.97 Neil O'Henley 40 | 40 H. Healy 40 | 40 Alex. P. McIndyre 40 | 120 Henry Haley 120 | 40 Colin McLean 40 | 40 Hugh McLean 40 | 160 Neil McLean 160 | 40 Alex. McIndyre 100 | 40 John & Alex. Leitch 100 | 40 D. Mowery 40 | 80 Mary A. Blackwell 80 | 40 O. Christian Edwards 40 | 40 S. Edwards 40 | 40 Fred. Donner 40 | 40 F.W. Hubbard 80 | 40 S.S. Donalson 80 | 40 J. W. Hubbard & Jno. Ryan 240 | |
| 43.83 Donald M. Phail 60 | 40 Oyle C. Blair 60 | 40 Alex. McIndyre 40 | 120 Mrs. P. McIndyre 40 | 40 Mrs. P. McIndyre 40 | 80 Mrs. P. McIndyre 80 | 80 Mrs. P. McIndyre 80 | 200 Alex. McIndyre 200 | 40 F.W. Hubbard 40 | 40 A.L. Wright 80 | 40 H.E. Myers 80 | 40 A.E. Sleeper 80 | 40 Theo. Stanke 40 | 40 H. Roock 40 | 40 H. H. Myers 80 | 40 J. H. Myers 80 | 40 J. H. Myers 80 | |
| 43.58 Neil McTaggart 40 | 43.34 Alex. Clark 40 | 43.10 Mrs. W. Clark 40 | 80 Donald M. Taggart 80 | 120 Flora McKenzie 120 | 80 Hannah Robson 80 | 80 John Robson 80 | 80 M.E. J. Money 80 | 80 Archie Boyd 80 | 120 A. McIndyre 120 | 230 J. R. Borland 230 | 40 J. McIndyre 40 | 40 John Morrison 40 | 40 J. McIndyre 40 | 40 A.L. Wright 160 | 40 J. Starks 40 | 40 Wm. Black 120 | |
| 42.42 Archie C. Cameron 42.86 | 42.42 Angus McIndyre 80 | 80 Anderson 80 | 80 Duncan A. McIndyre 80 | 100 Alex. McIndyre 100 | 80 Mary McIndyre 80 | 80 Mrs. D. Buchanan 120 | 40 J. Morrison 40 | 40 J. McIndyre 40 | 40 F.W. Hubbard & John Ryan 80 | 80 F.H. Brown 80 | 80 Angus McIndyre 80 | 40 John Ryan 40 | 40 H.E. Myers 40 | 40 Frank Mass 80 | 40 Duncan Morrison 160 | 40 John Summerville 80 | |
| 41.30 Alonso Cuddy 40 | 40 Pigeon 40 | 80 Alleg. McIndyre 80 | 80 Duncan A. McIndyre 80 | 100 Alex. McIndyre 100 | 80 Mary McIndyre 80 | 120 Mrs. D. Buchanan 120 | 40 J. Morrison 40 | 40 J. McIndyre 40 | 40 F.W. Hubbard & John Ryan 80 | 80 F.H. Brown 80 | 80 Angus McIndyre 80 | 40 John Ryan 40 | 40 H.E. Myers 40 | 40 Frank Mass 80 | 40 Duncan Morrison 160 | 40 John Summerville 80 | |
| 40.17 Annie Fletcher 39.50 | 30 R. B. McIndyre 30 | 30 Jno. McIndyre 30 | 80 Neil L. McIndyre 80 | 60 John F. McIndyre 60 | 40 Hugh McIndyre 40 | 120 Angus McIndyre 120 | 40 Mrs. Smith 40 | 40 Michael McIndyre 40 | 40 Mrs. Smith 40 | 40 Bobt. Shire 40 | 40 Elken Shire 80 | 40 Noah Granich 40 | 39 Jas. Marshall 39 | 40 P. Patterson 80 | 40 J. Wills 40 | 40 H. French 40 | |
| 39.52 M. Johnson 38.46 | 30.51 G. McIndyre 40 | 40 D. McIndyre 40 | 80 Finley Ross 80 | 80 B. F. McIndyre 80 | 80 J. F. Seeley 80 | 80 James & Charles Croft 80 | 40 Henry Croft 40 | 40 Archie D. Cameron 80 | 40 Terence Sweeney 40 | 40 D. McIndyre 40 | 80 R. J. McIndyre 80 | 40 Wm. Thompson 40 | 40 I. Daugherty 80 | 40 Henry Troth 80 | 40 Wm. Mithendorf 80 | 40 Mrs. C. Walker 80 | |
| 38.08 Danl. Blacke 40 | 37.90 Geo. Shier 40 | 80 W. J. Sinclair 80 | 80 Wm. Ballagh 40 | 40 M. McIndyre 40 | 40 D. Cameron 40 | 40 P. Cameron 40 | 40 Angus McIndyre 40 | 40 Terence Sweeney 40 | 40 D. McIndyre 40 | 80 H.M. Cormick 80 | 40 J. McIndyre 40 | 40 Wm. Devis 40 | 40 J. T. Jones 40 | 40 S. Johnston 40 | 40 J. C. Johnston 40 | 40 Jno. Purcell 80 | |
| 37.54 J. L. Maxwell 80 | 80 A. McIndyre 80 | 158.75 W. J. Sinclair Pres. Co. | 40 George Peck 80 | 40 M. McIndyre 40 | 40 D. Cameron 40 | 40 P. Cameron 40 | 40 Angus McIndyre 40 | 40 Terence Sweeney 40 | 40 D. McIndyre 40 | 80 H.M. Cormick 80 | 40 J. McIndyre 40 | 40 Wm. Devis 40 | 40 J. T. Jones 40 | 40 S. Johnston 40 | 40 J. C. Johnston 40 | 40 Jno. Purcell 80 | |
| 37.72 J. L. Maxwell 80 | 80 A. McIndyre 80 | 158.75 W. J. Sinclair Pres. Co. | 40 George Peck 80 | 40 M. McIndyre 40 | 40 D. Cameron 40 | 40 P. Cameron 40 | 40 Angus McIndyre 40 | 40 Terence Sweeney 40 | 40 D. McIndyre 40 | 80 H.M. Cormick 80 | 40 J. McIndyre 40 | 40 Wm. Devis 40 | 40 J. T. Jones 40 | 40 S. Johnston 40 | 40 J. C. Johnston 40 | 40 Jno. Purcell 80 | |
| 37.54 J. L. Maxwell 80 | 80 A. McIndyre 80 | 158.75 W. J. Sinclair Pres. Co. | 40 George Peck 80 | 40 M. McIndyre 40 | 40 D. Cameron 40 | 40 P. Cameron 40 | 40 Angus McIndyre 40 | 40 Terence Sweeney 40 | 40 D. McIndyre 40 | 80 H.M. Cormick 80 | 40 J. McIndyre 40 | 40 Wm. Devis 40 | 40 J. T. Jones 40 | 40 S. Johnston 40 | 40 J. C. Johnston 40 | 40 Jno. Purcell 80 | |
| IVANHOE P.O. | | | | | | | | | | | | APPIN P.O. | | | | | |
| 40.17 Annie Fletcher 39.50 | 30 R. B. McIndyre 30 | 30 Jno. McIndyre 30 | 80 Neil L. McIndyre 80 | 60 John F. McIndyre 60 | 40 Hugh McIndyre 40 | 120 Angus McIndyre 120 | 40 Mrs. Smith 40 | 40 Michael McIndyre 40 | 40 Mrs. Smith 40 | 40 Bobt. Shire 40 | 40 Elken Shire 80 | 40 Noah Granich 40 | 39 Jas. Marshall 39 | 40 P. Patterson 80 | 40 J. Wills 40 | 40 H. French 40 | |
| 39.52 M. Johnson 38.46 | 30.51 G. McIndyre 40 | 40 D. McIndyre 40 | 80 Finley Ross 80 | 80 B. F. McIndyre 80 | 80 J. F. Seeley 80 | 80 James & Charles Croft 80 | 40 Henry Croft 40 | 40 Archie D. Cameron 80 | 40 Terence Sweeney 40 | 40 D. McIndyre 40 | 80 R. J. McIndyre 80 | 40 Wm. Thompson 40 | 40 I. Daugherty 80 | 40 Henry Troth 80 | 40 Wm. Mithendorf 80 | 40 Mrs. C. Walker 80 | |
| 38.08 Danl. Blacke 40 | 37.90 Geo. Shier 40 | 80 W. J. Sinclair 80 | 80 Wm. Ballagh 40 | 40 M. McIndyre 40 | 40 D. Cameron 40 | 40 P. Cameron 40 | 40 Angus McIndyre 40 | 40 Terence Sweeney 40 | 40 D. McIndyre 40 | 80 H.M. Cormick 80 | 40 J. McIndyre 40 | 40 Wm. Devis 40 | 40 J. T. Jones 40 | 40 S. Johnston 40 | 40 J. C. Johnston 40 | 40 Jno. Purcell 80 | |
| 37.54 J. L. Maxwell 80 | 80 A. McIndyre 80 | 158.75 W. J. Sinclair Pres. Co. | 40 George Peck 80 | 40 M. McIndyre 40 | 40 D. Cameron 40 | 40 P. Cameron 40 | 40 Angus McIndyre 40 | 40 Terence Sweeney 40 | 40 D. McIndyre 40 | 80 H.M. Cormick 80 | 40 J. McIndyre 40 | 40 Wm. Devis 40 | 40 J. T. Jones 40 | 40 S. Johnston 40 | 40 J. C. Johnston 40 | 40 Jno. Purcell 80 | |
| GREENLEAF P.O. | | | | | | | | | | | | APPIN P.O. | | | | | |
| 40.17 Annie Fletcher 39.50 | 30 R. B. McIndyre 30 | 30 Jno. McIndyre 30 | 80 Neil L. McIndyre 80 | 60 John F. McIndyre 60 | 40 Hugh McIndyre 40 | 120 Angus McIndyre 120 | 40 Mrs. Smith 40 | 40 Michael McIndyre 40 | 40 Mrs. Smith 40 | 40 Bobt. Shire 40 | 40 Elken Shire 80 | 40 Noah Granich 40 | 39 Jas. Marshall 39 | 40 P. Patterson 80 | 40 J. Wills 40 | 40 H. French 40 | |
| 39.52 M. Johnson 38.46 | 30.51 G. McIndyre 40 | 40 D. McIndyre 40 | 80 Finley Ross 80 | 80 B. F. McIndyre 80 | 80 J. F. Seeley 80 | 80 James & Charles Croft 80 | 40 Henry Croft 40 | 40 Archie D. Cameron 80 | 40 Terence Sweeney 40 | 40 D. McIndyre 40 | 80 R. J. McIndyre 80 | 40 Wm. Thompson 40 | 40 I. Daugherty 80 | 40 Henry Troth 80 | 40 Wm. Mithendorf 80 | 40 Mrs. C. Walker 80 | |
| 38.08 Danl. Blacke 40 | 37.90 Geo. Shier 40 | 80 W. J. Sinclair 80 | 80 Wm. Ballagh 40 | 40 M. McIndyre 40 | 40 D. Cameron 40 | 40 P. Cameron 40 | 40 Angus McIndyre 40 | 40 Terence Sweeney 40 | 40 D. McIndyre 40 | 80 H.M. Cormick 80 | 40 J. McIndyre 40 | 40 Wm. Devis 40 | 40 J. T. Jones 40 | 40 S. Johnston 40 | 40 J. C. Johnston 40 | 40 Jno. Purcell 80 | |
| 37.54 J. L. Maxwell 80 | 80 A. McIndyre 80 | 158.75 W. J. Sinclair Pres. Co. | 40 George Peck 80 | 40 M. McIndyre 40 | 40 D. Cameron 40 | 40 P. Cameron 40 | 40 Angus McIndyre 40 | 40 Terence Sweeney 40 | 40 D. McIndyre 40 | 80 H.M. Cormick 80 | 40 J. McIndyre 40 | 40 Wm. Devis 40 | 40 J. T. Jones 40 | 40 S. Johnston 40 | 40 J. C. Johnston 40 | 40 Jno. Purcell 80 | |

PLAT OF

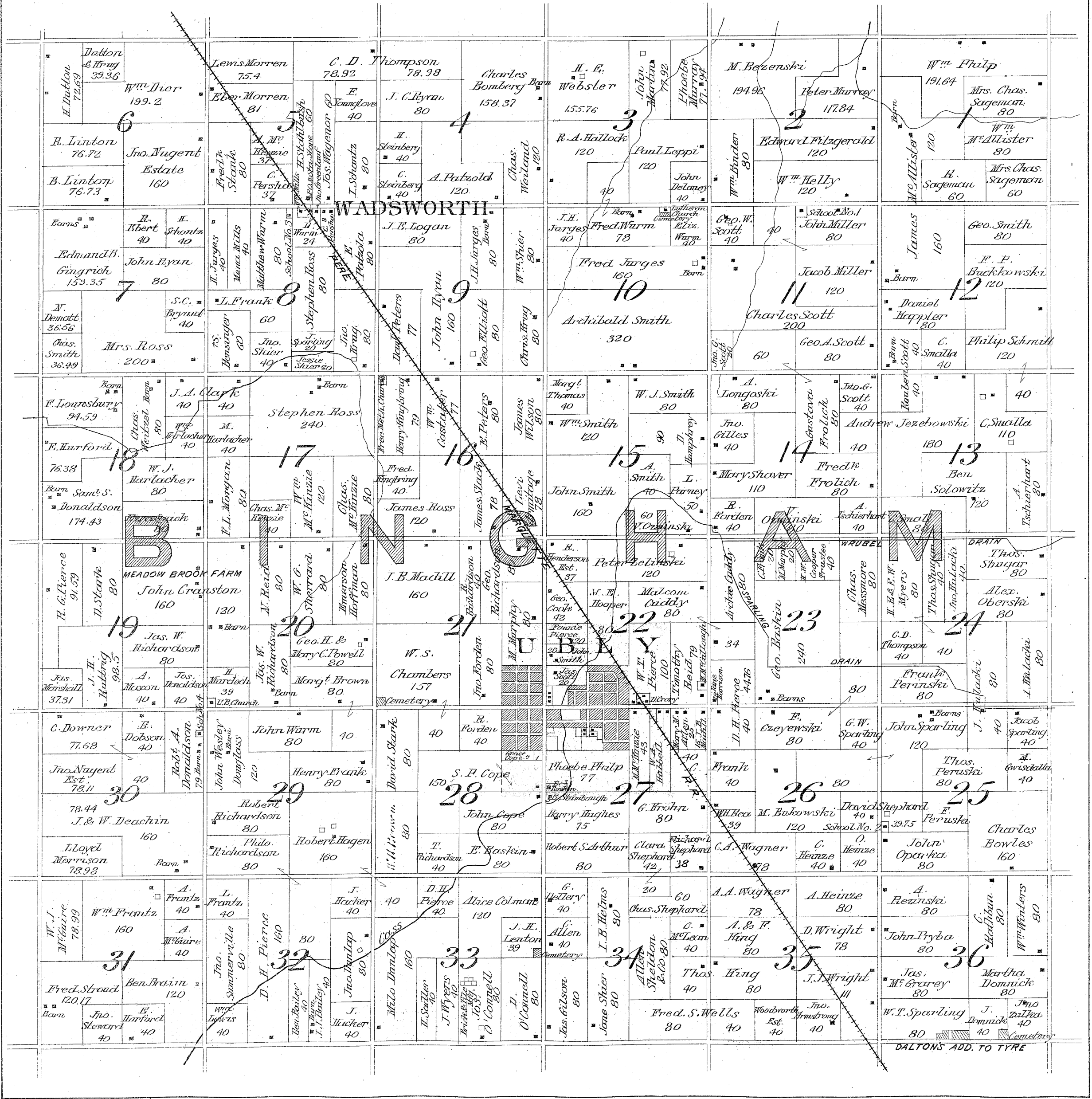


Township 15 North, Range 13 East
OF THE MICHIGAN MERIDIAN
HURON CO. MICH

Scale 2 Inches to the Mile

EXPLANATIONS.

- Section Line _____
- Farm Line _____
- Wagon Road _____
- Rail Road _____
- Proposed Rail Road _____
- Streams & Springs _____
- Churches, School & Farm Houses &c. _____
- Number of acres 80 43 160
- Section Numbers 16 30 36
- Adjacent Lands owned by same party connected by hook, thus _____
- Orchards _____

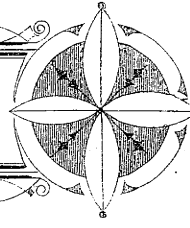
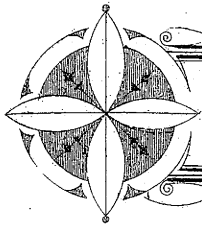


PARISVILLE

PAWLOWSKI

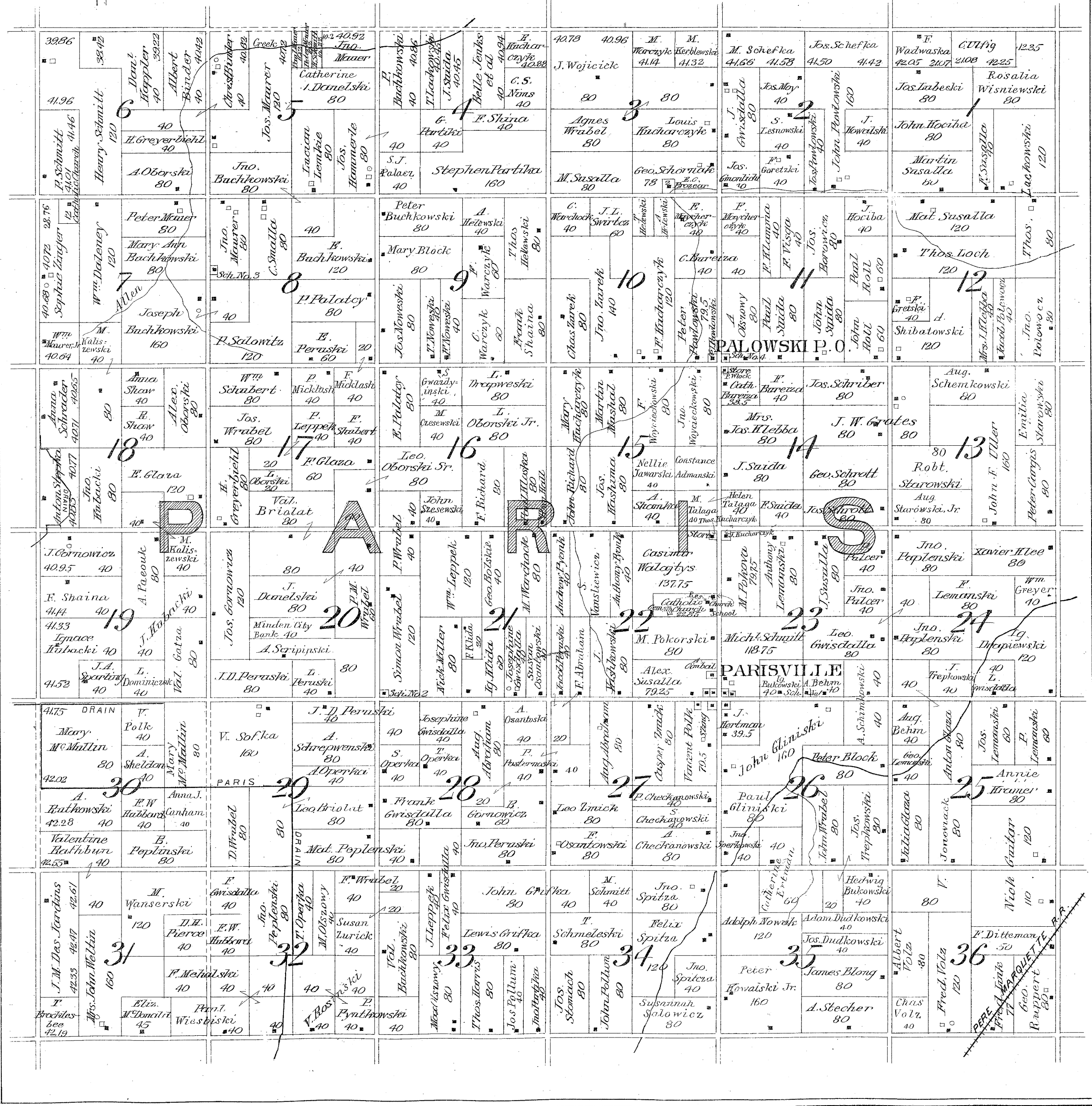
PLAT OF

PARIS



Township 15 North, Range 14 East
OF THE MICHIGAN MERIDIAN
HURON CO. MICH

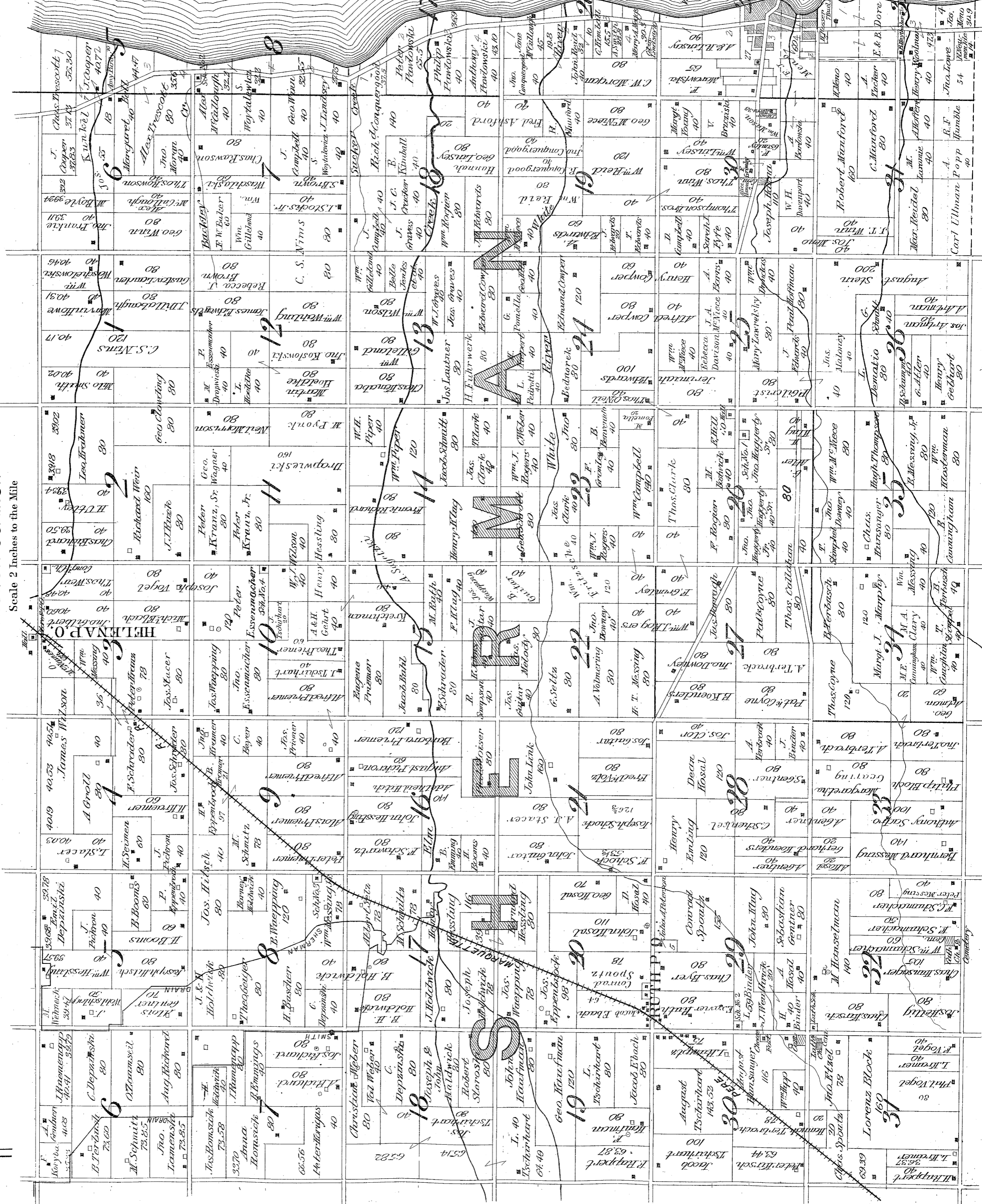
Scale 2 Inches to the Mile

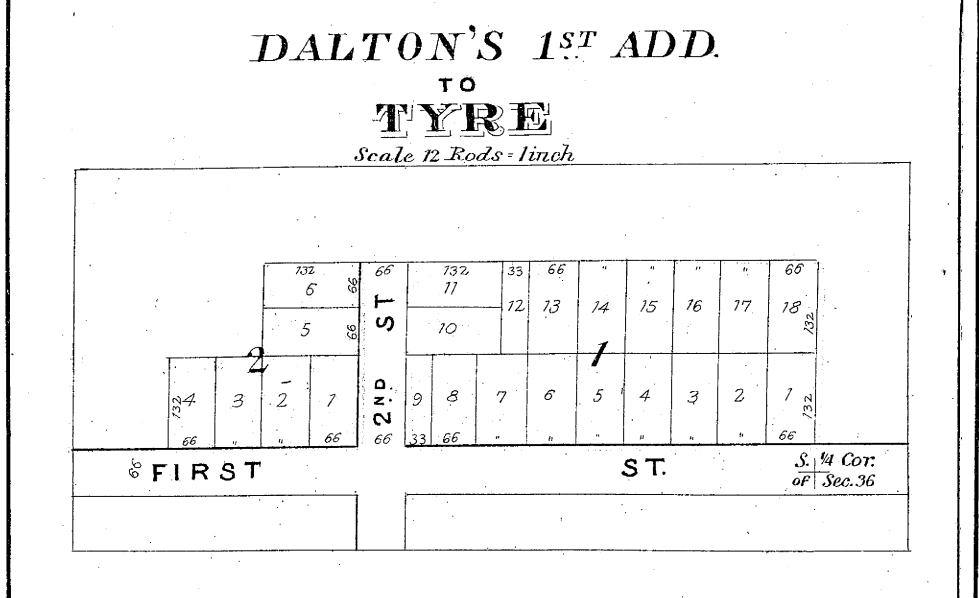
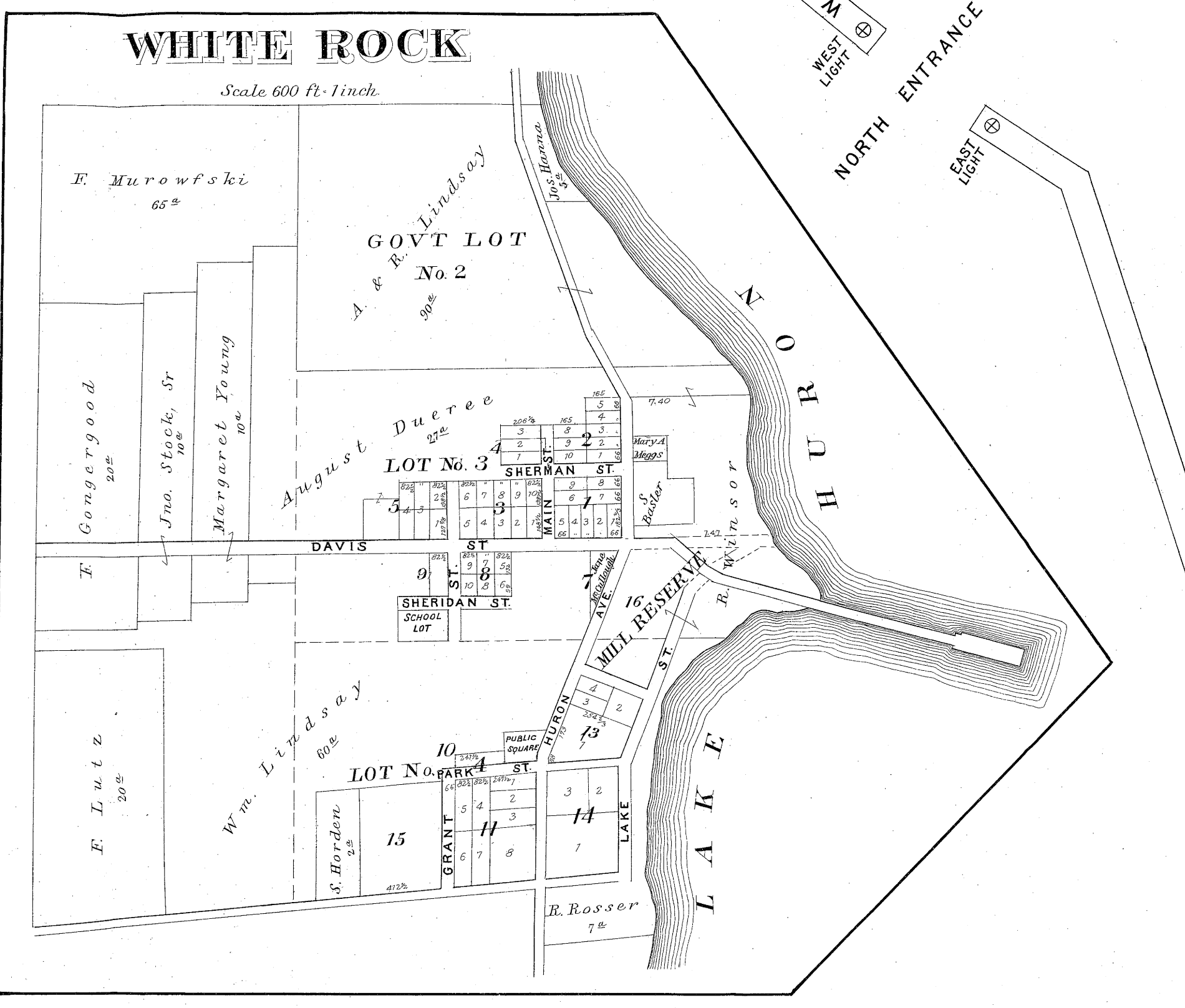
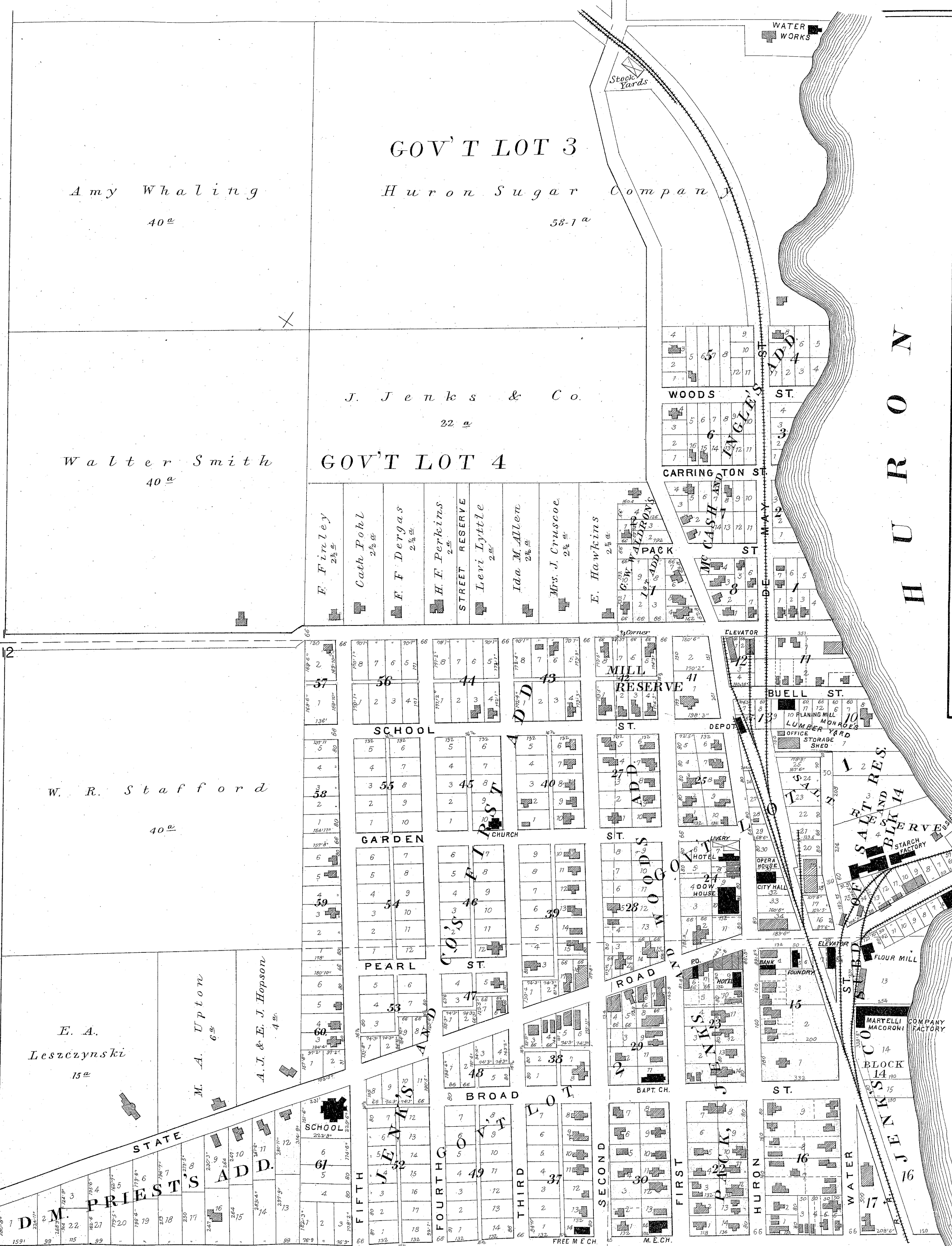


PLAT OF SHERMAN

Township 15 North, Ranges 15 & 16 East
OF THE MICHIGAN MERIDIAN
HURON CO. MICH

Scale 2 Inches to the Mile





- EXPLANATIONS.**
- Section Line _____
 - Farm Line _____
 - Wagon Road _____
 - Rail Road _____
 - Proposed Rail Road _____
 - Streams & Springs _____
 - Churches, School & Farm Houses etc. _____
 - Number of acres _____ 80.43 160
 - Section Numbers _____ 16 30 36
 - Adjacent Lands owned by same party connected by hook lines _____
 - Orchards _____

HARBOR BEACH

NORTH PART

Scale 20 Rods to the Inch.

EAST ENTRANCE

SOUTH LIGHT

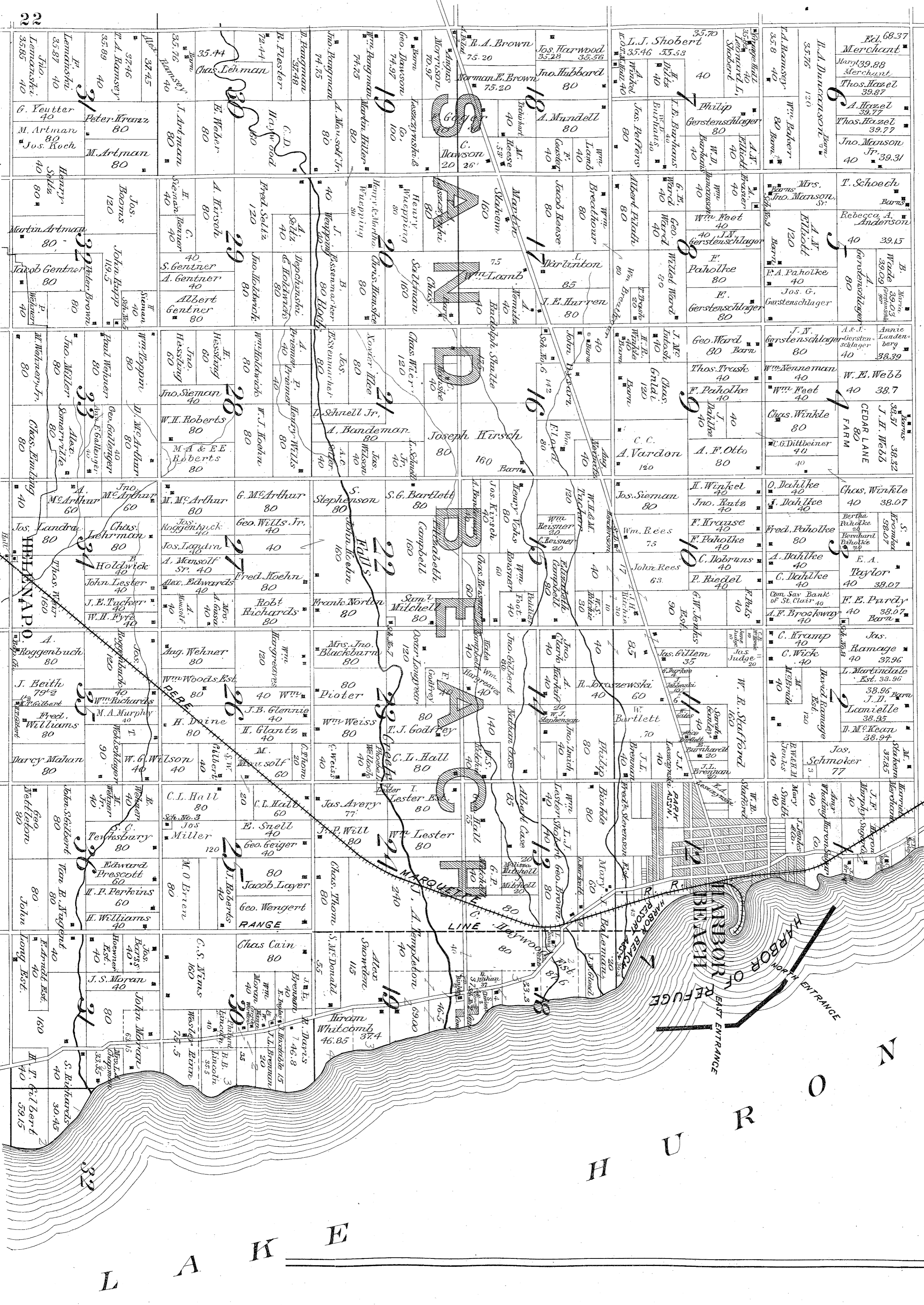
MAIN LIGHT

PIER

SAND BEACH

Township 16 North, Ranges 15 & 16 East
OF THE MICHIGAN MERIDIAN
HURON CO. MICH

Scale 2 Inches to the Mile



HARBOR BEACH

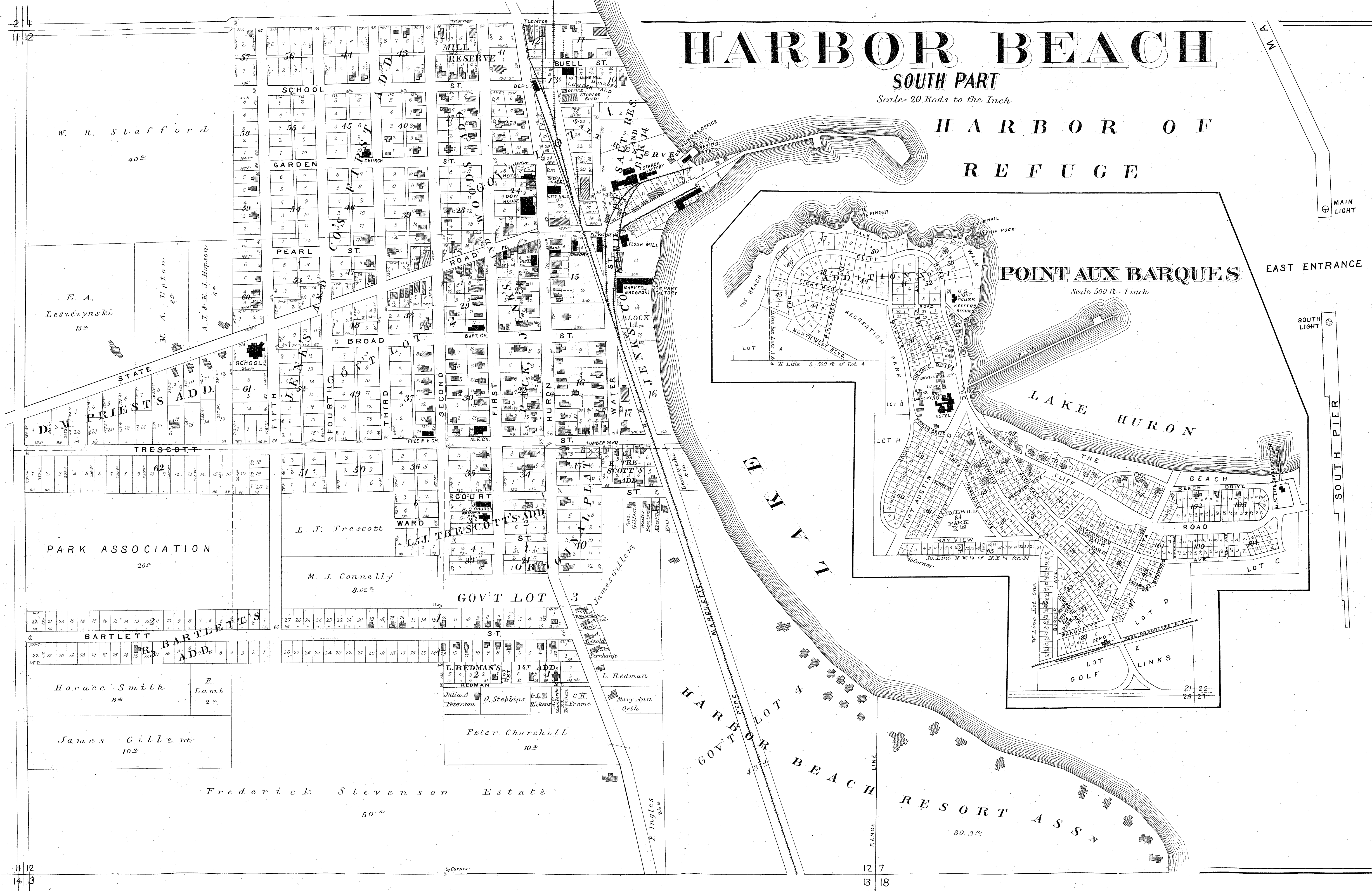
SOUTH PART

Scale - 20 Rods to the Inch.

HARBOR OF REFUGE

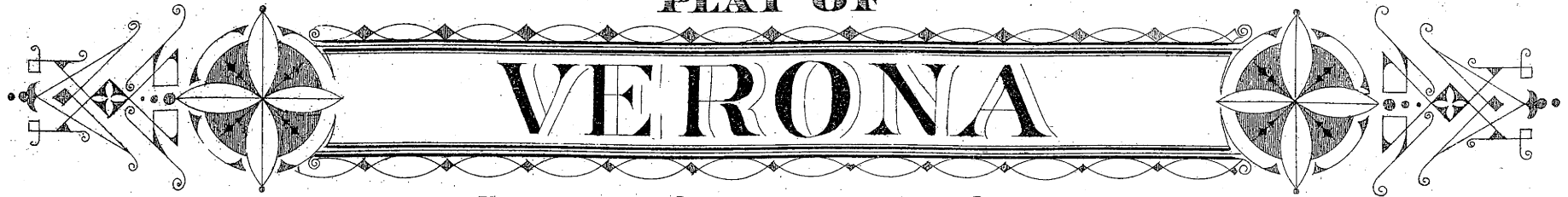
POINT AUX BARQUES

Scale 500 ft - 1 inch



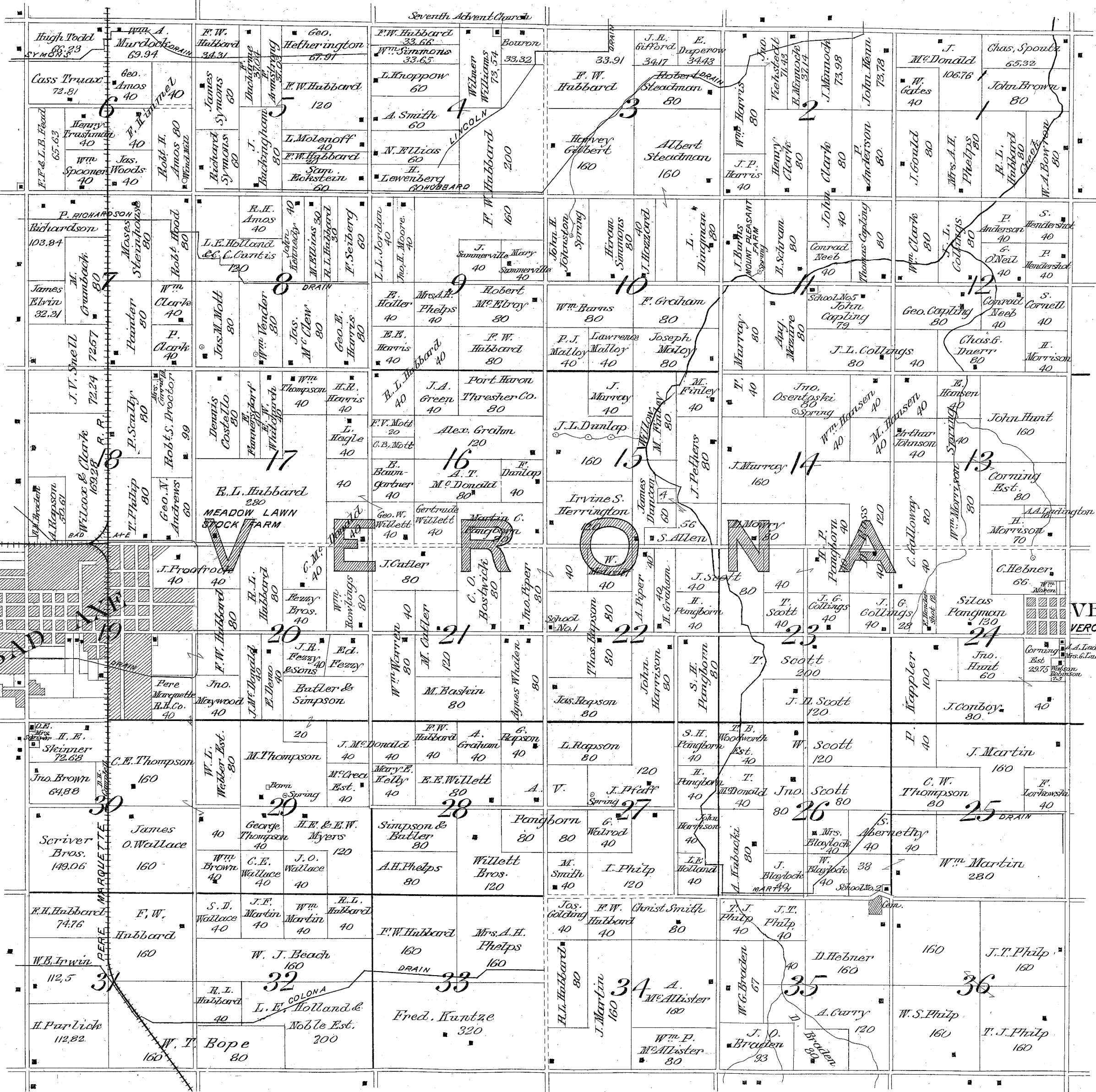
EXPLANATIONS.

- Section Line _____
- Farm Line _____
- Wagon Road _____
- Rail Road _____
- Proposed Rail Road _____
- Streams & Springs _____
- Churches, School & Farm Houses &c. _____
- Number of acres 80 43 160
- Section Numbers 16 30 36
- Adjacent Lands owned by same party connected by hook thus _____
- Orchards _____



Township 16 North, Range 13 East
 OF THE MICHIGAN MERIDIAN
 HURON CO. MICH

Scale 2 Inches to the Mile



VERONA
 VERONA MILLS P.O.

BAD AXE

EAST PART

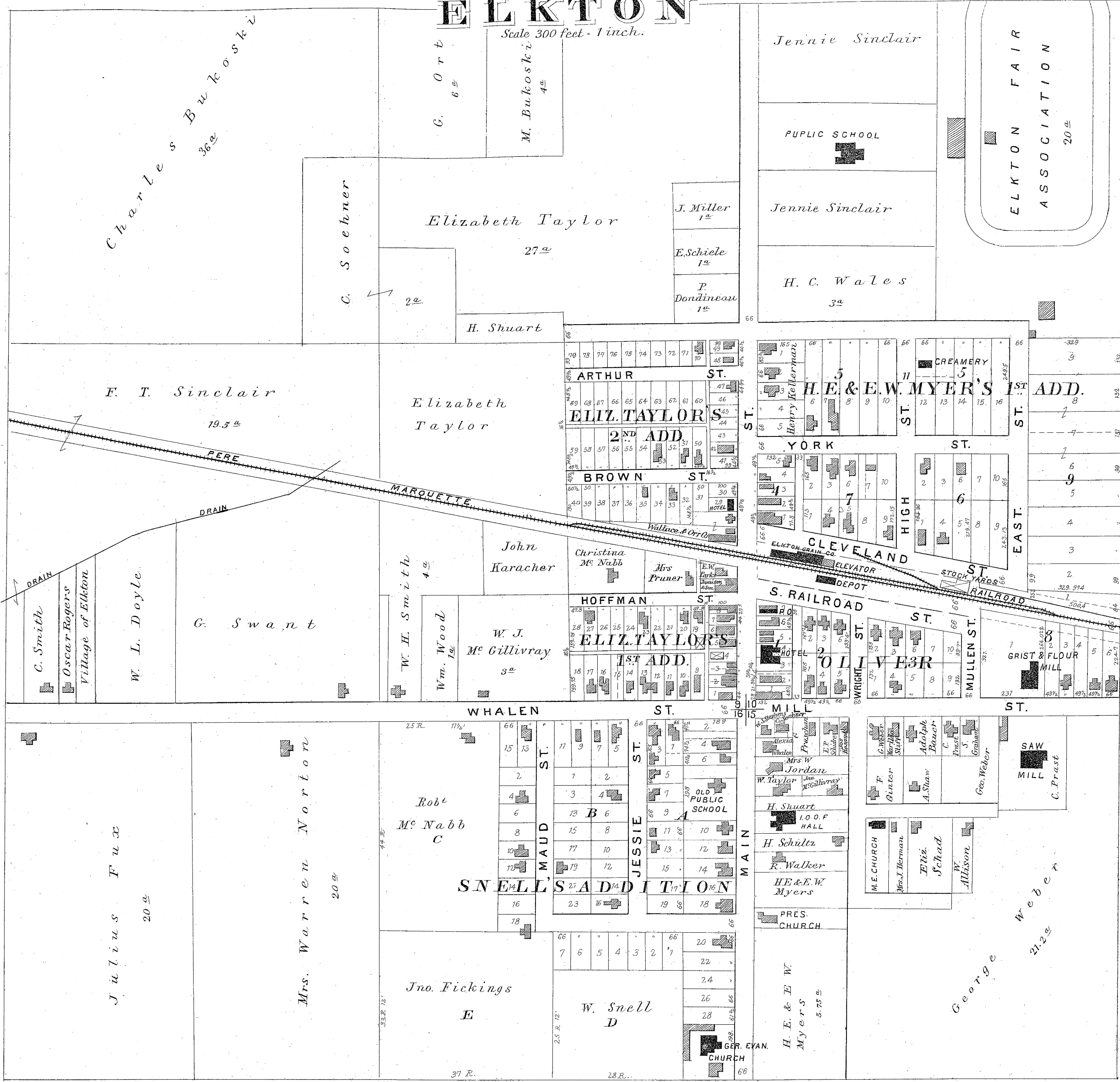
Scale 250 ft. = 1 inch



G. O.
Terwilliger
37th

ELKTON

Scale 300 feet = 1 inch.



BERNE

Scale: 300 feet

Fred Wolfe

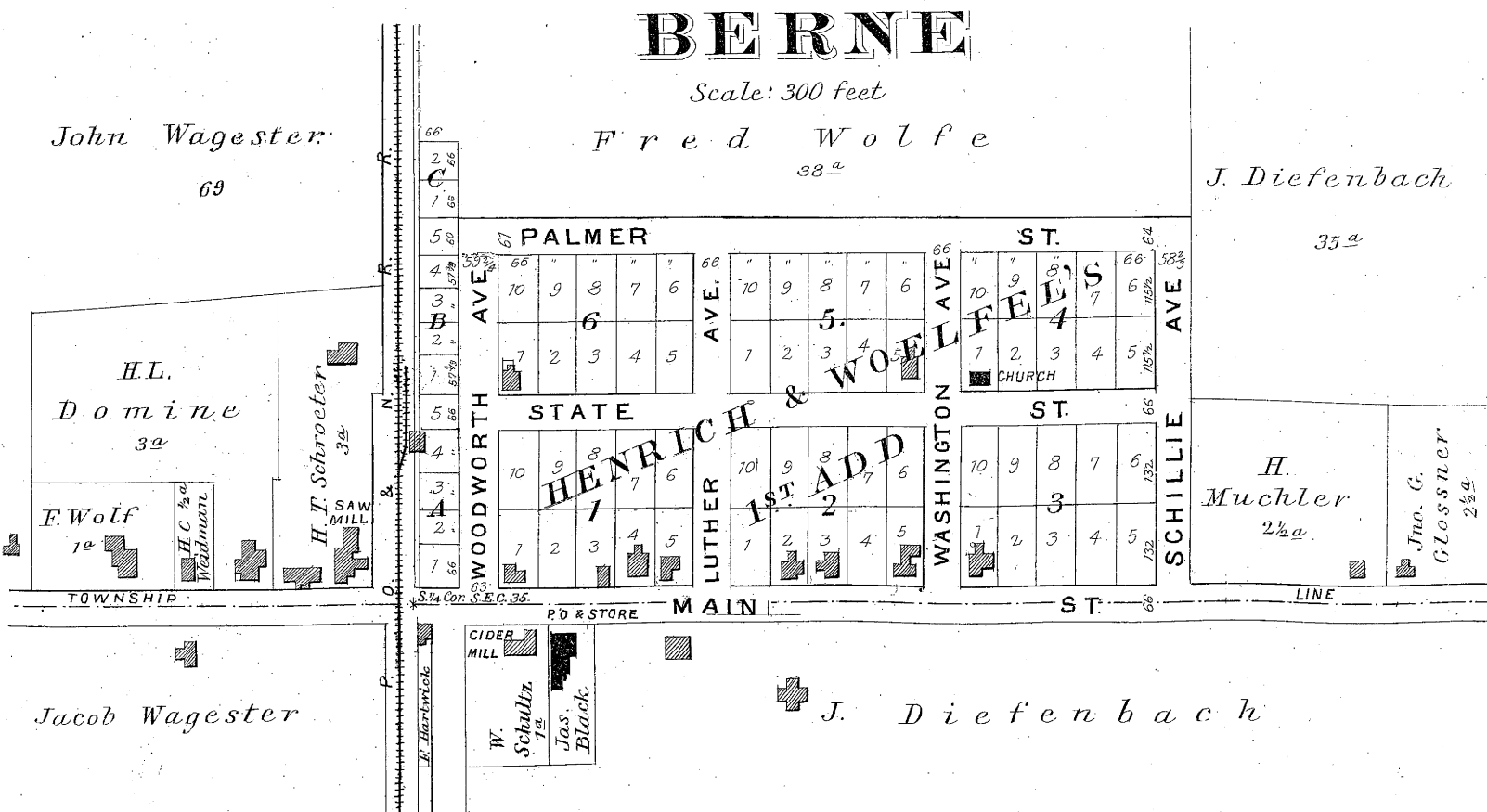
38^a

John Wagester

69

J. Diefenbach

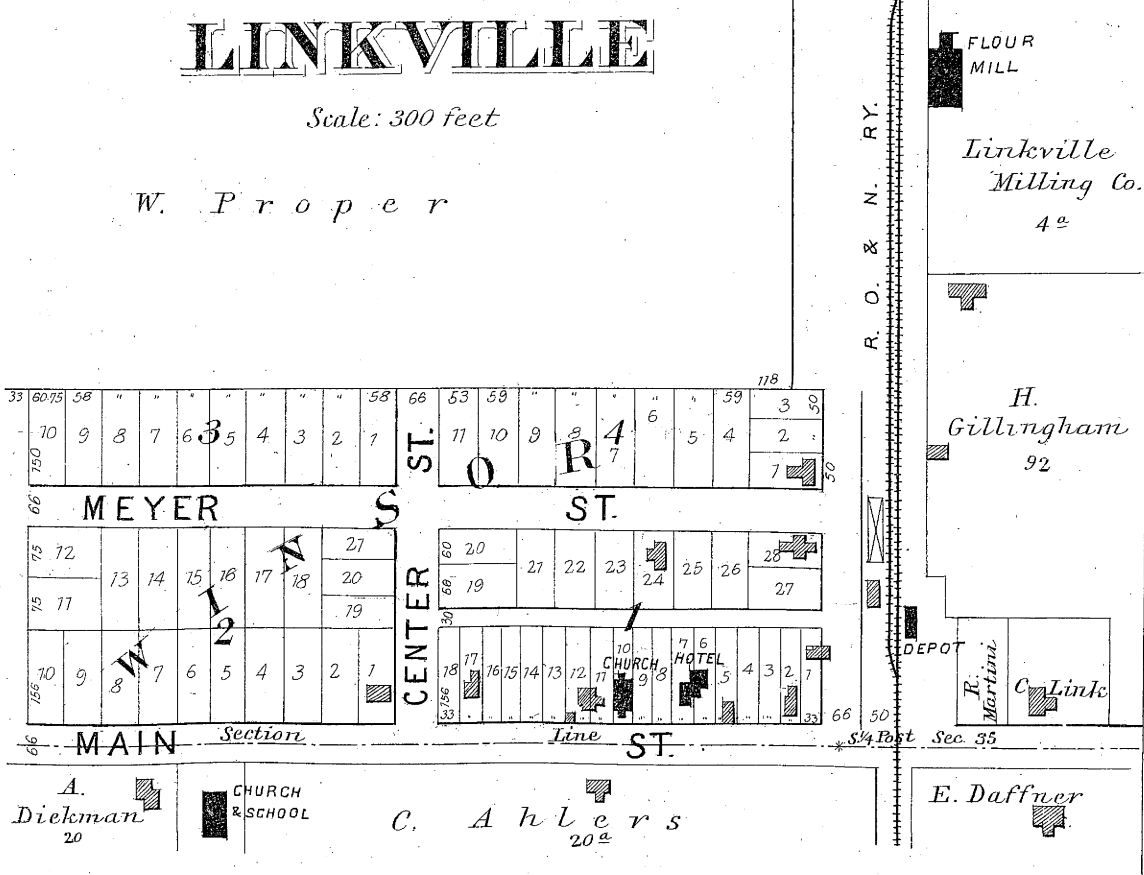
35^a



LINKVILLE

Scale: 300 feet

W. Proper

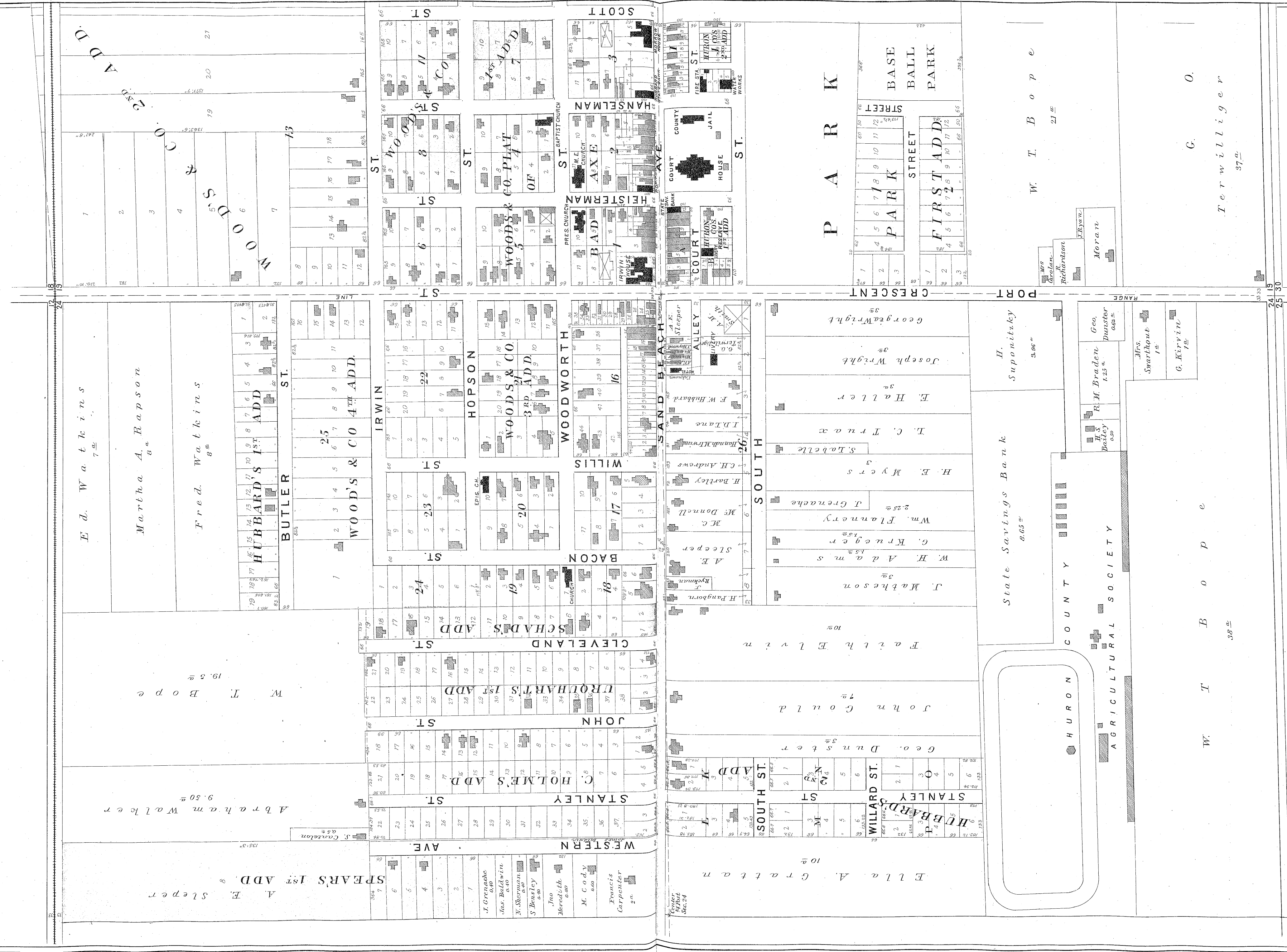


BAD AXE

WEST PART

Scale 250 ft - 1 inch

- EXPLANATIONS:**
- Section Line
 - Farm Line
 - Wagon Road
 - Rail Road
 - Proposed Rail Road
 - Streams & Springs
 - Churches, School, & Farm Houses &c.
 - Number of acres
 - Section Numbers
 - Adjacent Lands surveyed by same party
 - Boundaries by blocks, lines
 - Ordinances



W. T. B o p e
 G. O.
 Terwilliger
 37th

PIGEON

Scale 300 feet=1 inch

H. Moeller

62^a

Jas. Kasson

W. M. Hoppe

James Carson

M. Zinser

35^a

CHARLES ST.

CRAWFORDS

BERNE ST.

ADD.

18 19 20 21 22

SAUFORD ST.

DIABEL

ADD.

ST.

MARQUETTE ST.

GOULD ST.

ST.

HARTLEY ST.

MERRICK ST.

SANDFORD ST.

LEIPRANDTK ST.

CAMPBELL ST.

DAVIS ST.

ST.

ST.

ST.

ST.

ST.

ST.

ST.

ST.

ST.

ST.

ST.

ST.

ST.

ST.

ST.

ST.

ST.

ST.

ST.

ST.

ST.

ST.

ST.

ST.

ST.

ST.

ST.

ST.

ST.

ST.

ST.

ST.

ST.

ST.

ST.

ST.

ST.

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

M. Zinser

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

M. Zinser

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

M. Zinser

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

M. Zinser

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

M. Zinser

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

M. Zinser

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

35^a

FAIRHAVEN

Township 16 & 17 North, Range 9 East
OF THE MICHIGAN MERIDIAN
HURON CO. MICH

Scale 2 Inches to the Mile

NORTH ISLAND

HEISTERMAN ISLAND

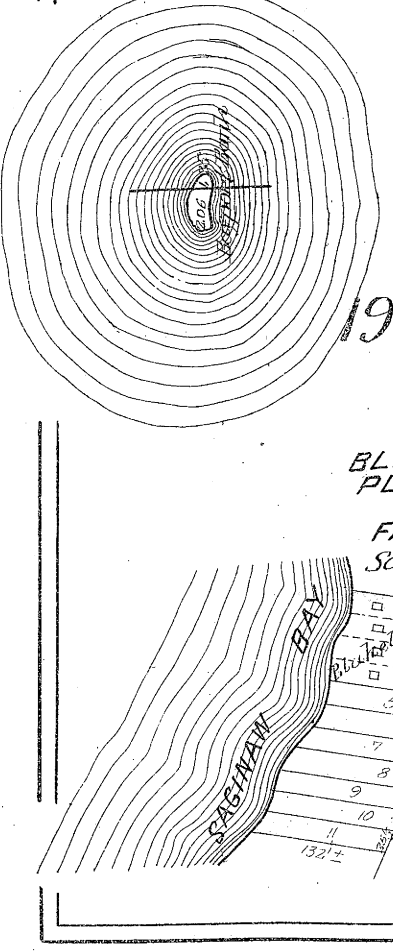
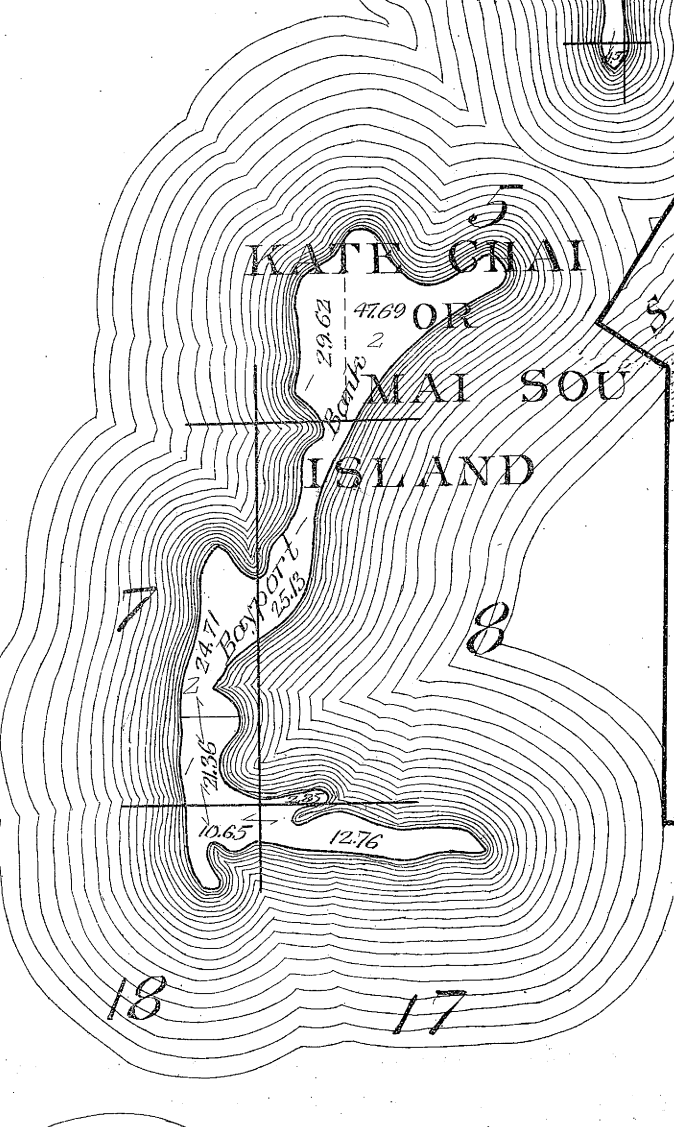
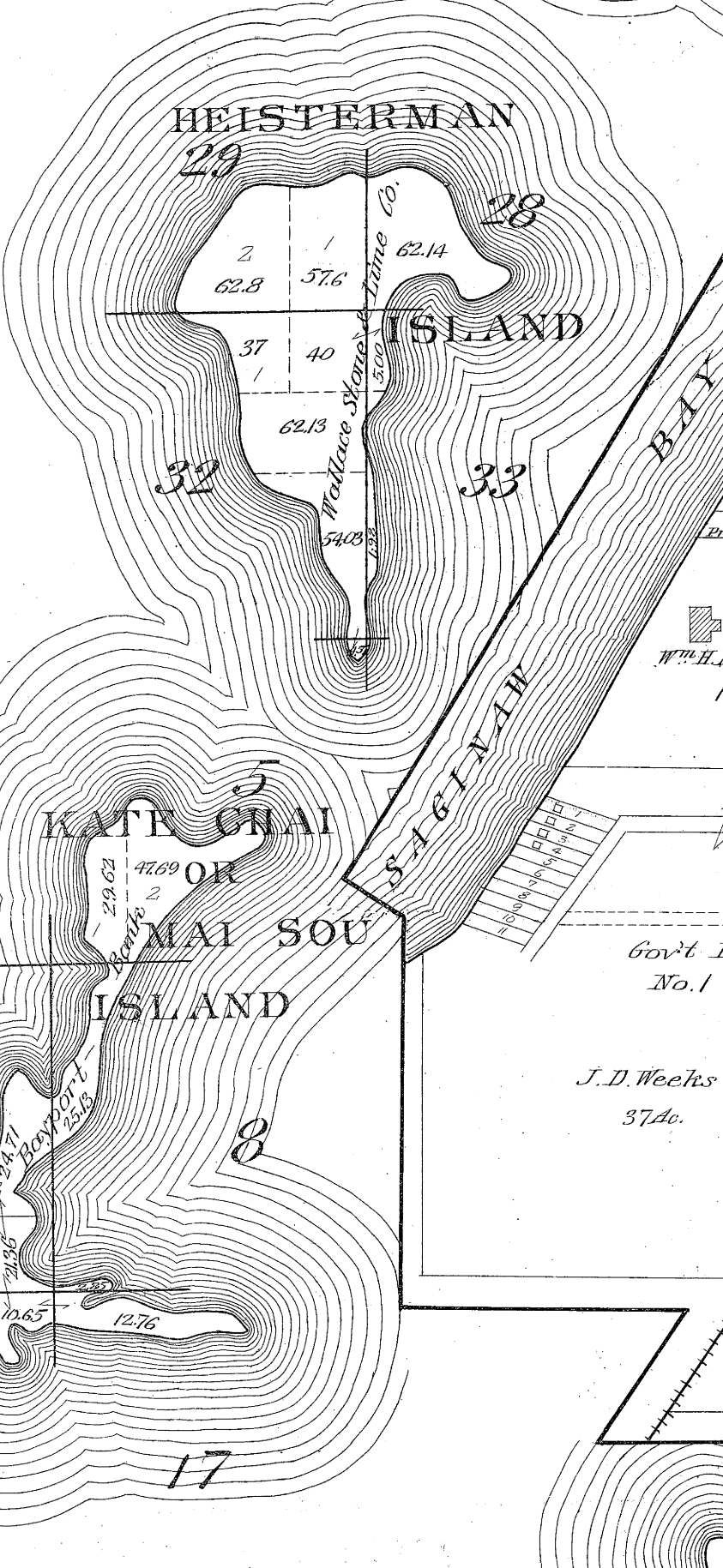
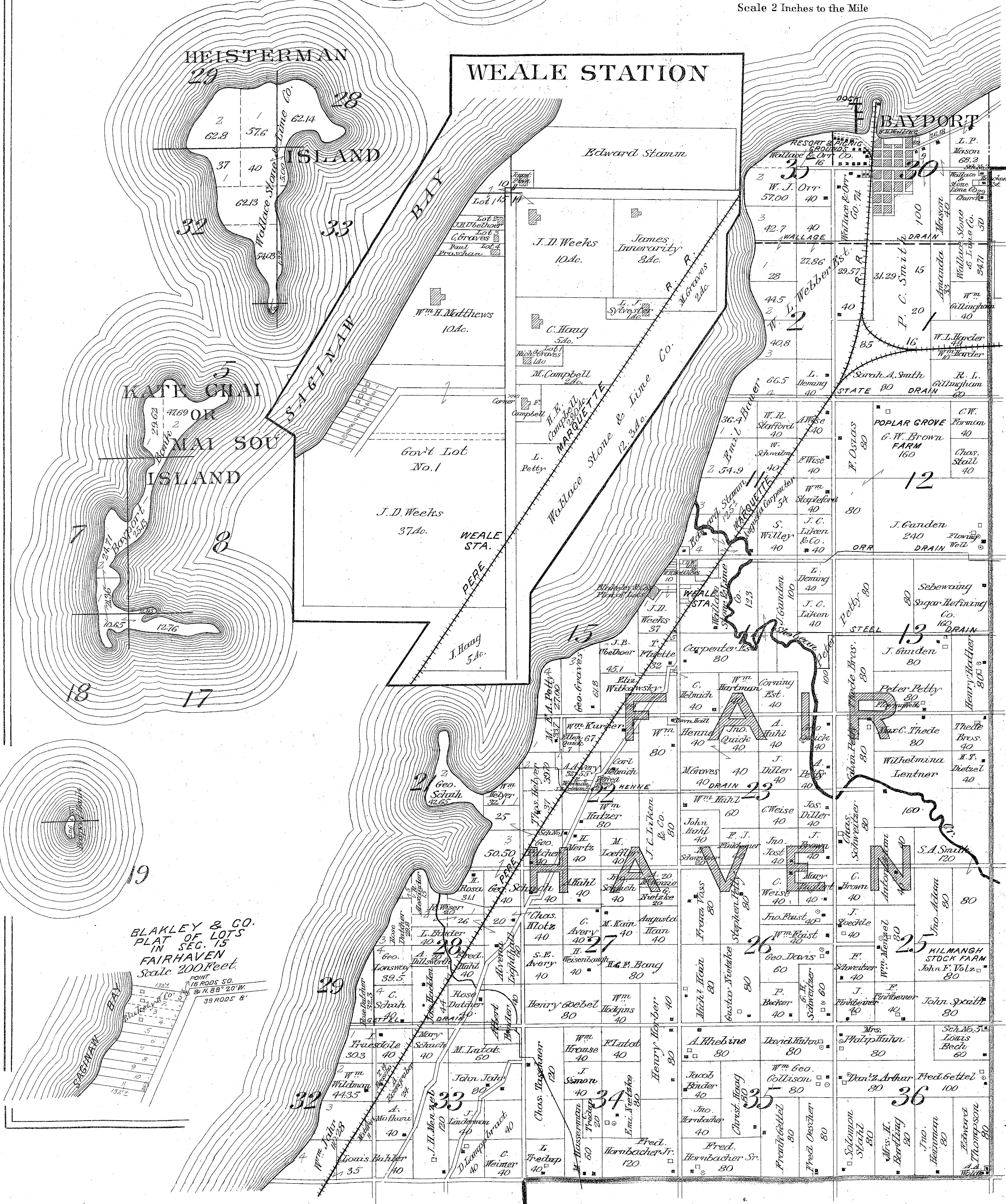
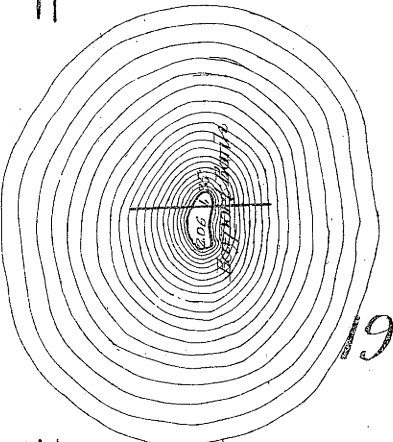
WEALE STATION

BAYPORT

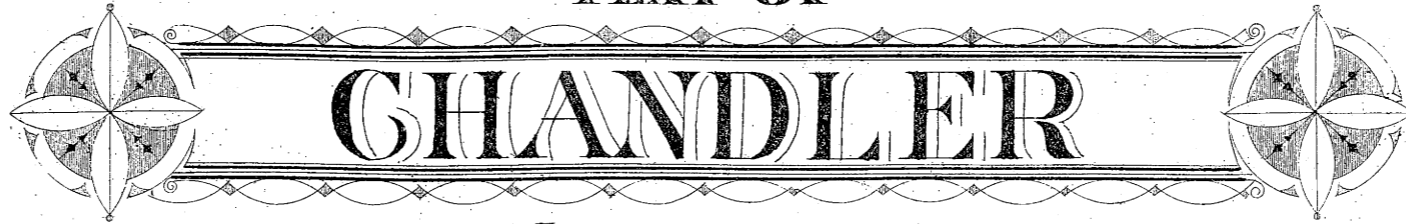
KATE OR MAI SOU ISLAND

BLAKLEY & CO.
PLAT OF LOTS
IN
FAIRHAVEN
Scale 200 Feet

POINT
18 RODS SO.
& N. 88° 20' W.
39 RODS 8'



PLAT OF

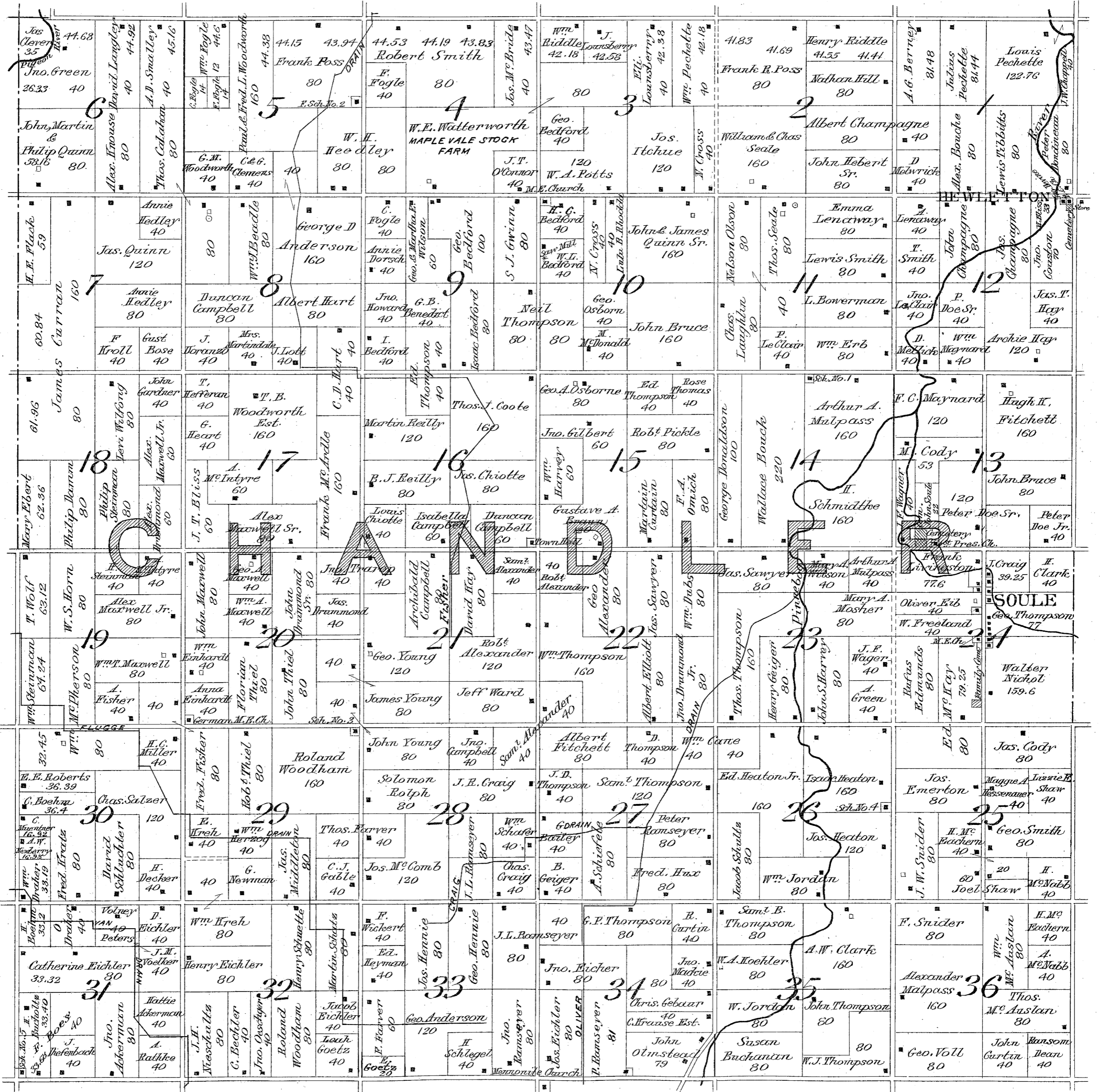


Township 17 North, Range 11 East
OF THE MICHIGAN MERIDIAN
HURON CO. MICH

Scale 2 Inches to the Mile

EXPLANATIONS.

- Section Line _____
- Farm Line _____
- Wagon Road _____
- Rail Road _____
- Proposed Rail Road _____
- Streams & Springs _____
- Churches, School & Farm Houses &c. _____
- Number of acres 80, 43, 160
- Section Numbers 16, 30, 36
- Adjacent Lands owned by same party connected by hook thus _____
- Orchards _____

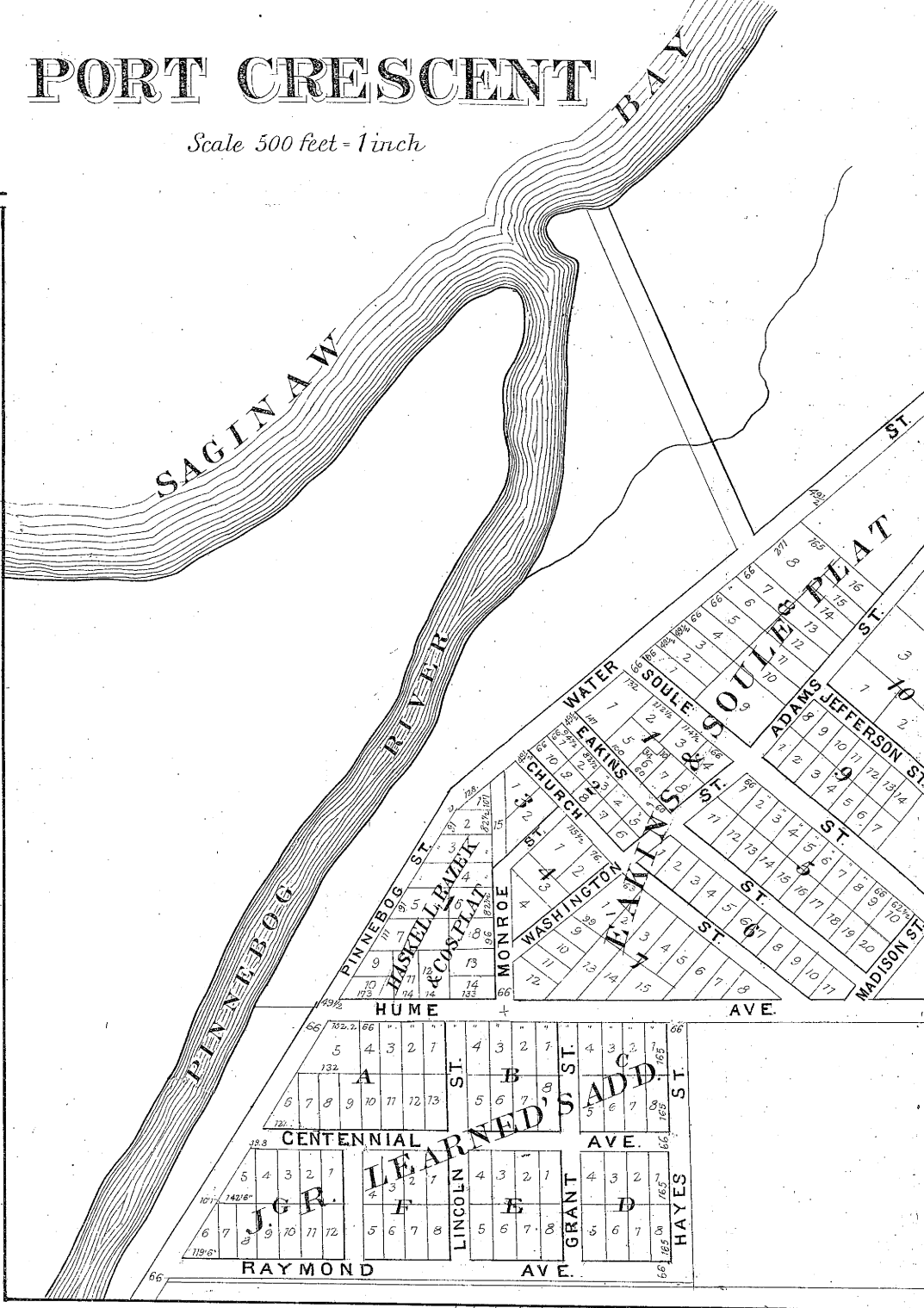
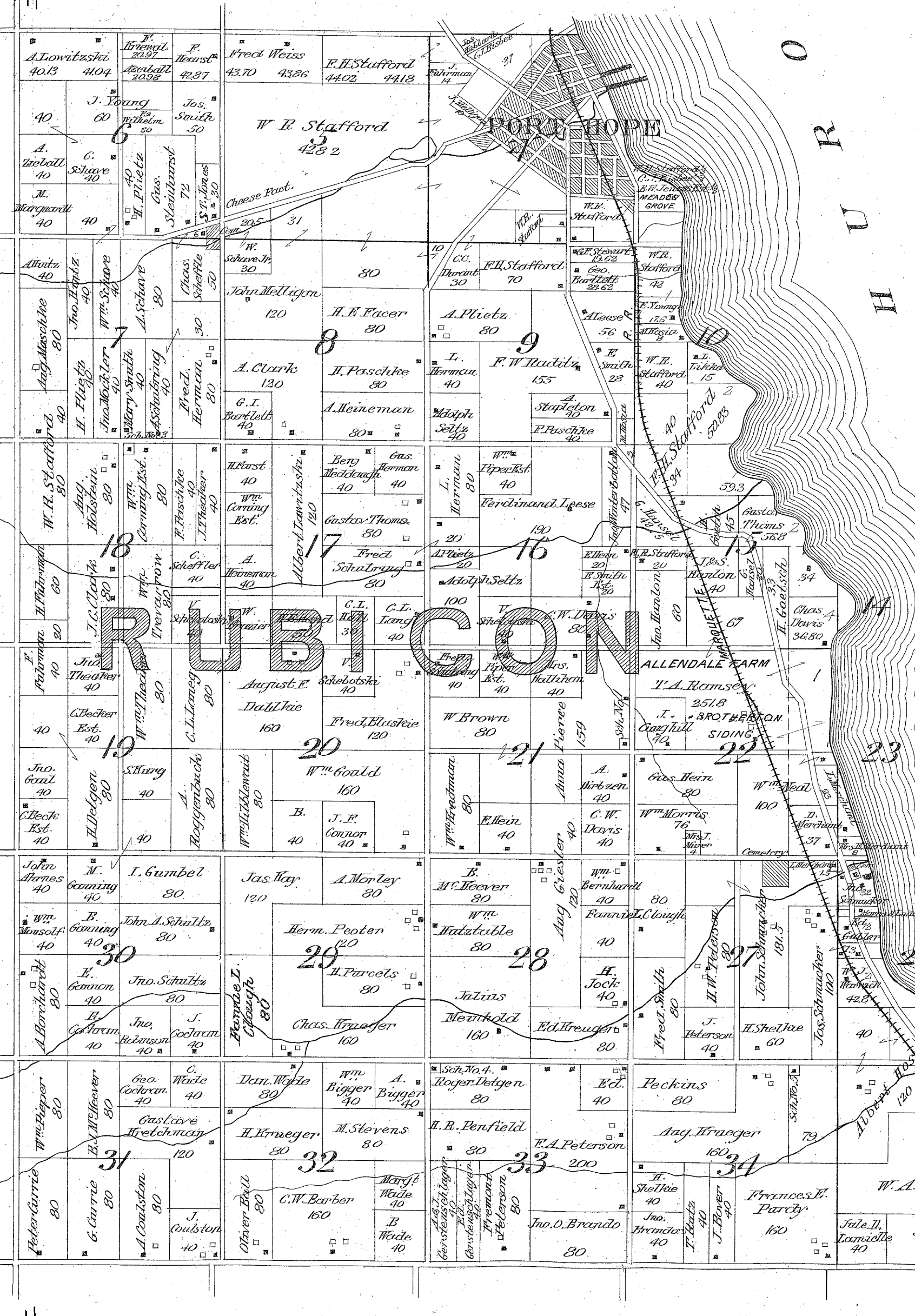


PORT CRESCENT

Scale 500 feet - 1 inch

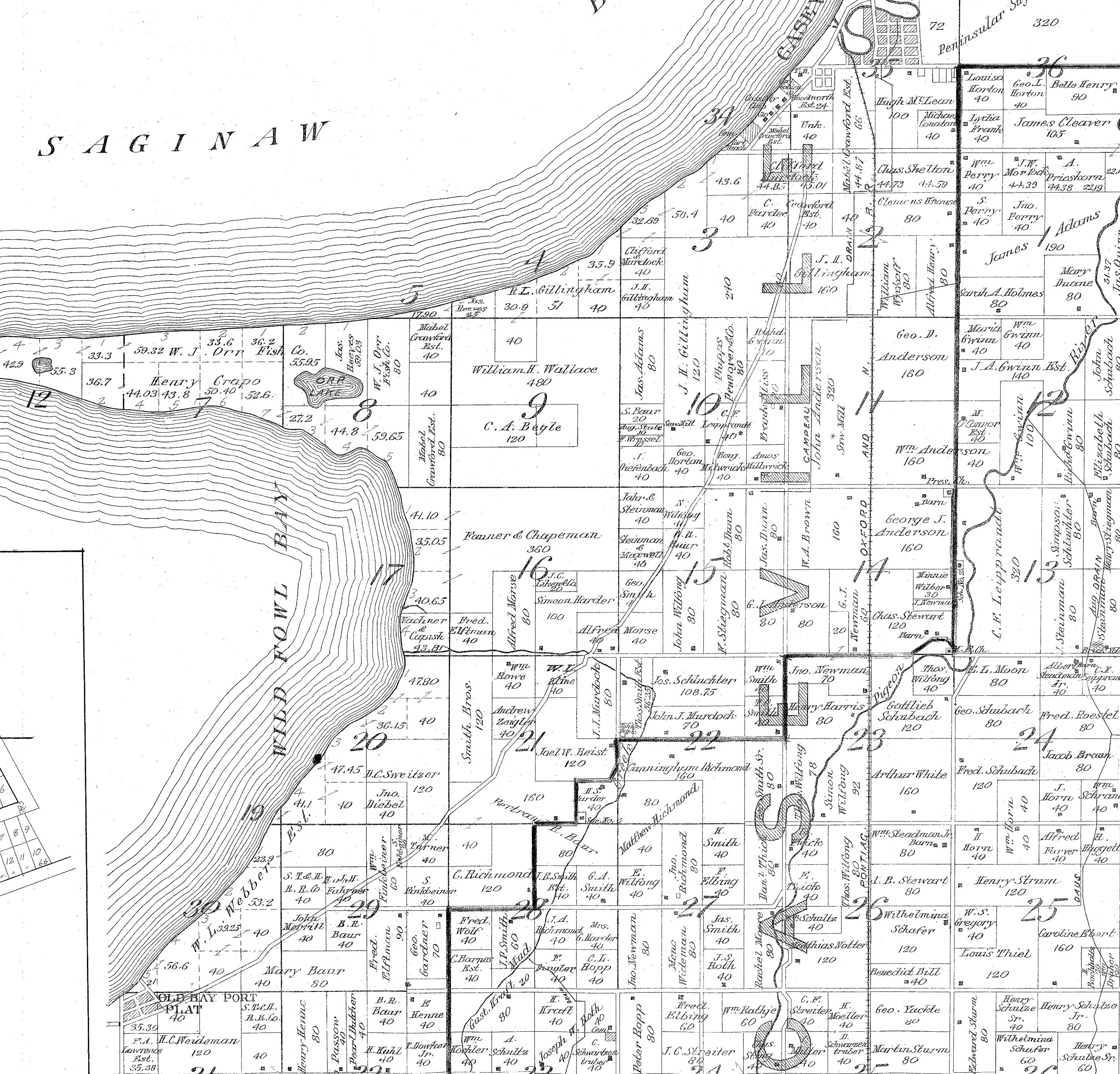
PLAT OF RUBICON

Township 17 North, Range 15 East
OF THE MICHIGAN MERIDIAN
HURON CO. MICH
Scale 2 Inches to the Mile



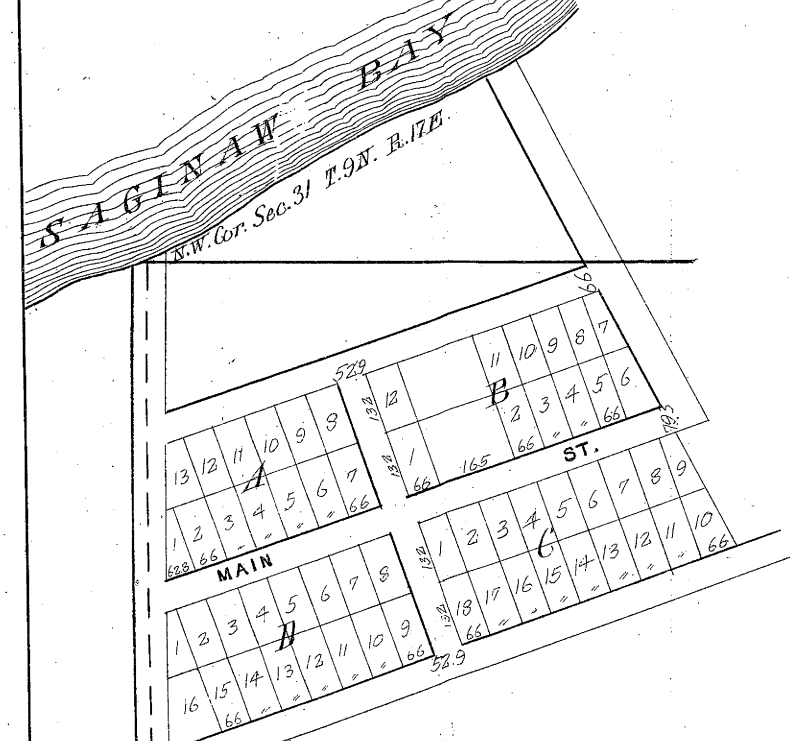
PLAT OF CASEVILLE

Township 17 & 18 North, Range 9 & 10 East
OF THE MICHIGAN MERIDIAN
HURON CO. MICH
Scale 2 Inches to the Mile



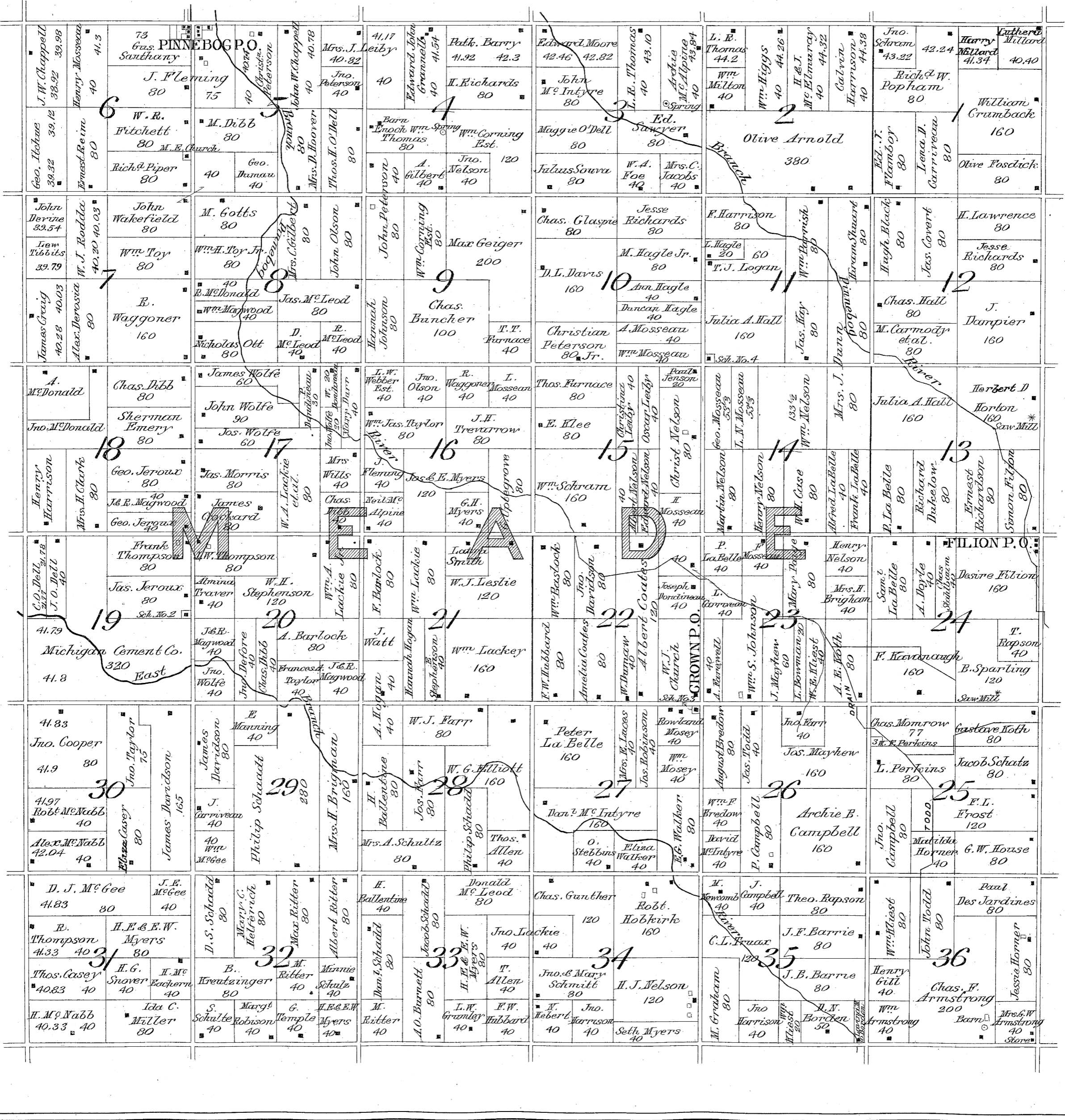
OLD BAY PORT

Scale 24 Rods to the Inch



PLAT OF
MEADE

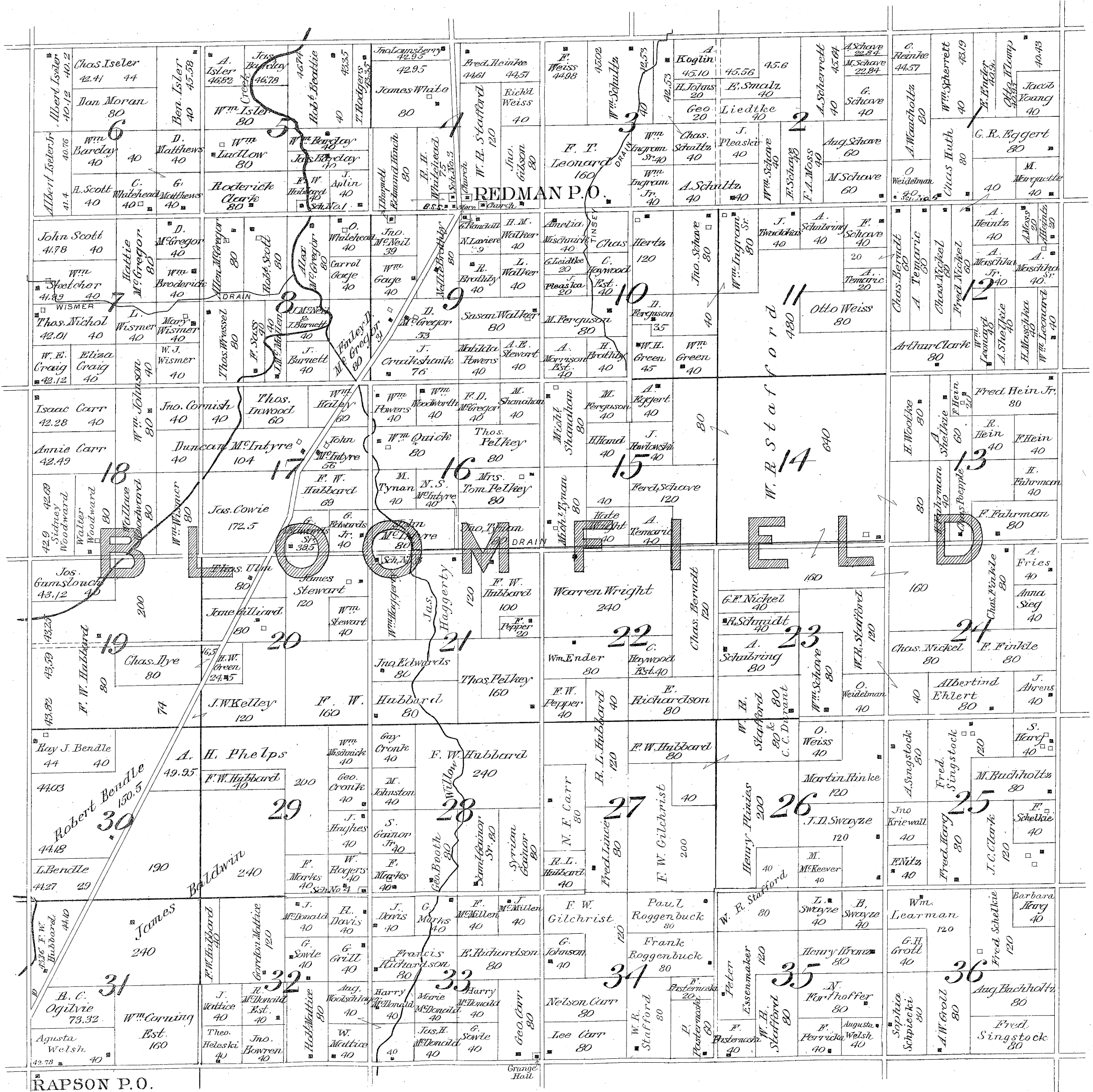
Township 17 North, Range 12 East
OF THE MICHIGAN MERIDIAN
HURON CO. MICH
Scale 2 Inches to the Mile



PLAT OF BLOOMFIELD

Township 17 North, Range 14 East
OF THE MICHIGAN MERIDIAN
HURON CO. MICH

Scale 2 Inches to the Mile

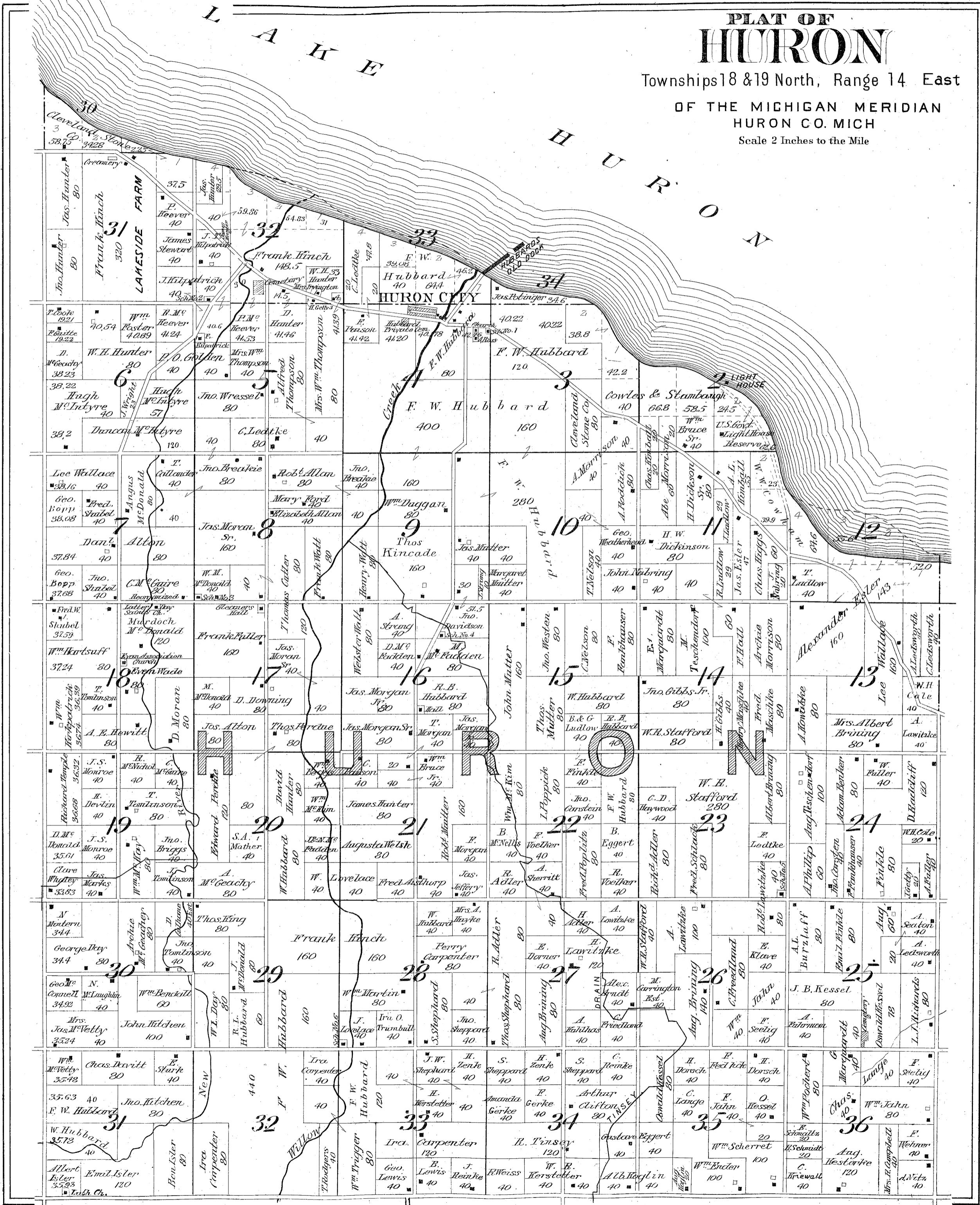


PLAT OF HURON

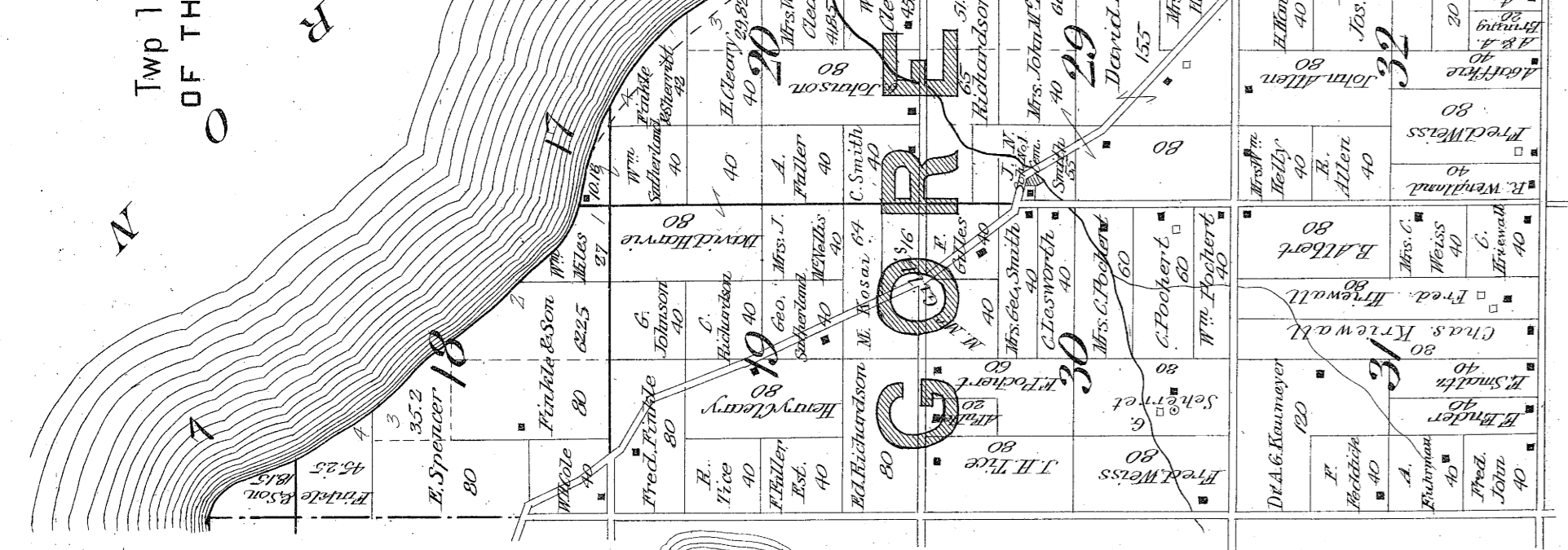
Townships 18 & 19 North, Range 14 East

OF THE MICHIGAN MERIDIAN
HURON CO. MICH

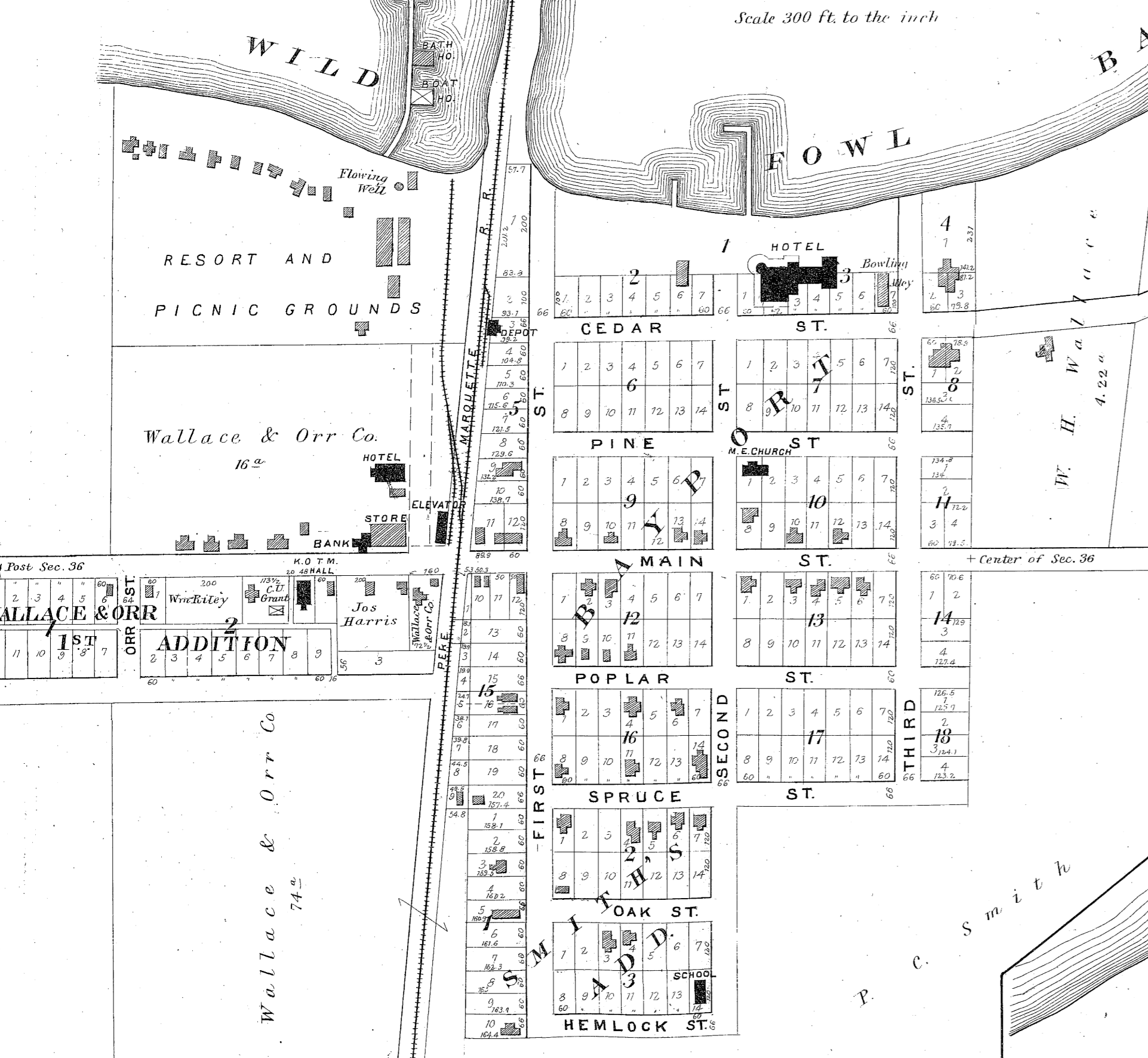
Scale 2 Inches to the Mile



PLAT OF GORE
Twp 18 North, Range 15 East
OF THE MICHIGAN MERIDIAN
HURON CO. MICH
Scale 2 Inches to the Mile



BAYPORT
Scale 300 ft. to the inch

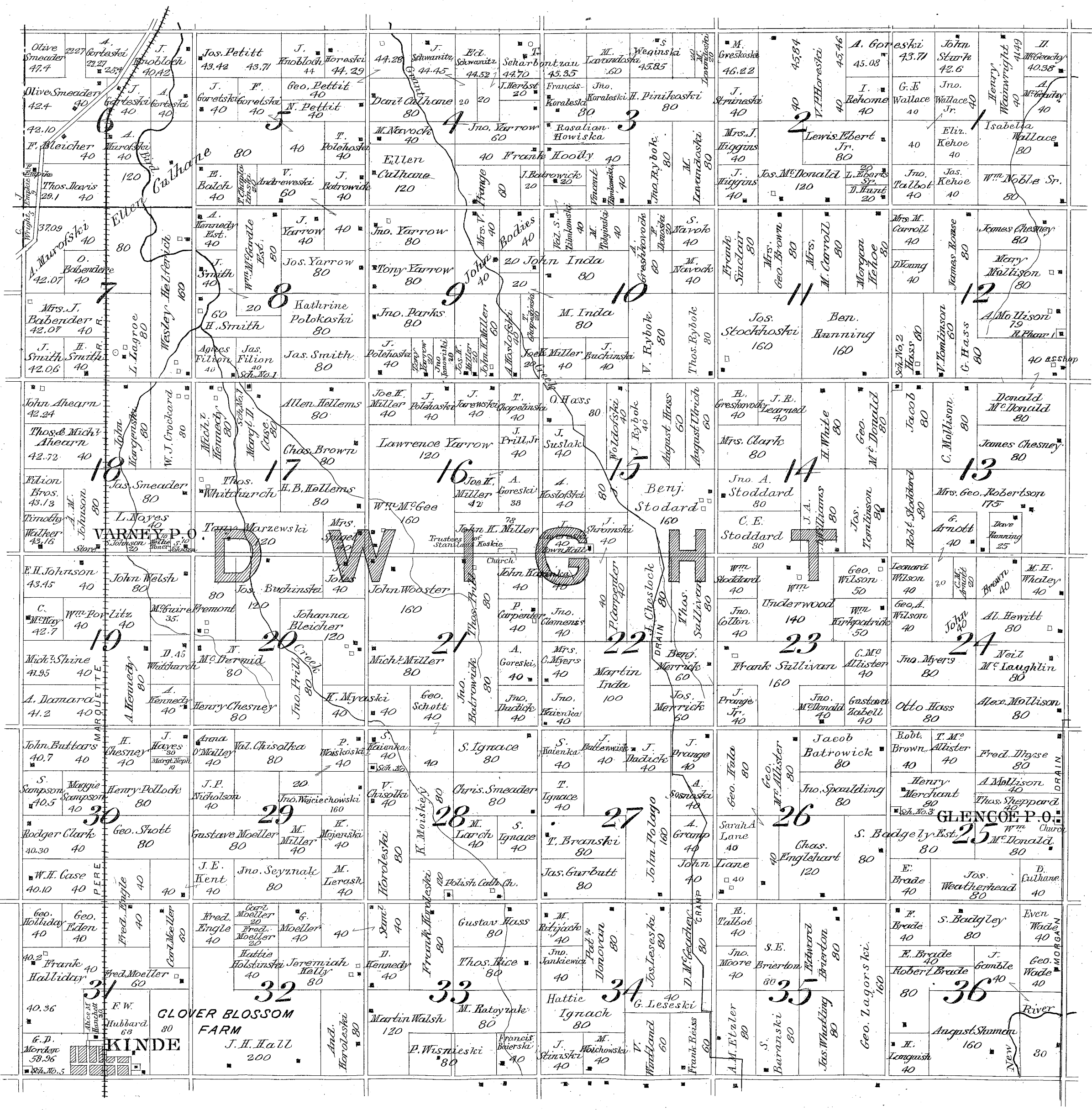


CASEVILLE
Scale 300 feet to the inch



PLAT OF DWIGHT

Township 18 North, Range 13 East
OF THE MICHIGAN MERIDIAN
HURON CO. MICH
Scale 2 Inches to the Mile



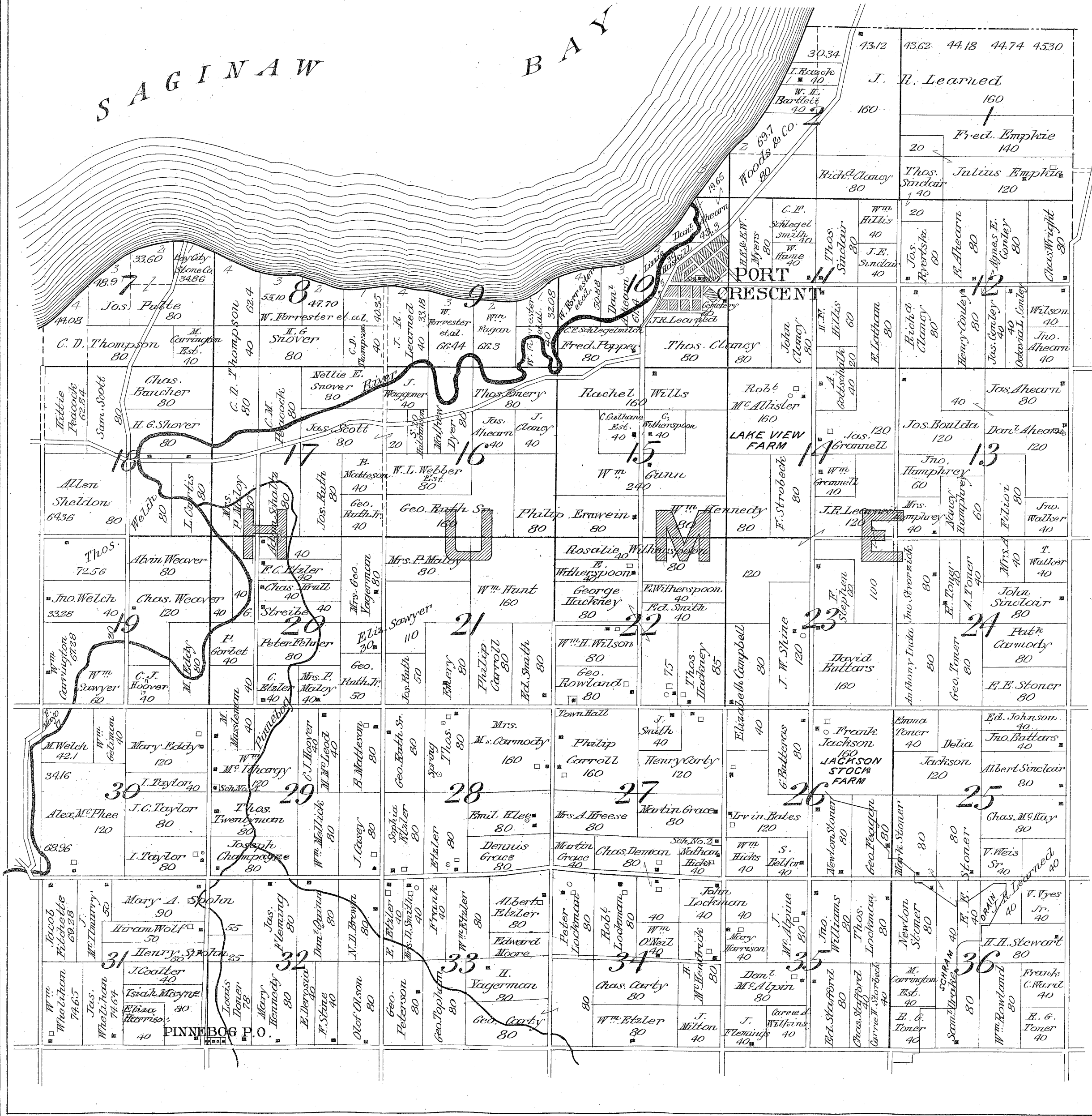
EXPLANATIONS.

- Section Line _____
- Farm Line _____
- Wagon Road _____
- Rail Road _____
- Proposed Rail Road _____
- Streams & Springs _____
- Churches, School & Farm Houses &c. _____
- Number of acres 80 43 160
- Section Numbers 16 30 36
- Adjacent Lands owned by same party connected by hook, thus _____
- Orchards _____

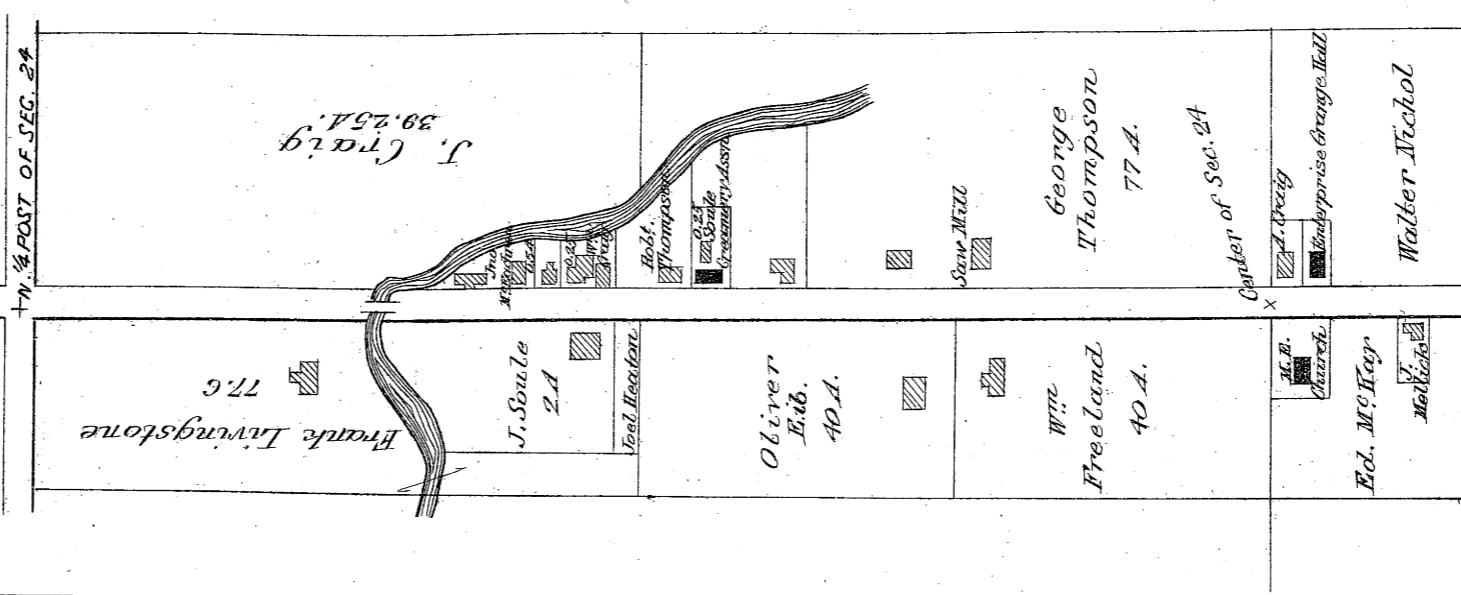


Township 18 North, Range 12 East
 OF THE MICHIGAN MERIDIAN
 HURON CO. MICH

Scale 2 Inches to the Mile



SOULE P.O.
Scale 400 Feet to the Inch

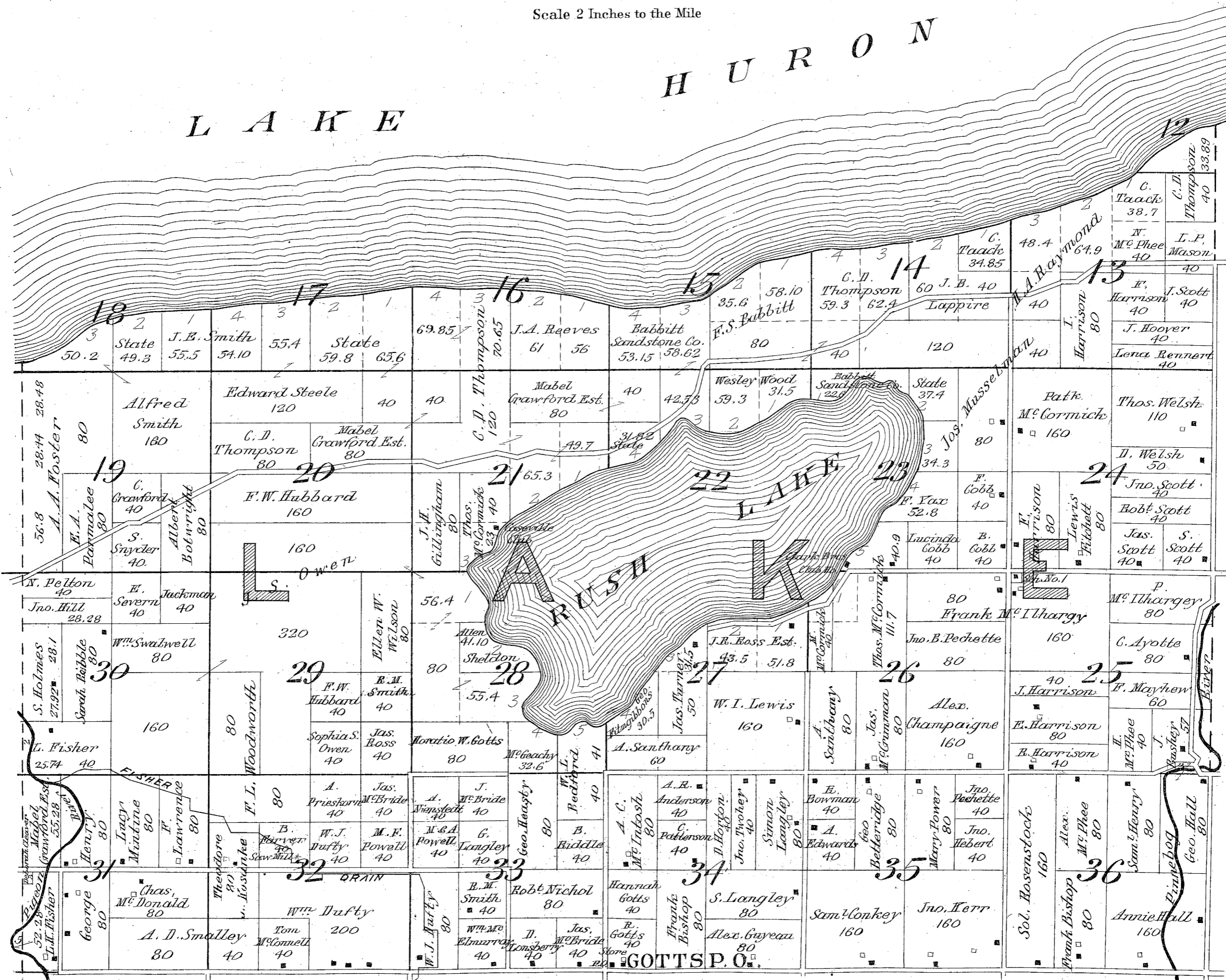


PLAT OF LAKE

Township 18 North, Range 11 East
OF THE MICHIGAN MERIDIAN
HURON CO. MICH
Scale 2 Inches to the Mile

L A K E

H U R O N



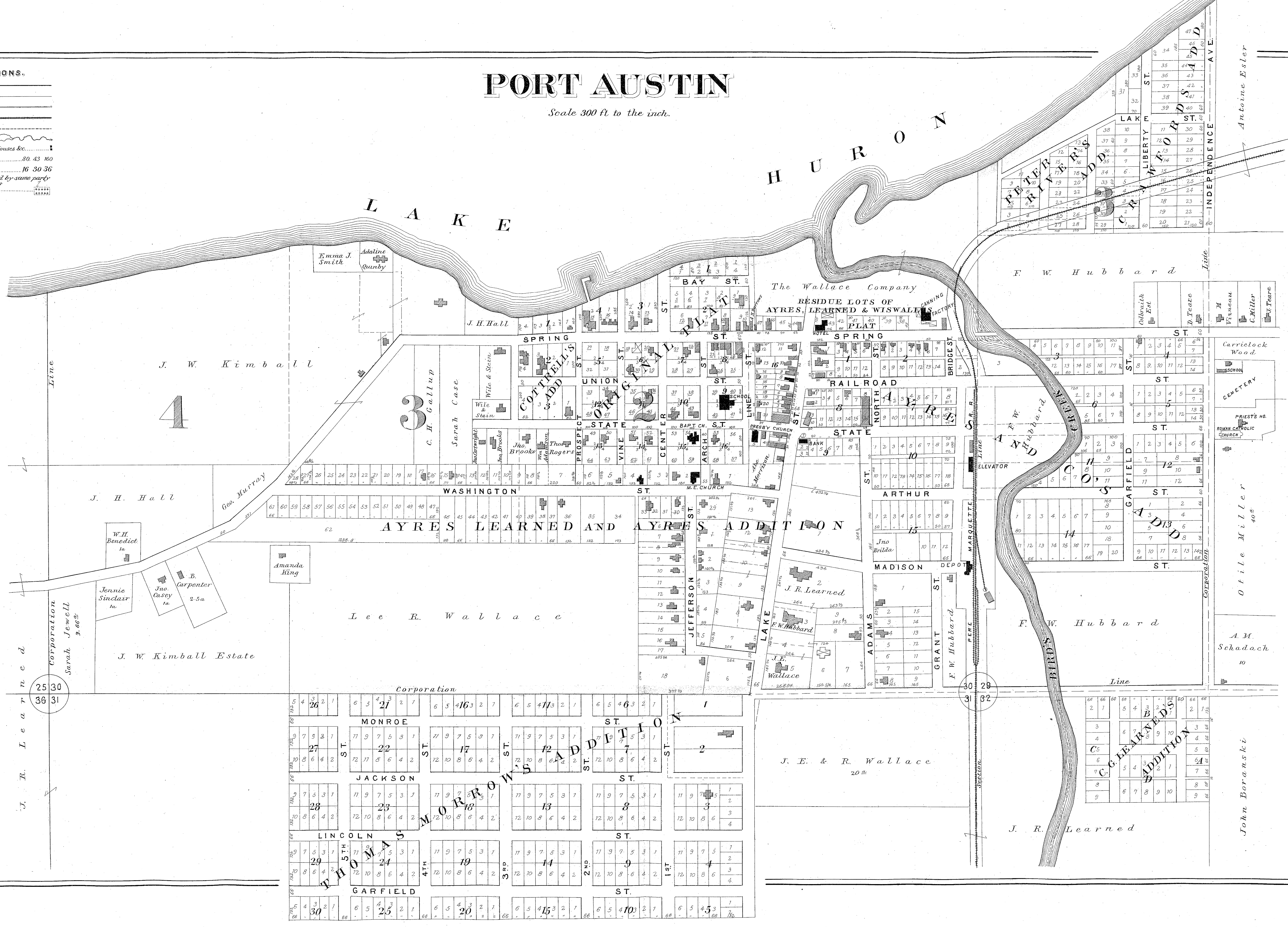
GOTTSP.O.

PORT AUSTIN

Scale 300 ft to the inch.

EXPLANATIONS.

- Section Line _____
- Farm Line _____
- Wagon Road _____
- Rail Road _____
- Proposed Rail Road _____
- Streams & Springs _____
- Churches, School & Farm Houses &c. _____
- Number of acres.....20 43 160
- Section Numbers.....16 30 36
- Adjacent Lands owned by same party connected by lines thus _____
- Orchards.....



J. R. Learned Corporation

25 30
36 31

J. W. Kimball Estate

MONROE ST. ADDITION

JACKSON ST.

LINCOLN ST.

GARFIELD ST.

J. R. Learned

J. E. & R. Wallace

J. R. Learned

John Boranski

Otile Miller

Carrilock Wood

Antoine Esler

PETER'S ADDITION

LIBERTY ST.

ANTHONY'S ADDITION

The Wallace Company
RESIDUE LOTS OF
AYRES, LEARNED & WISWALL'S
PLAT

AYRES LEARNED AND AYRES'S ADDITION

Lee R. Wallace Corporation

F. W. Hubbard

F. W. Hubbard

J. W. Kimball

J. H. Hall

J. H. Hall

C. H. Gallup

Sarah Case

Wife & Secin

Wife & Stain

COTRELL'S

Jno Brooks

Wm Rogers

M.E. Church

PRESBY CHURCH

BANK

HOTEL

CANNING FACTORY

BRIDGE ST.

NORTH ST.

STATE ST.

ARTHUR ST.

MADISON ST.

GRANT ST.

GARFIELD ST.

C.C. LEARNED'S

ADAMS ST.

JEFFERSON ST.

WASH ST.

UNION ST.

SPRING ST.

BAY ST.

LIBERTY ST.

INDEPENDENCE ST.

Colbraith Est

D. Teate

M. Vigneau

C. Miller

J. Teare

LAKESHORE

LAKESHORE

LAKESHORE

LAKESHORE

LAKESHORE

LAKESHORE

LAKESHORE

LAKESHORE

LAKESHORE

LAKESHORE

C.C. LEARNED'S

ADAMS ST.

JEFFERSON ST.

WASH ST.

UNION ST.

LAKESHORE

LAKESHORE

LAKESHORE

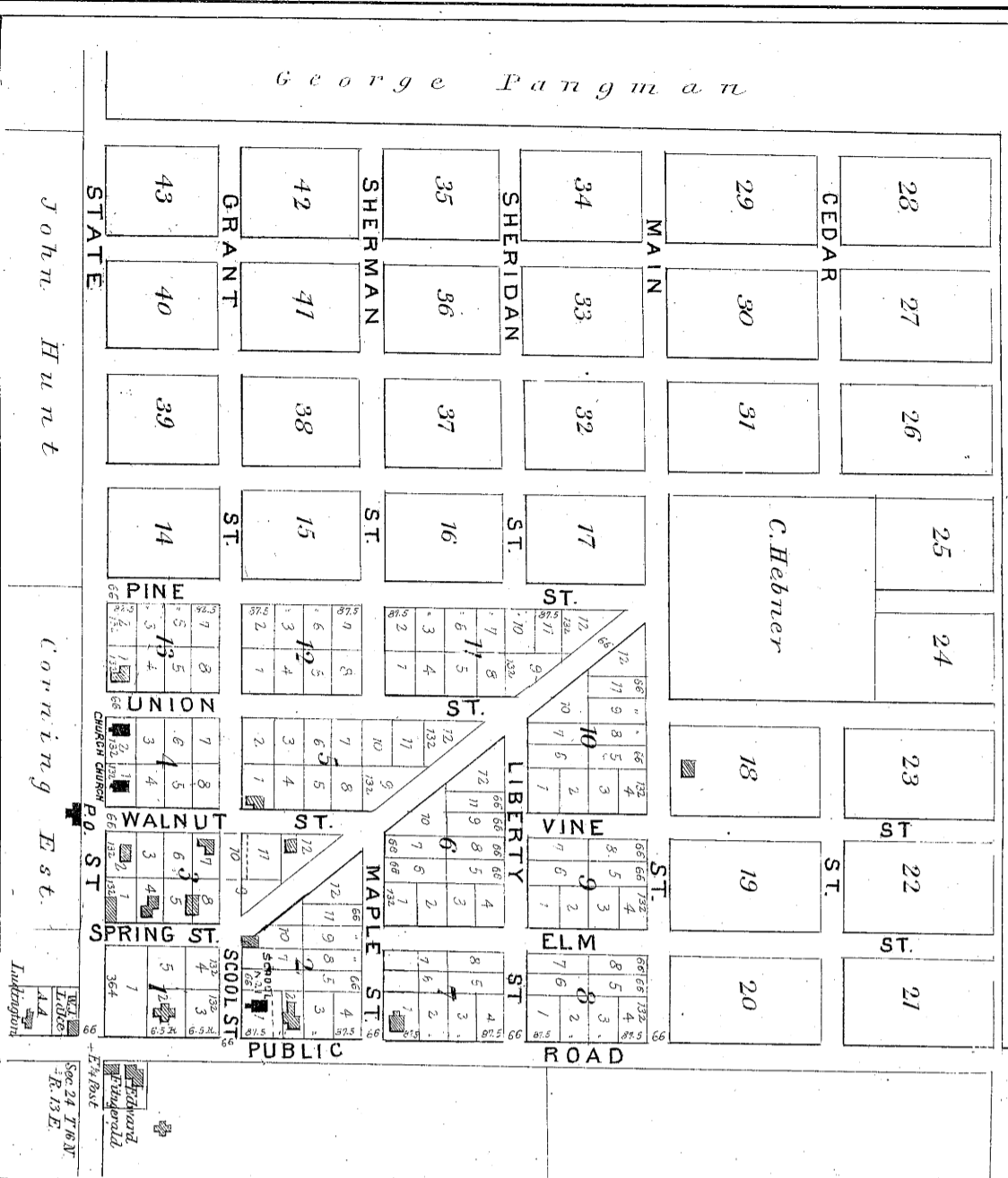
LAKESHORE

LAKESHORE

VERONA

VERONA MILLS P.O.

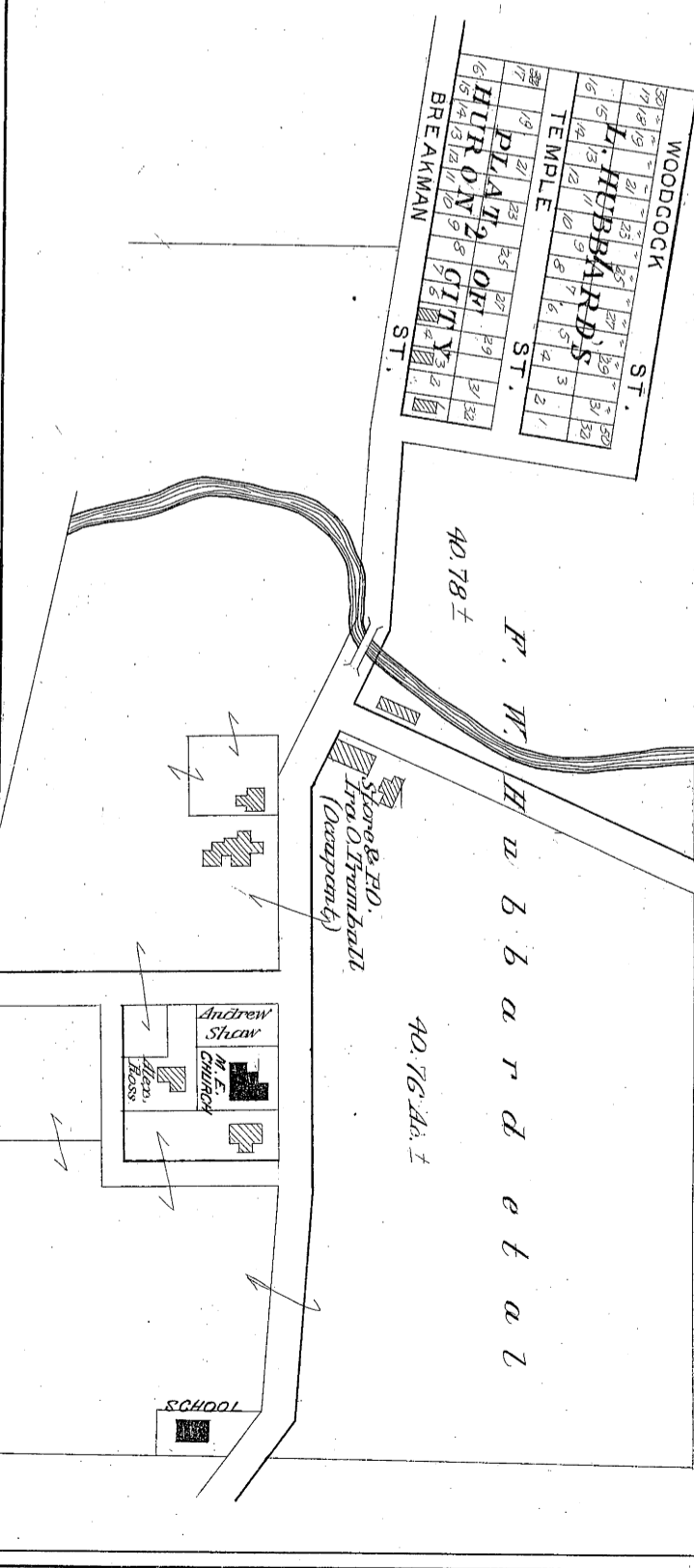
Scale 30 Rods = 1 Inch



HURON CITY

Scale 400 Feet

SOUTH SEC. 33 T. 19 N. R. 14 E. TWP. AND SECTION LINE

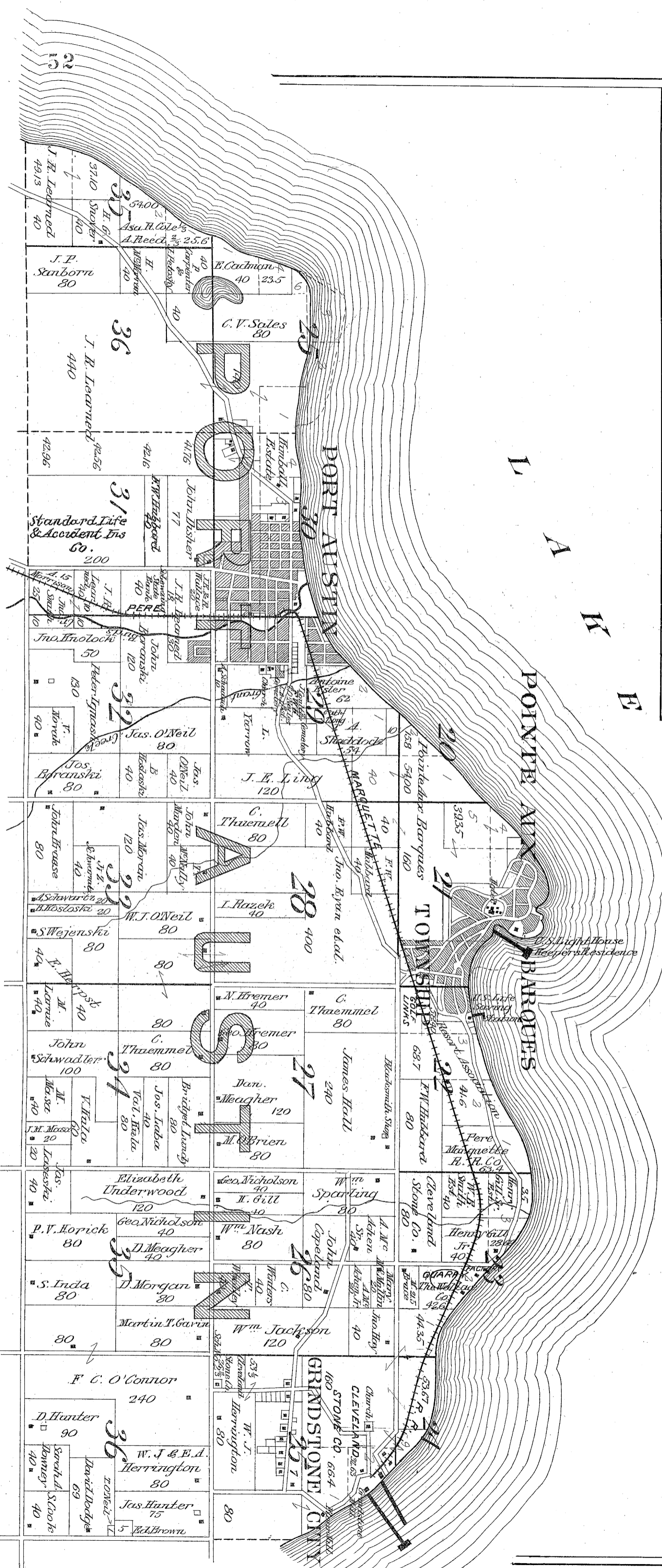


PORT AUSTIN LIGHT HO.

PLAT OF PORT AUSTIN

Township 19 North, Ranges 12 & 13 East OF THE MICHIGAN MERIDIAN HURON CO. MICH

Scale 2 Inches to the Mile



SYSTEM

OF

U. S. Government Land Surveys

1. *National Domain.* The national domain is the total area, land and water, within the present boundaries of the United States and amounts to about 4,000,000 square miles. The land surface is estimated at 3,586,000 square miles; the water surface at about 414,000 acres. This area includes Alaska and islands adjoining. Excepting Alaska it extends through 58 degrees of longitude, from the Atlantic to the Pacific ocean and through 24 degrees of latitude, from the Great Lakes, on the north, to the Gulf of Mexico, on the south.

2. *United States Government Survey.* The national domain has been organized from time to time into States and Territories and has been surveyed under the supervision of the commissioner of the General Land Office. The General Land Office is under the management of the Department of the Interior. Every district to be surveyed is under the control of a surveyor-general, who reports to the commissioner of the General Land Office.

The lands of the United States are surveyed under what is called "the rectangular system" and is the system used in all States and Territories except Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Connecticut, Rhode Island, Delaware, New York, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Virginia, West Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Kentucky, Tennessee, Georgia, part of Ohio, and Texas, which has its own special system founded on a Spanish unit of land measure. Numerous states have had special surveys of grants or private claims also. All lands surveyed under direction of the General Land Office since 1785, have been divided into townships six miles square and containing 36 sections and the sections numbered as in Figure 1, except the "United States Military Tract," "The Seven Ranges," "The Ohio Company's Purchase," "Symmes's Purchase," and "The Miami Valley Tract," all located in Ohio. These tracts are divided as in Figure 1, but numbered as in Figure 2, beginning at the southeast corner of the township and counting regularly from south to north.

3. *System and Method of Survey.* We have now seen that the basis of the public land survey is the congressional township (do not confound this with the civil or political township established for governmental and voting purposes) which is six miles square and contains thirty-six sections or square miles unless fractional, and we shall now explain step by step, the method and system used in making the surveys.

Land District. The land or surveying district is established (usually according to natural divisions) and all of each individual district (or division of that district established for convenience), is laid off into townships and sections, and numbered according to or from one principal meridian and base line. For instance Indiana alone is divided into townships and sections based from the second principal meridian, and then again the fifth principal meridian governs the surveys of Arkansas, Missouri, Iowa, part of North Dakota, nearly all of Minnesota and the east part of South Dakota, so it may be seen a land district area is indefinite, and varies in different cases. Land districts are always named and a land office situated in a convenient spot therein and when land offices are discontinued the records become part of the records of the State, so far as they refer to the State.

Principal Meridians and Base Lines. (See map showing land system). In government surveys the first step is to establish the "initial point" (Fig. 3) of the survey. From this point a line running due north and south, called a "Principal Meridian" and based on astronomical calculations is surveyed with a solar compass under rules furnished by the General Land Office. At an established point on the meridian at right angles thereto, another line running east and west is run and is called the "Base Line" (Fig. 3). The following are the names by which the "Principal Meridians" are designated and their location and are all that have been located by the government:

The *first principal meridian* divides the states of Ohio and Indiana, and has for its base the Ohio River. This meridian governs all surveys of public lands in Ohio. The initial point for numbering townships and ranges in Ohio would begin at the intersection of this meridian with the base.

The *second principal meridian* coincides with 86 degrees 28 minutes of longitude west from Greenwich, starts from the confluence of the Little Blue River with the Ohio, runs north to the northern boundary of Indiana, and governs the surveys in Indiana and a portion of those in Illinois.

The *third principal meridian* starts from the mouth of the Ohio River and extends to the northern boundary of the state of Illinois, and governs the surveys in said state east of the meridian, with the exception of those projected from the second meridian, and the surveys on the west to the Illinois River. This meridian coincides with 89 degrees 10 minutes 30 seconds of longitude west.

The *fourth principal meridian* begins in the middle of the channel of the mouth of the Illinois River, in latitude 38 degrees 53 minutes 12 seconds north and longitude 90 degrees 29 minutes 56 seconds west from Greenwich, and governs the surveys in Illinois west of the third principal meridian lying north of the river. It extends due north through Wisconsin and northeastern Minnesota, governing all the surveys in the former and those in the latter lying east of the Mississippi River and east of the third guide meridian north of the Mississippi River.

The *fifth principal meridian* starts from the mouth of the Arkansas River at about 91 degrees 4 minutes longitude west from Greenwich, which point is found by actual measurement from the west boundary of the state, it runs in a northeasterly direction and crosses the north boundary of the state at a point 199 miles and 42 chains east of the southwest corner of Missouri, or at about 91 degrees 2 minutes west longitude, whence it continues in a northeasterly direction, crossing the 91st degree west longitude at about 38 degrees 10 minutes north latitude, and terminates at the Mississippi River at about 90 degrees 58 minutes 40 seconds. The common base line for the fifth principal meridian runs due west from the mouth of the St. Francis River, in Arkansas, and governs the surveys in Arkansas, Missouri, Iowa, Minnesota, west of the Mississippi River and west of the third guide meridian, north of the Mississippi River, and in North and South Dakota east of the Missouri River.

The *sixth principal meridian* coincides with longitude 97 degrees 22 minutes west from Greenwich, and with the principal base line intersecting it on the 40th degree of north latitude, extends north to the intersection of the Missouri River and south to the 37th degree of north latitude, controlling the surveys in Kansas, Nebraska, that part of the Dakotas lying south and west of the Missouri River, Wyoming, and Colorado,

excepting the valley of the Rio Grande del Norte in southwestern Colorado, where surveys are projected from the New Mexico meridian. In addition to the foregoing six principal meridians and bases there have been established the following meridians and bases:

The *Michigan meridian*, in longitude 84 degrees 19 minutes 9 seconds west from Greenwich, with a base line on a parallel seven miles north of Detroit, governing the surveys in Michigan.

The *Tallahassee meridian*, in longitude 84 degrees 18 minutes west from Greenwich, runs due north and south from the point of intersection with the base line at Tallahassee, and governs the surveys of Florida.

The *Saint Stephen's meridian*, longitude 88 degrees 2 minutes west from Greenwich, starts from Mobile, passes through Saint Stephen's, intersects the base line on the 31st degree of north latitude, and controls the surveys of the southern district in Alabama and of the Pearl River district lying east of the river and south of township 10 north in the state of Mississippi.

The *Huntsville meridian*, longitude 86 degrees 31 minutes west from Greenwich, extends from the northern boundary of Alabama as a base, passes through the town of Huntsville, and governs the surveys of the northern district in Alabama.

The *Choctaw meridian*, longitude 89 degrees 10 minutes 30 seconds west from Greenwich, passes two miles west of the town of Jackson, in Mississippi, starting from the base line twenty-nine miles south of Jackson, and terminating on the south boundary of the Chickasaw cession, controlling the surveys east and west of the meridian and north of the base.

The *Washington meridian*, longitude 91 degrees 5 minutes west of Greenwich, seven miles east of the town of Washington, in Mississippi, with the base line corresponding with the 31st degree of north latitude, governs the surveys in the southwestern angle of the state.

The *Saint Helena meridian*, 91 degrees 5 minutes west from Greenwich, extends from the 31st degree of north latitude, as a base, due south, and passing one mile east of Baton Rouge, controls the surveys in the Greensborough and the southeastern district of Louisiana, both lying east of the Mississippi.

The *Louisiana meridian*, 92 degrees 20 minutes west from Greenwich, intersects the 31st degree north latitude at a distance of forty-eight miles west of the eastern bank of the Mississippi River, and with the base line coincident with the said parallel of north latitude, governs the surveys in Louisiana west of the Mississippi.

The *New Mexico meridian*, longitude 106 degrees 52 minutes 9 seconds west from Greenwich, intersects the principal base line on the Rio Grande del Norte about ten miles below the mouth of the Puerco River, on the parallel of 34 degrees 19 minutes north latitude, and governs the surveys in New Mexico and the valley of the Rio Grande del Norte in Colorado.

The *Great Salt Lake meridian*, longitude 111 degrees 53 minutes 47 seconds west from Greenwich, intersects the base line at the corner of Temple Block in Salt Lake City, Utah, on the parallel of 40 degrees 46 minutes 4 seconds north latitude, and governs the surveys in Utah.

The *Boise meridian*, longitude 116 degrees 20 minutes west from Greenwich, intersects the principal base between the Snake and Boise Rivers, in latitude 43 degrees 26 minutes north. The initial monument, at the intersection of the base and meridian, is nineteen miles distant from Boise City, on a course south 29 degrees 30 minutes west. This meridian governs the surveys in Idaho.

The *San Bernardino meridian*, California, longitude 116 degrees 56 minutes west from Greenwich, intersects the base line at Mount San Bernardino, latitude 34 degrees 6 minutes north, and governs the surveys in southern California lying east of the meridian, and that part of the surveys situated west of it which are south of the eighth standard parallel south of the Mount Diablo base line.

The *Mount Diablo meridian*, California, coincides with longitude 121 degrees 54 minutes west from Greenwich, intersects the base line on the summit of the mountain from which it takes its name, in latitude 37 degrees 53 minutes north, and governs the surveys of all central and northeastern California and the entire state of Nevada.

The *Humboldt meridian*, longitude 124 degrees 11 minutes west from Greenwich, intersects the principal base line on the summit of Mount Pierce, in latitude 40 degrees 25 minutes 30 seconds north, and controls the surveys in the northwestern corner of California lying west of the coast range of mountains and north of township 5, south of the Humboldt base.

The *Willamette meridian* is coincident with longitude 122 degrees 44 minutes west from Greenwich, its intersection with the base line is on the parallel of 45 degrees 30 minutes north latitude, and it controls the public surveys in Oregon and Washington.

The *Montana meridian* extends north and south from the initial monument, established on the summit of a limestone hill eight hundred feet high, longitude 111 degrees 40 minutes 54 seconds west from Greenwich. The base line runs east and west from the monument on the parallel of 45 degrees 46 minutes 27 seconds north latitude. The surveys for Montana are governed by this meridian.

The *Gila and Salt River meridian* intersects the base line on the south side of the Gila River, opposite the mouth of Salt River, in longitude 112 degrees 15 minutes 46 seconds west from Greenwich, and latitude 32 degrees 22 minutes 57 seconds north, and governs the public surveys in Arizona.

The *Indian meridian* intersects the base line at Fort Arbuckle, Indian Territory, in longitude 97 degrees 15 minutes 56 seconds west from Greenwich, latitude 34 degrees 31 minutes north, and governs the surveys in that territory.

The *Wind River meridian* governs the subdivisional surveys within the Shoshone Indian Reservation in Wyoming.

The *Uinta special base and meridian* govern the surveys of the Uinta Indian Reservation in Utah.

The *Navajo special base and meridian* control the surveys of the Navajo Indian Reservation in New Mexico and Arizona.

The *Black Hills meridian* is coincident with the western boundary of South Dakota, on the 27th degree of longitude west from Washington, and intersects the base line in the parallel of 44 degrees north latitude; it governs the surveys in the southwestern corner of South Dakota.

The *Grand River meridian and base line* govern the subdivisional surveys for allotment to the Ute Indians, in western Colorado.

The *Cimarron meridian* coincident with the eastern boundary of New Mexico, or 103 degrees meridian of longitude west from Greenwich, intersects the base line on the parallel 36 degrees 30 minutes north latitude (the north boundary of Texas), and governs the surveys in the narrow strip of Oklahoma lying between Kansas and Colorado on the north, Texas on the south, and New Mexico on the west.

Standard Parallels or Correction Lines and Guide or Auxiliary Meridians. (See map showing land system of United States.)

Standard parallel lines or correction lines, are surveyed east and west from the principal meridian and become special base lines for townships lying north of them. These lines of correction are supposed to be surveyed and mark every four townships, or every 24 miles north of the base line, and every five townships or 30 miles south of the same. Actually, however, they, in common with the guide meridians, are run at very irregular distances from the base line and from each other.

Auxiliary or guide meridians are supposed to be run every eight ranges of townships, or every 48 miles east or west of the principal meridian. It will be seen that the first square or check, if west of the first meridian surveyed, will have for its east boundary line the principal meridian, and for its south boundary line the base line; the north boundary line will be a standard parallel and the western boundary line a guide meridian. This check or square, under the instructions of the Land Office, is to contain 32 townships.

The guide meridians and correction lines are placed this near to the meridian and the base, in order to confine the errors growing out of the convergence of the meridians to a narrow limit. It is easier to distribute the error in an area of this size, and to make the townships in adjoining tracts north and west of it number regularly, than it would be in a larger tract. The error consists in this: The law requires the east and west boundary line of every measured tract to be true meridians. It also requires each tract to be a square. The east and west lines being true meridians (that is true north and south lines) must converge, and the rule laid down becomes impossible. Every figure having parallels for its bases, and meridians for its sides will be a trapezoid, as a b c d in Figure 4. To make the figure a square the line a d must take the direction a e and form the figure a b c e, which is a square.

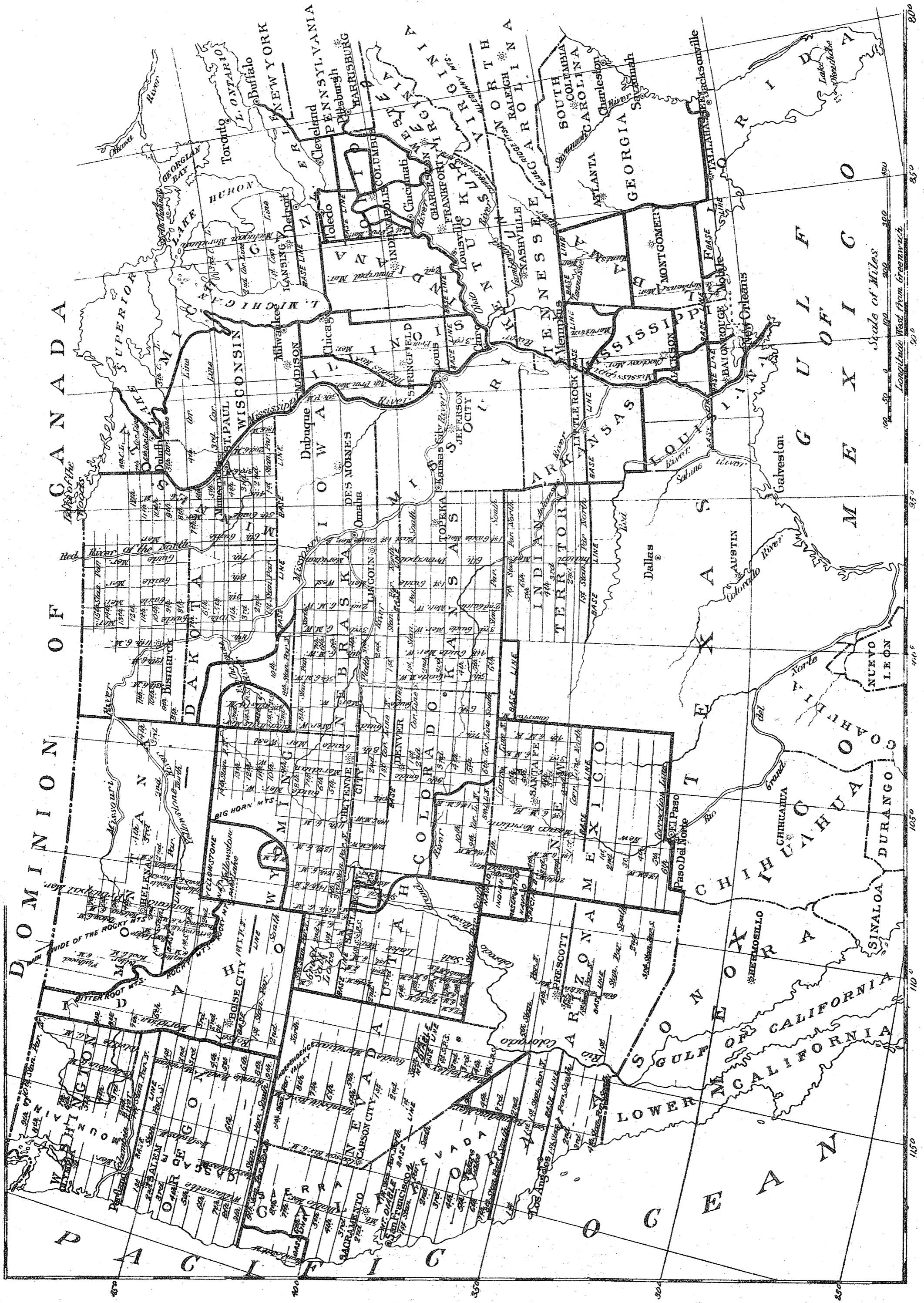
Now the difference between the real figure a b c d and the required legal figure a b c e being a d e, is error, and if confined to the area a b c d will evidently be less than if computed in the figure a b g f. And the error, whether of excess or of deficiency, is thrown upon the extreme tier of townships along the north and west sides of the square. To make sure of this the ranges are run from south to north for all tracts north begun; the second range is then run off from south to north. In this of the base line, and the first range is completed before the second is way the error is thrown into the extreme western and northern townships of the tract. (When we come to the division of a township into sections and quarters, it will be seen that this error is again thrown into the extreme tier of western or northern quarter sections of land.)

This process of throwing the error to the sides of the tract opposite the true meridian and base line is called closing the township. The standard parallels so run off become new base lines upon which townships are surveyed six miles in width. In the case of the fifth principal meridian, were the meridian lines from the base line to be extended to northern boundary of Minnesota, and no new base run as a standard for measurement, the townships which were six miles wide on the base would diminish to a width on the northern Minnesota line (about 1500 miles from the base line) of four miles and three-quarters of a mile.

To keep a proper width in the townships 33 standard parallels or correction lines were used by the original surveyors between the base line of the fifth principal meridian and British America. The townships on the north of every standard are six miles wide, while those on the south of the standard may be of a less width, owing to the convergence of the meridians. For this reason the township lines on the north side of the standard do not always coincide with those on the south. This accounts for the offsets in the range lines on the maps. Wherever possible the error is closed out into a stream rather than into the west and north sides of the square. In such cases the standard is drawn on both sides of the river and the range lines run toward the river, so as to lose the error in the stream. In the states bordering on the Mississippi River, the tributary streams were used for this purpose by the surveyors, and this accounts for the few standard lines to be found in those states.

Townships. After the standard parallels and auxiliary meridians are run the checks or squares created by these lines are surveyed into townships 36 miles square as near as may be and containing as near as possible 36,000 acres. The system of numbering and designating the townships is as follows (see Fig. 3). Any township in the first row or tier north of the base line of any survey is known as "township one north" and is usually written or designated for brevity as follows, (T. 1 N.) In the same manner any township in the first row or tier south of the base line is known as "township one south" (T. 1 S.) Each successive tier north or south of the base line increases by numerical order and is designated and read according to that system. The number of the township of any tier will always be found on the side of the principal or a guide meridian. In like manner somewhat the townships in the first "range" or tier west of the principal meridian of any survey are designated as in "range one west" and for brevity written thus, (R. 1 W.) and on the other side of the meridian the first range or tier of townships east of the meridian are known as "range one east" (R. 1 E.)

The ranges increase in numerical order east and west of the principal meridian and are numbered on the base line beginning at the meridian. For example, if we wish to locate T. 20 N. of R. 5 W. (Township twenty north of range five west) of a particular principal meridian we are to understand that this township we wish to find is in the 20th tier or row of townships north of the base line and in the 5th tier or range of townships west of the principal meridian, consequently we simply count 20 townships north from the base line and 5 townships west from the principal meridian and we have located the township which we wished to place. For illustration of numbering townships see Fig. 3. In Fig. 3 the township numbers are designated in ordinary numbers and the range numbers in the Roman numerals. For example, in Fig. 3: Township A is T. 4 N. of R. 3 E. Township B is T. 3 S. of R. 2 E. Township C is T. 3 N. of R. 2 W. Township D is T. 4 S. of R. 2 W. of the fifth principal meridian.



TERRITORY GOVERNED BY DIFFERENT MERIDIANS INDICATED BY HEAVY BLACK LINES
 LAND SURVEY OF THE UNITED STATES

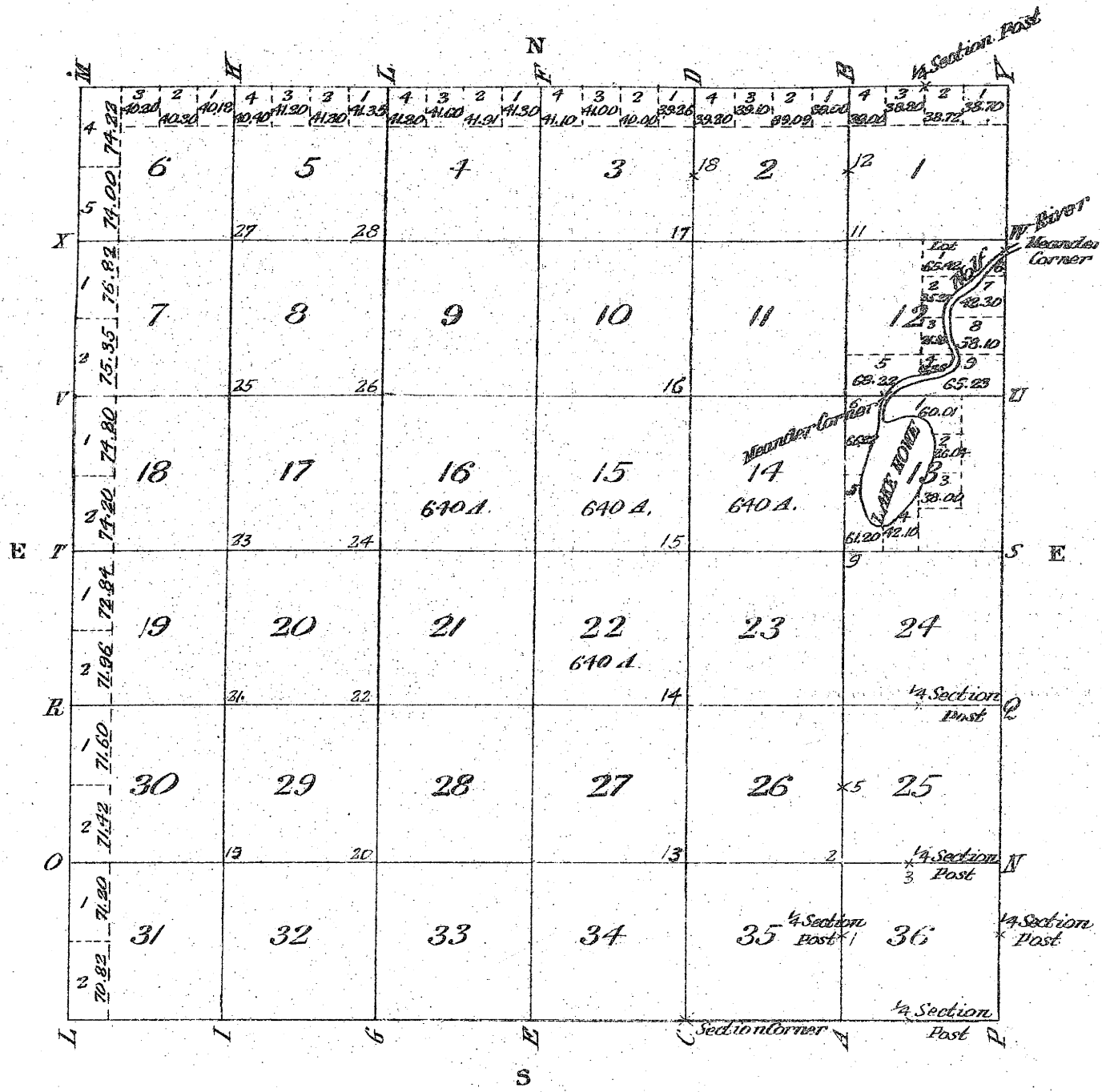


FIG. 5

TOWNSHIP & SECTION MAP

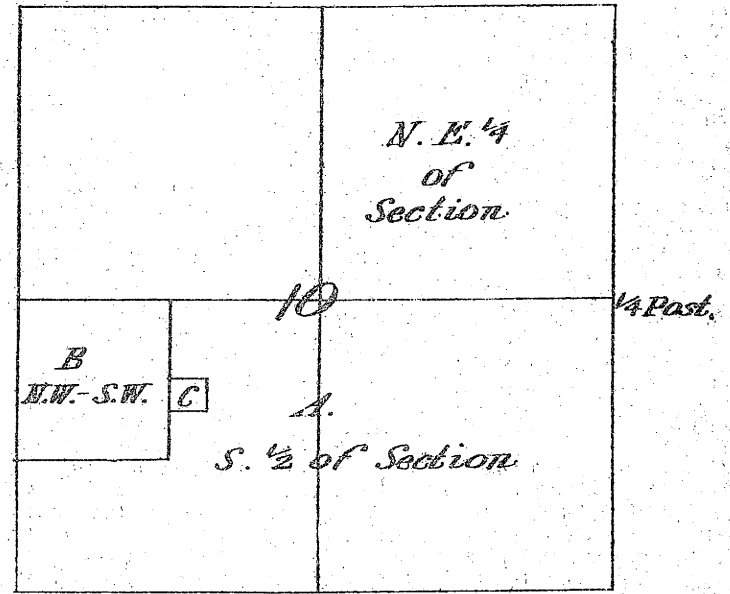


FIG. 6

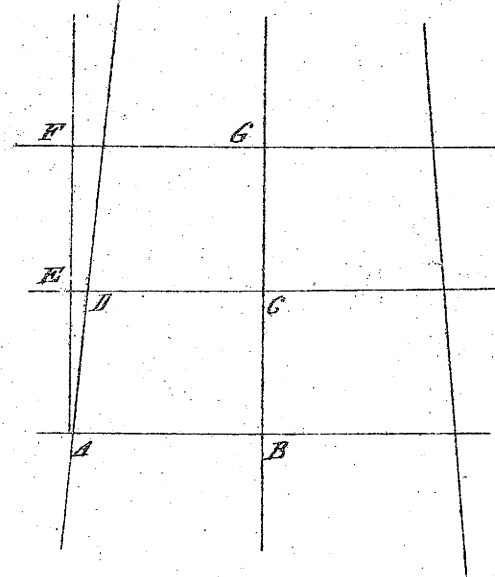


FIG. 4

6 Miles

| | | | | | |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 18 | 17 | 16 | 15 | 14 | 13 |
| 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| 30 | 29 | 28 | 27 | 26 | 25 |
| 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |

6 Miles

FIG. 1

6 Miles

| | | | | | |
|----|----|----|----|----|---|
| 36 | 30 | 24 | 18 | 12 | 6 |
| 35 | 29 | 23 | 17 | 11 | 5 |
| 34 | 28 | 22 | 16 | 10 | 4 |
| 33 | 27 | 21 | 15 | 9 | 3 |
| 32 | 26 | 20 | 14 | 8 | 2 |
| 31 | 25 | 19 | 13 | 7 | 1 |

6 Miles

FIG. 2

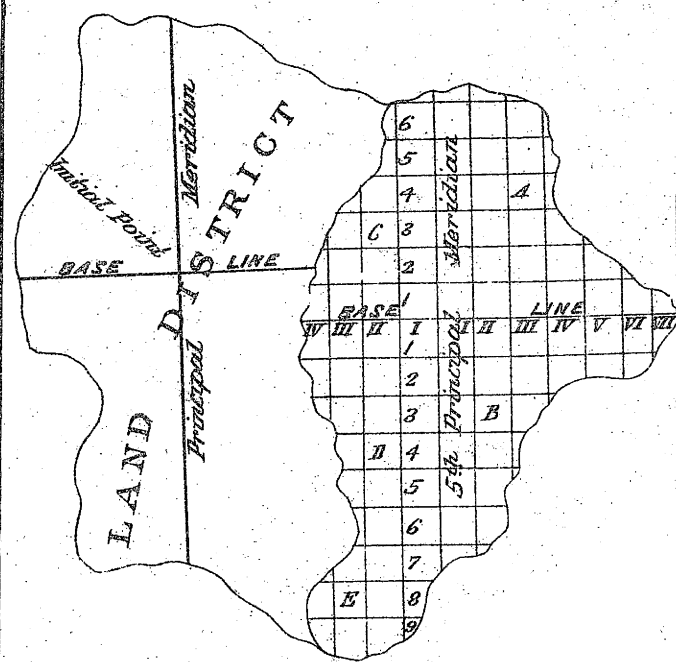


FIG. 3

Sections. The division of the townships into sections is the next step. The law says that each section shall contain 640 acres as near as may be and each township contains 236 of these sections 1 mile square (see Fig 1), however, just as we have seen there are errors in the larger tracts and that they were not square, so the townships either fall short or exceed the area prescribed by law. The law provides for this excess or shortage in area or acres as follows: "In all cases where the exterior lines of the townships shall exceed, or shall not extend 6 miles, the excess or deficiency shall be specially noted and added to or deducted from the western or northern ranges of sections or half sections in such townships according as the error may be in running the lines from east to west or from north to south; the sections and half sections bounded on the northern and western lines of such townships shall be sold as containing only the quantity expressed in returns and plats respectively and all others as containing legal quantity."

Survey of Sections. (See Fig. 5.) In dividing a township into sections the idea is to make all sections in the township one mile square and to contain 640 acres, except the northern and western tiers of sections of the townships, therefore, the lines o-n, r-q, t-s, v-u, x-w, are laid off one mile from and parallel to l-p, the established south line of the township. The distance and variations (deviation from being parallel with) of the line m-y, from and in reference to x-w is closely noted, and from this data the excess or shortage, from full or legal sections (containing 640 acres) is computed and the true acreage of the northern tier of sections numbered 1 to 6 is taken into account by individual sections and sold and dealt with as containing such acreage as is their due. Likewise the lines a-b, c-d, e-f, g-h, i-k, are run off parallel to and one mile from the established east township line p-y, and the variation and distance of the established west township line l-m, from and in reference to the line i-k, is closely noted and from this data the excess or shortage in area (when compared to the legal section of 640 acres) of sections numbered 6-7, 18, 19, 30, 31, is computed and these sections are dealt with accordingly in all transactions thereafter. In many cases the lands adjoining lakes and rivers are surveyed and special notations made of the lines of the stream and lake and corners set, called "meander corners" (for reference in locating the tracts thereafter) and the acreage of the area not touched by water of the adjoining tracts of land is carefully computed from the data gathered, and these tracts are known as "LOTS" and are designated by numbers and as parts of the sections of land in which they lie, and "according to the government survey thereof" and as containing the number of acres as indicated on the government survey and plot thereof (see sections 12 and 13, Fig. 5.)

Method of Surveying Section Lines. (See Fig. 5.) The section corners and half section posts (or quarter section corners) which are on the township lines having been set by the surveyors who laid off the town-

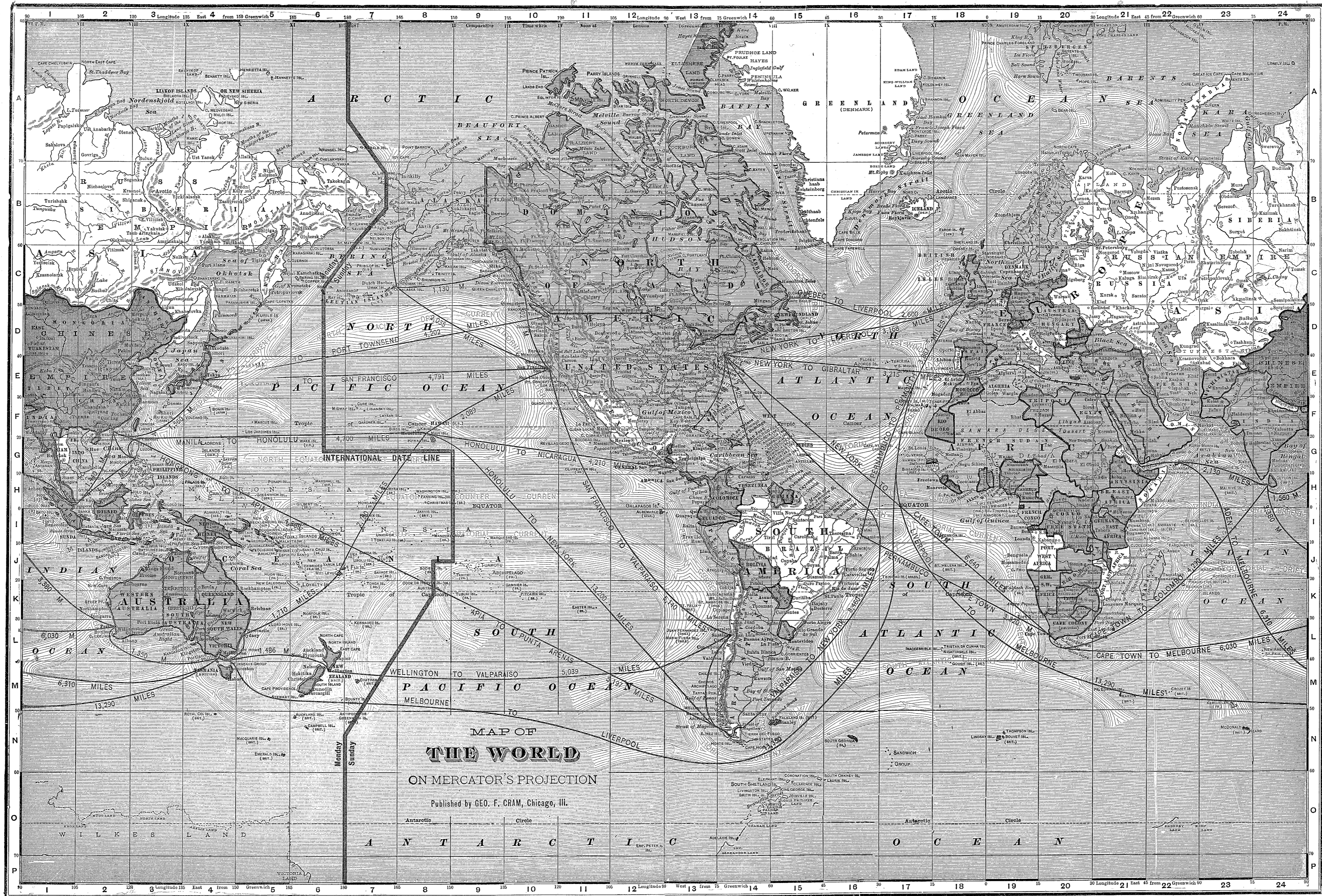
ships, the surveyor who is to subdivide the township into sections, goes to the S. E. corner of section 36; runs the line p-n to test the course of the line p-y, as indicated by the field notes and survey of the township lines; then comes back to point p; runs the line p-a to test the course of the township line p-l, and then proceeds and runs north to 1; sets the $\frac{1}{4}$ section post 40 chains, (a chain equals 66 ft.) or one-half mile from the section corner (point a; then runs north one-half mile to point 2 and sets a section post; thence east $\frac{1}{2}$ mile to point 3 and sets a $\frac{1}{4}$ section post; then east $\frac{1}{2}$ mile to point n. The line a-2 must be parallel to p-y and the line 2-n must be parallel to and the same course as line p-l; comes back to point 2 and runs in like manner the lines 2-6 and 6-q, then comes back to point 6 and runs the lines 6-9 and 9-s likewise; then the lines 9-10 and 10-u, 10-11 and 11-w and then comes back to point 11 and runs the line 11-12 setting the $\frac{1}{4}$ post or $\frac{1}{2}$ section corner at point 12 one-half mile from point 11; then proceeds to point b, noting carefully the distance from 12 to b, as this distance is variable and either exceeds or falls short of half a mile. The surveyor now proceeds back to the base line, to point s, and in the same manner runs the line c-13, 13-2, 13-14, 14-6, 14-15, 15-9, 15-16, 16-10, 16-17, 17-11, 17-18, 18-d. In like manner returning to the south township boundary line, for commencing point, he successively (running north one mile and east one mile) runs the west and north line of each section (taking the sections by tiers from north to south) until the north tier of sections are reached, of which only the west line is run. The surveyor proceeds in this manner until next to the last tier of sections are to be run, when on returning to the south township or boundary line he takes point i as his starting point. The section and half-section or quarter corner lines having been set on the west and north boundary of the township, he proceeds as follows: Setting half or quarter sections corner every half-mile and section corners every mile, except on lines run from all one-quarter posts adjoining either the north or west boundary line of the township, in which cases he records carefully the distances from the quarter corners (adjoining the west and north township boundaries) to the section posts north or west of the respective quarter corners. The survey starting at i now proceeds as follows: The surveyor runs the lines i-19, 19-20, 19-c, 19-21, 21-22, 21-r, 21-23, 23-24, 23-t, 23-25, 25-26, 25-v, 25-27, 27-28, 27-29, 27-x, and this finishes and closes the subdivision of the townships into sections. The numbering of the sections is as in Figure 5.

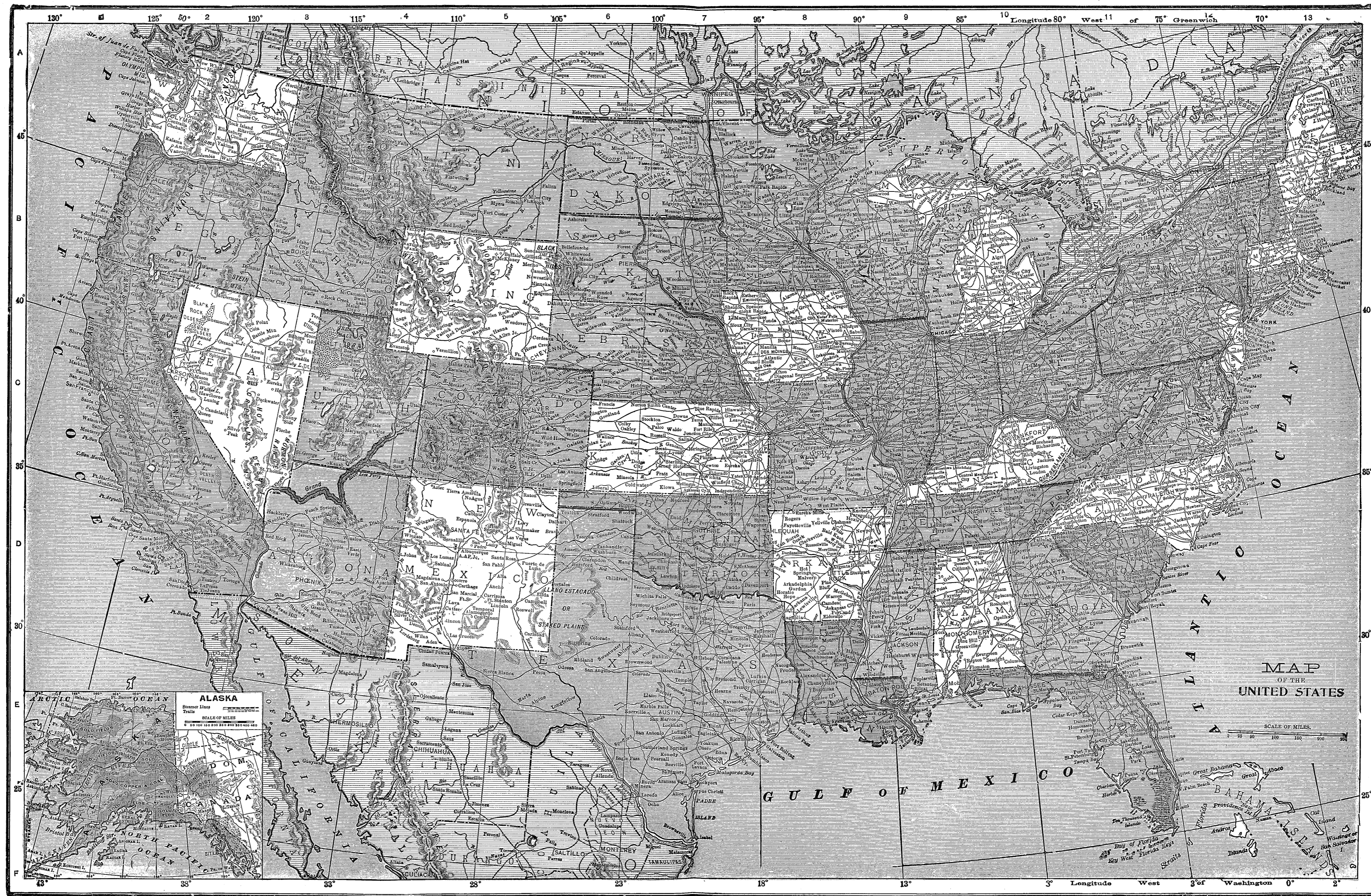
Subdivisions of the Section. The subdivisions of the section are indicated by the use of "letters," indicating part of the section (relative to the points of the compass, viz. N. E. S. W.), in which we must look for the subdivision described and by "fractions" (viz. $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{1}{4}$, etc.) indicating the area or acreage covered by the subdivision. Like many other things, the description of a subdivision of the section is usually written so part

of it is taken for granted or understood without writing it out in full. For example "S. $\frac{1}{2}$ of section 10" (A in Fig. 6) means that taking section 10 as a whole, the south one-half is meant; "N. W. $\frac{1}{4}$ S. W. $\frac{1}{4}$ of section 10" (B in Fig. 6) means that taking section ten as a whole we must first find the S. W. $\frac{1}{4}$ of the section (you see that the last part of the description is first to be found and this will be found to be of great help in locating all subdivisions or descriptions) and having located or found that S. W. $\frac{1}{4}$, taking that S. W. $\frac{1}{4}$ as a whole we must now find the N. W. $\frac{1}{4}$ of that particular S. W. $\frac{1}{4}$, and having done this we perceive we have located the particular subdivision desired. When it is explained that a section contains 640 acres and our first description sought calls for "S. $\frac{1}{2}$ " of section 10 it can readily be seen the area or acreage of this subdivision is one-half that of the section, or 320 acres; likewise, when it is explained that the second description or subdivision sought is the "N. W. one-quarter of the S. W. one-quarter" of section 10, and that leaving out of consideration the letters indicating the part of the section the subdivision is in) this means one-quarter of one-quarter of the entire area of a section, it can readily be seen the area of this subdivision or description is 40 acres, which is "one-quarter of one-quarter" of 640 acres. Now then for example take the description "N. W. $\frac{1}{4}$, S. W. $\frac{1}{4}$, N. $\frac{1}{2}$, E. $\frac{1}{2}$, S. W. $\frac{1}{4}$ of section 10" (C in Fig. 6). First taking section 10 as a whole, find the S. W. $\frac{1}{4}$; then having found the S. W. $\frac{1}{4}$ and taking that S. W. $\frac{1}{4}$ as the whole, find the E. $\frac{1}{2}$; then taking that E. $\frac{1}{2}$ of S. W. $\frac{1}{4}$ as a whole, find the N. $\frac{1}{2}$ then taking the N. $\frac{1}{2}$ of the E. $\frac{1}{2}$ of the S. W. $\frac{1}{4}$ as a whole, find the S. W. $\frac{1}{4}$; then taking that S. W. $\frac{1}{4}$, N. $\frac{1}{2}$, E. $\frac{1}{2}$, S. W. $\frac{1}{4}$ as a whole, find the N. W. $\frac{1}{4}$, and you have located the description desired. Thus it can be seen that working backwards on the location of land descriptions helps very much. Also the area or acreage of this subdivision (which is $2\frac{1}{2}$ acres) can be found by finding what part $\frac{1}{4}$ of $\frac{1}{4}$ of $\frac{1}{2}$ of $\frac{1}{4}$ of 640 is; which will be the number of acres in this description.

Exceptions to Theory. We have given the reader the theory on which our system of government surveys are founded, but this is not to mean that this theory is always followed. The theory is only followed as far as it can be practically applied. Many exceptions to the rules and theories of the system are a necessity on account of numerous reasons. Local conditions and convenience have made it necessary in numerous cases to change the method of application of the theory in practical surveys of the United States, but the general plan and theory as herein explained has been followed.

Land Descriptions. Land descriptions, in deeds or legal papers especially, cannot be too accurate. The descriptions should be written in full, being careful to state the section, township and range, the meridian from which the survey is made, and the state and county where the land is situated.





Business, General Farmers' and Patrons' Directory

FOR HURON COUNTY, MICHIGAN.

Bingham Township

| Name | Business | Postoffice | Sec. |
|--|--------------------|------------|------|
| Allen, C. | Ugly R. F. D. 1 | | 34 |
| Armitage, Levi | Ugly R. F. D. 4 | | 16 |
| Armstrong, Jno. | Ugly R. F. D. 2 | | 35 |
| Barley, Ben, General Farming | Ugly R. F. D. 1 | | 32 |
| Bailey, John J., Minister Reorganizing Church of Later Day Saints | Ugly R. F. D. 1 | | 32 |
| Basskin, Edward, General Farming | Ugly R. F. D. 1 | | 27 |
| Baskin, George, General Farming | Ugly R. F. D. 2 | | 28 |
| Bensinger, S. | Ugly R. F. D. 2 | | 2 |
| Bezanski, M. | Ugly R. F. D. 2 | | 2 |
| Binder, W. | Ugly R. F. D. 2 | | 2 |
| Bomborg, Charles, General Farming | Wadsworth | | 4 |
| Bowles, Chas. | Tyre | | 25 |
| Brohm, Ben | Ugly R. F. D. 1 | | 31 |
| Brown, M. | Ugly R. F. D. 1 | | 20 |
| Castaer, Wm. | Ugly R. F. D. 2 | | 16 |
| Chambers, W. S. | Ugly R. F. D. 1 | | 21 |
| Olman, Alice | Ugly R. F. D. 1 | | 33 |
| Cook, Geo. | Ugly R. F. D. 2 | | 20 |
| Cope, Jno. | Ugly R. F. D. 1 | | 28 |
| Cop, Samuel P., General Farming | Ugly R. F. D. 1 | | 28 |
| Cranston, John, Prop. Cedar Lawn Farm, General Farming and Stock Raising | Ugly R. F. D. 2 | | 19 |
| Cuddy, Malcolm | Ugly R. F. D. 2 | | 23 |
| Czewski, F. | Ugly | | 26 |
| Deachin, Joseph W., General Farming | Ugly R. F. D. 1 | | 30 |
| Draohin, William, General Farming | Ugly R. F. D. 1 | | 30 |
| Delaney, John, General Farming | Ugly | | 3 |
| Dellery, G. | Ugly R. F. D. 1 | | 34 |
| Dier, Wm. | Bad Axe R. F. D. 3 | | 6 |
| Dobson, R. | Ugly R. F. D. 1 | | 30 |
| Domnick, J. | Tyre | | 36 |
| Donaldson, Robert A., General Farming and Stock Raising | Ugly R. F. D. 1 | | 30 |
| Donaldson, Samuel S., General Farming and Stock Raising | Ugly R. F. D. 1 | | 18 |
| Douglass, John Wesley, General Farming and Dairying | Ugly R. F. D. 1 | | 29 |
| Dunlap, John, General Farming and Dairying | Ugly | | 32 |
| Dunlap, Milo | Ugly R. F. D. 1 | | 32 |
| Dutton, H. | Bad Axe R. F. D. 3 | | 6 |
| Elliott, Geo. | Ugly R. F. D. 2 | | 9 |
| Fitzgerald, Ed. | Ugly R. F. D. 2 | | 21 |
| Forden, John | Ugly R. F. D. 1 | | 14 |
| Forden, R. | Ugly R. F. D. 2 | | 14 |
| Frank, C. | Ugly | | 26 |
| Frank, J. | Bad Axe R. F. D. 3 | | 5 |
| Frank Hervey | Ugly | | 29 |
| Frank, L. | Bad Axe R. F. D. 3 | | 8 |
| Frank, W. | Ugly R. F. D. 1 | | 31 |
| Frantz, William, General Farming | Ugly R. F. D. 1 | | 31 |
| Frohlich, F. | Ugly R. F. D. 2 | | 14 |
| Greenlauf, John | Ugly | | 8 |
| Giles, Jas. | Ugly R. F. D. 2 | | 14 |
| Gilson, Jas. | Ugly R. F. D. 1 | | 34 |
| Girgich, Edmond, General Farming and Dairying | Bad Axe R. F. D. 1 | | 7 |
| Graes, Gosman, General Farming | Ugly | | 22 |
| Hacker, J. | Ugly | | 32 |
| Hagen, Robert, General Farming and Dairying | Ugly | | 29 |
| Hallock, Ruth | Ugly R. F. D. 2 | | 1 |
| Hallher, Jno. | Ugly R. F. D. 2 | | 1 |
| Heinze, O. | Ugly | | 26 |
| Heinze, C. | Ugly | | 26 |
| Helm, I. B. | Ugly R. F. D. 1 | | 34 |
| Hoffman, Emerson | Ugly R. F. D. 2 | | 20 |
| Hood, G. G. | Bad Axe R. F. D. 3 | | 7 |
| Hughes, Harry | Ugly R. F. D. 2 | | 27 |
| Humphrey, D. | Ugly R. F. D. 2 | | 15 |
| Hurford, E. | Ugly R. F. D. 1 | | 31 |
| Jurges, Fred, General Farmer and Supervisor | Ugly R. F. D. 2 | | 10 |
| Kelly, John H., General Farmer | Wadsworth | | 12 |
| Keppler, Henry | Ugly R. F. D. 2 | | 12 |
| King, Thos. | Ugly | | 34 |
| Kingbrink, Henry | Ugly R. F. D. 2 | | 16 |
| Krohn, G. | Ugly | | 27 |
| Krug, Chris, General Farming | Ugly R. F. D. 2 | | 9 |
| Krug, John, General Farming | Ugly R. F. D. 2 | | 9 |
| Kubacki, J. | Ugly | | 25 |
| Kuntze, Samuel, General Farming | Wadsworth | | 3 |
| Leppi, Paul | Ugly R. F. D. 2 | | 3 |
| Linton, R. | Bad Axe R. F. D. 1 | | 6 |
| Longoski, A. | Ugly R. F. D. 2 | | 17 |
| McAllister, James, General Farming and Stock Raising | Ugly R. F. D. 2 | | 1 |
| McCarrey, Jas. | Tyre | | 30 |
| McGuire, W. J. | Ugly R. F. D. 1 | | 31 |
| McKenzie, Wm. | Ugly R. F. D. 2 | | 17 |
| McLean, C. | Ugly R. F. D. 2 | | 34 |
| Martin, Jno. | Ugly R. F. D. 2 | | 19 |
| Maxson, A. | Ugly R. F. D. 1 | | 19 |
| Miller, Jacob | Ugly R. F. D. 2 | | 11 |
| Miller, Jno. | Ugly R. F. D. 2 | | 11 |
| Morgan, F. L. | Ugly R. F. D. 2 | | 17 |
| Morren, Eber | Bad Axe R. F. D. 3 | | 5 |
| Morren, Lewis | Bad Axe R. F. D. 3 | | 5 |
| Murphy, M. | Ugly R. F. D. 2 | | 21 |
| Murray, Peter, General Farming | Ugly R. F. D. 2 | | 2 |
| Murray, Phoebe | Ugly R. F. D. 2 | | 3 |
| Nugent, John | Bad Axe R. F. D. 3 | | 6 |
| Nugent, Richard, General Farming and Dairying | Ugly R. F. D. 1 | | 18 |
| Nugent, Wm. | Bad Axe R. F. D. 3 | | 18 |
| Oberski, Alex. | Ugly | | 24 |
| O'Connell, D. | Ugly R. F. D. 1 | | 33 |
| O'Connell, Joseph, General Farming and Stock Raising also Manufacturer of Brick and Tile | Ugly R. F. D. 1 | | 32 |
| Oparleo, John | Tyre | | 25 |
| Ogimniski, V. | Ugly R. F. D. 1 | | 15 |
| Parney, E. | Ugly R. F. D. 2 | | 4 |
| Patzold, B. | Wadsworth | | 8 |
| Persho, C. | Wadsworth | | 8 |
| Peters, Daniel | Ugly R. F. D. 2 | | 9 |
| Peters, E. | Ugly R. F. D. 2 | | 16 |
| Phillip, Wm. | Ugly R. F. D. 2 | | 1 |
| Pincomb, James | Ugly R. F. D. 3 | | 8 |
| Powell, Geo. A. | Ugly R. F. D. 1 | | 20 |
| Pyba, Jno. | Tyre | | 36 |
| Quick, Ezra, General Farming | Ugly R. F. D. 2 | | 18 |
| Rathburn, C. | Tyre | | 36 |
| Rea, W. H. | Ugly | | 26 |
| Reid, N. | Ugly R. F. D. 2 | | 22 |
| Reid, Timothy | Ugly R. F. D. 2 | | 22 |
| Rezniski, A. | Tyre | | 36 |
| Richardson, Geo. W., General Farming | Ugly R. F. D. 2 | | 21 |
| Richardson, James W., General Farming and Dairying | Ugly R. F. D. 1 | | 20 |
| Richardson, Philo | Ugly R. F. D. 1 | | 29 |
| Richardson, Rogt. | Ugly R. F. D. 1 | | 16 |
| Ross, James | Ugly R. F. D. 2 | | 16 |
| Ross, Mrs. | Bad Axe R. F. D. 3 | | 7 |
| Ross, Stephen, General Farming and Stock Raising | Ugly R. F. D. 2 | | 17 |
| Ruting, J. H. | Ugly R. F. D. 1 | | 19 |
| Sageman, Mrs. Chas. | Ugly R. F. D. 2 | | 1 |
| Schantz, F. | Wadsworth | | 5 |
| Schmidt, Phillip | Ugly | | 12 |
| Scott, Charles A., General Farming | Ugly R. F. D. 2 | | 11 |
| Scott, Geo. W., General Farming | Ugly R. F. D. 2 | | 11 |
| Scott, James | Ugly R. F. D. 2 | | 20 |
| Scott, John G., General Farming and Dairying | Ugly | | 14 |

| | | | |
|--|--------------------|--|----|
| Scott, Reuben, General Farming | Ugly R. F. D. 2 | | 13 |
| Shaver, Mary | Ugly R. F. D. 2 | | 14 |
| Shepard, Andrew | Ugly R. F. D. 2 | | 13 |
| Shepard, Charles, General Farming | Ugly | | 27 |
| Sherrard, W. G. | Ugly R. F. D. 2 | | 20 |
| Shier, Jno. | Ugly | | 9 |
| Shier, Wm. | Ugly R. F. D. 2 | | 8 |
| Shugar, Thos. | Ugly | | 24 |
| Stack, James | Ugly R. F. D. 2 | | 16 |
| Small, Casimir, General Farming | Ugly | | 13 |
| Smith, Archibald | Ugly R. F. D. 2 | | 10 |
| Smith, Geo. | Ugly R. F. D. 2 | | 12 |
| Smith, Jno. | Ugly | | 15 |
| Smith, Jno. | Ugly | | 15 |
| Smith, W. J. | Ugly R. F. D. 2 | | 15 |
| Salawitz, Ben | Ugly | | 13 |
| Sparling, John, General Farming and Veterinary Surgeon | Ugly | | 25 |
| Stalmbush, B. | Wadsworth | | 27 |
| Stambough, B. | Ugly R. F. D. 1 | | 27 |
| Stark, Chas. | Ugly R. F. D. 1 | | 23 |
| Stark, D. | Bad Axe R. F. D. 3 | | 19 |
| Steinberg, C. | Wadsworth | | 4 |
| Stroud, Fred, General Farming | Ugly | | 31 |
| Wagoner, Jos. | Wadsworth | | 5 |
| Wagoner, Jno. | Ugly R. F. D. 2 | | 17 |
| Webster, E. Herbert, General Farming | Ugly | | 3 |
| Weiloud, Chas. | Ugly R. F. D. 2 | | 4 |
| Weitzel, Charles, General Farming and Dairying | Ugly R. F. D. 1 | | 18 |
| Wilson, James | Ugly R. F. D. 2 | | 16 |
| Winters, Wm. | Tyre | | 36 |
| Wright, David | Tyre | | 35 |
| Wright, J. J. | Tyre | | 35 |
| Wurm, D. store | Wadsworth | | 8 |
| Wurm, Frederick, General Farming | Wadsworth | | 18 |
| Wurm, Jno. | Ugly R. F. D. 1 | | 29 |
| Wurm, Matthew | Wadsworth | | 13 |
| Tschirhart, Anthony | Ugly | | 13 |
| Zelinski, Peter | Ugly R. F. D. 2 | | 22 |
| Zelka, Jno. | Tyre | | 36 |

Ugly Village.

Citizens Bank of Ugly.—A general banking business transacted. Loans made on desirable security. Insurance written. Conveyancing done.

Cooney, David.—Dealer in Lumber, Lath and Shingles. Coal and Wood. Window and Door Frames made to order on short notice. Sash, Doors, Blinds, and all kinds of House Finishing made to order. Planing Mill in connection.

Ingersoll Brothers.—Publishers of the Ugly Courier. Published Weekly on Friday. Job Printing neatly executed. All kinds of Job Printing at reasonable prices.

Kittendorf, William.—Livery. First Class Riggs on short notice. Special attention to traveling men. Rates reasonable.

Madill, J. B.—Grain and Produce. Elevator with the best facilities for handling grain.

Madill & Sibler.—Dealers in General Merchandise.

Pierce, B. H. & Co.—Dealers in General Merchandise. A full and complete line of Dry Goods, Clothing, Ladies and Gents. Furnishing Goods, Notions, Hardware, Groceries, Crockery, Glassware, etc.

Pittsley, Edward.—Proprietor of the Senate Saloon. Dealer in Fine Wines, Liquors and Cigars. Fresh Beer always on tap.

Schrader, August.—Proprietor of the Ugly Roller Mills. Custom work a specialty. One of the best equipped mills in the Thumb. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Bloomfield Township

| Name | Business | Postoffice | Sec. |
|--|------------------------|------------|------|
| Apfin, J. | Pt. Hope R. F. D. 2 | | 5 |
| Arnes, J. | Harbor Beach R. 2 | | 24 |
| Barclay, James | Redman | | 5 |
| Barclay, William | Redman | | 5 |
| Beatie, Robert, General Farming | Pt. Hope R. F. D. 2 | | 5 |
| Bendle, Raymond, General Farming | Rapson | | 30 |
| Bendle, Robert | Rapson | | 30 |
| Berndt, Charles | Pt. Hope R. F. D. 2 | | 12 |
| Booth, George | Rapson | | 28 |
| Brady, R. | Redman | | 9 |
| Broderick, William | Pt. Hope R. F. D. 2 | | 7 |
| Buehholz, Martin, General Farming | Harbor Beach R. 2 | | 25 |
| Carr, George | Pt. Hope R. F. D. 3 | | 33 |
| Carr, Oscar | Pt. Hope R. F. D. 2 | | 18 |
| Carr, Isaac | Pt. Hope R. F. D. 2 | | 18 |
| Carr, Lee | Pt. Hope R. F. D. 3 | | 34 |
| Carr, Nelson | Pt. Hope R. F. D. 3 | | 34 |
| Chickanoak, T. | Rapson | | 31 |
| Clark, John C., General Farming | Harbor Beach R. 2 | | 25 |
| Clark, Roderick | Pt. Hope R. F. D. 2 | | 5 |
| Craig, W. E. | Pt. Hope R. F. D. 2 | | 7 |
| Cruikshank, J. | Redman | | 9 |
| Davis, James | Pt. Hope R. F. D. 3 | | 33 |
| Dick, Charles | Pt. Hope R. F. D. 3 | | 13 |
| Edwards, G. Sr. | Redman | | 17 |
| Edwards, G. Jr. | or Pt. Hope R. F. D. 3 | | 17 |
| Eggert, A. | or Pt. Hope R. F. D. 3 | | 17 |
| Ellert, J. | Harbor Beach R. 2 | | 24 |
| Elliott, William | Rapson | | 32 |
| Ferguson, D. | Redman | | 10 |
| Ferguson, Moses | Redman | | 10 |
| Finkle, Fred | Harbor Beach R. 2 | | 24 |
| Fleckenstein, L. | Pt. Hope R. F. D. 3 | | 22 |
| Fortoffler, N. | Pt. Hope R. F. D. 3 | | 35 |
| Fuhrman, F. | Harbor Beach R. 2 | | 13 |
| Gage, Wm. | Redman | | 9 |
| Gainor, Samuel, Sr. | Rapson | | 28 |
| Gainor, Samuel, Jr. | Rapson | | 28 |
| Gainor, Syrian | Rapson | | 28 |
| Gibson, John | Pt. Hope R. F. D. 2 | | 4 |
| Gillard, J. R., Agent for State School | Redman | | 20 |
| Green, W. H. | Redman | | 10 |
| Gris, G. | Pt. Hope R. F. D. 3 | | 32 |
| Grota, G. | Pt. Hope R. F. D. 3 | | 36 |
| Haggerty, William | Pt. Hope R. F. D. 3 | | 21 |
| Hartz, Charles | Pt. Hope R. F. D. 3 | | 12 |
| Heintz, A., General Farming | Pt. Hope R. F. D. 3 | | 12 |
| Heintz, John, General Farming | Pt. Hope R. F. D. 3 | | 12 |
| Hine, Sr. | Pt. Hope R. F. D. 3 | | 13 |
| Hine, Fred, Jr. | Pt. Hope R. F. D. 2 | | 13 |
| Hine, Gottfried, General Farming | Pt. Hope | | 13 |
| Houdt, Charles | Pt. Hope R. F. D. 3 | | 1 |
| Ingram, William, General Farming | Pt. Hope R. F. D. 2 | | 11 |
| Isler, Albert, Sr. | Pt. Hope R. F. D. 2 | | 6 |
| Isler, Albert, Jr. | Pt. Hope R. F. D. 2 | | 6 |
| Johnson, J. H. | Redman | | 27 |
| Johnson, William | Pt. Hope R. F. D. 2 | | 18 |
| Karg, F. | Pt. Hope R. F. D. 3 | | 25 |
| Karg, Steven, General Farming | Harbor Beach R. 2 | | 25 |
| Kinch, Edmund, Farmer and Township Treasurer. Postmaster at Redman | Redman | | 4 |
| Klump, Otto | Pt. Hope R. F. D. 2 | | 1 |
| Kranz, Henry | Pt. Hope R. F. D. 3 | | 35 |
| Leonard, F. T. | Pt. Hope R. F. D. 2 | | 3 |
| Leonard, William | Pt. Hope R. F. D. 2 | | 12 |
| Le Voy, L. | Redman | | 9 |
| Lowsberry, John | Pt. Hope R. F. D. 2 | | 4 |
| Ludlow, William, General Farming | Pt. Hope R. F. D. 2 | | 5 |

| | | | |
|--|------------------------|----|----|
| McDonald, Harry, Farmer and Supervisor | Pt. Hope R. F. D. 3 | | 33 |
| McDonald, J. H. | Pt. Hope R. F. D. 3 | | 33 |
| McGregor, Allen | Pt. Hope R. F. D. 2 | | 8 |
| McGregor, Alexander | Pt. Hope R. F. D. 2 | | 8 |
| McGregor, D., General Farming | Rapson or Redman | | 9 |
| McIntyre, Duncan, General Farming | Redman or Rapson | | 17 |
| McIntyre, John, General Farming | Redman or Rapson | | 17 |
| McMullen, J. | Redman | | 8 |
| Schave, P. | Pt. Hope R. F. D. 3 | | 36 |
| Marks, F. C., General Farming | Pt. Hope R. F. D. 3 | | 33 |
| Marks, G., General Farming | Pt. Hope R. F. D. 3 | | 33 |
| Marquette, A. | Pt. Hope R. F. D. 3 | | 1 |
| Maschke, A. Sr., General Farming | Pt. Hope | | 12 |
| Maschke, A. Jr., General Farming | Pt. Hope | | 12 |
| Mathews, George, General Farming | Pt. Hope R. F. D. 2 | | 6 |
| Mattice, Gordon | Rapson | | 32 |
| Mattice, Wesley | Pt. Hope R. F. D. 3 | | 32 |
| Mattice, William | Rapson | | 32 |
| Moss, A. | Pt. Hope R. F. D. 3 | | 12 |
| Nichol, Thos. A., Willowdale Farm, General Farming | Pt. Hope R. F. D. 2 | | 7 |
| Nickel, Charles | Pt. Hope R. F. D. 3 | | 12 |
| Nickel, Fred | Pt. Hope R. F. D. 3 | | 12 |
| Nitz, A. H. | Pt. Hope R. F. D. 3 | | 36 |
| Nitz, Wm. | Pt. Hope R. F. D. 3 | | 36 |
| Paternoski, P. | Pt. Hope R. F. D. 3 | | 35 |
| Paternoski, P. | Pt. Hope R. F. D. 3 | | 35 |
| Pelkey, F. | Redman | | 16 |
| Pelkey, Thomas | Redman | | 16 |
| Peper, F. | or Pt. Hope R. F. D. 3 | | 21 |
| Powers, William, General Farming | Redman | | 16 |
| Fries, A. | Harbor Beach R. 2 | | 24 |
| Quack, William | Redman | | 16 |
| Randall, G. | Redman | | 9 |
| Reinke, Fred | Pt. Hope R. F. D. 2 | | 4 |
| Richardson, Francis | Pt. Hope R. F. D. 3 | | 33 |
| Rodgers, T. | Pt. Hope R. F. D. 2 | | 5 |
| Sapinski, T. | Pt. Hope R. F. D. 3 | | 36 |
| Sass, F. | Redman | | 8 |
| Schave, Aug. | Pt. Hope R. F. D. 2 | | 2 |
| Schave, Wm. | Pt. Hope R. F. D. 2 | | 11 |
| Schave, John | Pt. Hope R. F. D. 2 | | 10 |
| Schave, M. | Pt. Hope R. F. D. 2 | | 2 |
| Schmidt, R. | Pt. Hope R. F. D. 3 | | 23 |
| Schultz, Albert, General Farming | Pt. Hope R. F. D. 2 | | 2 |
| Schultz, Chas. | Pt. Hope R. F. D. 2 | | 3 |
| Scott, R. | Pt. Hope R. F. D. 2 | | 8 |
| Senstock, Fred | Harbor Beach R. 2 | | 25 |
| Senstock, Wm., General Farming | Harbor Beach R. 2 | | 25 |
| Shanahan, Michael | Redman | | 15 |
| Shelkie, A. | Pt. Hope R. F. D. 2 | | 25 |
| Shelton, Fred, General Farming | Harbor Beach R. 2 | | 25 |
| Skeisher, Wm. | Pt. Hope R. F. D. 2 | | 7 |
| Sowle, G. | Rapson | | 32 |
| Stafford Farm | Pt. Hope R. F. D. 3 | | 13 |
| Stevenson, Kenneth, Farmer and Supervisor | Redman | | 8 |
| Stewart, James, General Farming | Pt. Hope R. F. D. 3 | | 20 |
| Stewart, William | Pt. Hope R. F. D. 3 | | 20 |
| Temario, August, General Farming | Pt. Hope R. F. D. 2 | | 12 |
| Teppel, Chas. | Harbor Beach R. 2 | | 16 |
| Tyran, John | Pt. Hope R. F. D. 3 | | 15 |
| Tynan, Michael | Pt. Hope R. F. D. 2 | | 11 |
| Twadokas, J. | Pt. Hope R. F. D. 2 | | 11 |
| Ulm, Thos. | Redman | | 20 |
| Walker, H. M. | Redman | | 9 |
| Walker, L. | Redman | | 9 |
| Waschock, John | Rapson | | 31 |
| Weiss, F. | Redman | | 3 |
| White, James, General Farming | Redman | | 4 |
| Whitehead, C. C., General Farming | Redman | </ | |

Kilmanagh Village

Ertel, Oswald. General blacksmithing. Horse shoeing a specialty. Plow sharpening and other repairing neatly and promptly done. Give me a call.
Haist, Christian. Dealer in General Merchandise. A general stock of Dry Goods, Clothings, Ladies' and Gents' Furnishings, Groceries, Notions, Boots, Shoes, Crockery, Groceries, Etc.

Caseville Village.

Crawford, Charles. Dealer in Drugs, Patent Medicines, etc. Prescriptions carefully compounded. A nice line of Cigars, etc.
Crawford Publishing Co. Publishers of the Caseville Critic. Published weekly on Friday. S. H. Cochran, manager. Job printing neatly and promptly executed.

Caseville Township

Table listing residents of Caseville Township with columns for Name, Business, Postoffice, and Soc. Includes names like Adams, James; Anderson, George J.; Baur, Bertrand E.; and many others.

Chandler Township

Table listing residents of Chandler Township with columns for Name, Business, Postoffice, and Soc. Includes names like Anderson, George D.; Bouchard, Henry; Campbell, Archibald; and many others.

Table listing residents of Colfax Township with columns for Name, Business, Postoffice, and Soc. Includes names like Mackie, John; Maxwell, Alex., Sr.; Mulpass, Alex.; and many others.

Table listing residents of Bad Axe Village with columns for Name, Business, Postoffice, and Soc. Includes names like Farnsworth, M.; Hild, Kate; Parris, Caroline; and many others.

Bad Axe Village

Bad Axe Democrat. J. A. Burgess, Editor and Proprietor. Published weekly on Friday. Job printing neatly and promptly executed.
Bad Axe Grain Co. Seed Merchants. Grass, clover, garden and agricultural seeds. Can furnish seeds in pound, bushel or car load quantities.

Table listing individuals in Lincoln Township, including names, businesses, and postoffices. Includes entries like Lloyd, Clarence A., General Farming; Lowe, Wm.; McAulpin, Archie D., General Farming; etc.

Table listing individuals in Lincoln Township, continuing from the previous table. Includes entries like Hackley, George; Haddock, Thomas; Hicks, Nathan; etc.

Table listing individuals in Lincoln Township, continuing from the previous tables. Includes entries like Lawitzke, Robert E., General Farming; Ledsworth, A.; Leatta, Charles, Gen. Farming; etc.

Table listing individuals in Lincoln Township, continuing from the previous tables. Includes entries like Name, Business, Postoffice, Sec. for various individuals.

Table listing individuals in Lincoln Township, continuing from the previous tables. Includes entries like Parker, G. W., store; Parker, James; Parker, J. B.; etc.

Table listing individuals in Lincoln Township, continuing from the previous tables. Includes entries like Spohn, Lincoln J., Farmer and Breeder of Shorthorn Cattle; Spohn, Mary A.; etc.

Table listing individuals in Lincoln Township, continuing from the previous tables. Includes entries like Stabel, Fred W., Gen. Farming; Stabel, John; etc.

Table listing individuals in Lincoln Township, continuing from the previous tables. Includes entries like Name, Business, Postoffice, Sec. for various individuals.

Huron Township

Table listing individuals in Huron Township, including names, businesses, and postoffices. Includes entries like Names, Business, Postoffice, Sec. for various individuals.

Table listing individuals in Huron Township, continuing from the previous table. Includes entries like Aithorp, Fred; Aiston, Robert; etc.

Table listing individuals in Huron Township, continuing from the previous table. Includes entries like Weatherhead, Geo.; Western, John; etc.

Table listing individuals in Huron Township, continuing from the previous table. Includes entries like Name, Business, Postoffice, Sec. for various individuals.

Hume Township

Table listing individuals in Hume Township, including names, businesses, and postoffices. Includes entries like Name, Business, Postoffice, Sec. for various individuals.

Table listing individuals in Hume Township, continuing from the previous table. Includes entries like Ahearn, Dan; Ahearn, James; etc.

Table listing individuals in Hume Township, continuing from the previous table. Includes entries like Bate, Ervin; Bouda, Joseph; etc.

Table listing individuals in Hume Township, continuing from the previous table. Includes entries like Name, Business, Postoffice, Sec. for various individuals.

Lincoln Township

Table listing individuals in Lincoln Township, including names, businesses, and postoffices. Includes entries like Name, Business, Postoffice, Sec. for various individuals.

Lake Township

Table listing individuals in Lake Township, including names, businesses, and postoffices. Includes entries like Name, Business, Postoffice, Sec. for various individuals.

Meade Township

Table listing individuals in Meade Township, including names, businesses, and postoffices. Includes entries like Name, Business, Postoffice, Sec. for various individuals.

Table listing names and addresses for Pinnebog Village, including Case, W. H., Casey, Thos., Chappell, John, etc.

Table listing names and addresses for Pinnebog Village, including chon Horses, Thompson, R. W., Toy, Wm. E., Sr., etc.

Pinnebog Village

Table listing names and addresses for Pinnebog Village, including Rosenstock, Sol., Saathany, Nelson., Sellars, F. W., etc.

Oliver Township

Table listing names and addresses for Oliver Township, including Abbe, B. F., Ackermann, George., Ackerman, John., etc.

Table listing names and addresses for Elkton Village, including Lown, Fred., McAllister, Ellen J., McDermott, D., etc.

Table listing names and addresses for Elkton Village, including McGilivray, William J., Neely, Andrew, Sr., McKenney, Freeman., etc.

Table listing names and addresses for Elkton Village, including Rosenberger, Noah., Schaefer, Werner., Schiele, Daniel F., etc.

Table listing names and addresses for Elkton Village, including Schaefer, Werner., Schiele, Daniel F., Schlegel, Henry., etc.

Table listing names and addresses for Elkton Village, including Schlegel, Henry., Schlotzhour, Adam., Schneider, Christopher., etc.

Table listing names and addresses for Elkton Village, including Schlotzhour, Adam., Schneider, Christopher., Schultze, C., etc.

Table listing names and addresses for Elkton Village, including Schultze, C., Schultze, D. L., Schurtz, J. G., etc.

Table listing names and addresses for Elkton Village, including Schurtz, J. G., Schweitzer, George., Severn, A., etc.

Table listing names and addresses for Elkton Village, including Severn, A., Severn, John., Shupe, Abram., etc.

Table listing names and addresses for Elkton Village, including Shupe, Abram., Smith, J. T., Snyder, H. W., etc.

Table listing names and addresses for Elkton Village, including Snyder, H. W., Sorenson, Peter., Southard, Chas. E., etc.

Port Austin Township

Table listing names and addresses for Port Austin Township, including Boranski, John., Burce, M., Cook, S., etc.

Port Austin Village

Table listing names and addresses for Port Austin Village, including Burrows, A. K., Fuller, Eli., Hall, J. H., etc.

Table listing names and addresses for Port Austin Village, including Hall, J. H., Kolkiewicz, Rev. S. Ig., Learned, J. R., etc.

Table listing names and addresses for Port Austin Village, including Learned, J. R., Sinclair, Frank T., Wallace, Lee R., etc.

Table listing names and addresses for Port Austin Village, including Wallace, Lee R., Wallace Company, The., Wallace Banking Co., etc.

Paris Township

Table listing names and addresses for Paris Township, including Abraham, August., Binder, Charles., Block, Jno., etc.

Table listing names and addresses for Paris Township, including Block, Jno., Bolcer, Geo., Borowicz, Jos., etc.

Table listing names and addresses for Paris Township, including Borowicz, Jos., Braker, Frank., Brobrant, Val., etc.

Elkton Village

Table listing names and addresses for Elkton Village, including Aldrich, Albert J., Bewick, John., Clark, J. D., etc.

Table listing names and addresses for Elkton Village, including Clark, J. D., Cornell, A., Elkton Bank of F. W. Hubbard & Co., etc.

Table listing names and addresses for Elkton Village, including Elkton Bank of F. W. Hubbard & Co., Herber & Sydnam., Jamison & Son., etc.

Table listing names and addresses for Elkton Village, including Jamison & Son., Kellermann, H. & Co., Kellers, Wm., etc.

Table listing names, addresses, and businesses for various locations including Parisville, Pawlowski, and Minden City.

Table listing names, addresses, and businesses for Harbor Beach R. 2, Harbor Beach R. 3, Harbor Beach R. 4, Harbor Beach R. 5, Harbor Beach R. 6, Harbor Beach R. 7, Harbor Beach R. 8, Harbor Beach R. 9, Harbor Beach R. 10, Harbor Beach R. 11, Harbor Beach R. 12, Harbor Beach R. 13, Harbor Beach R. 14, Harbor Beach R. 15, Harbor Beach R. 16, Harbor Beach R. 17, Harbor Beach R. 18, Harbor Beach R. 19, Harbor Beach R. 20, Harbor Beach R. 21, Harbor Beach R. 22, Harbor Beach R. 23, Harbor Beach R. 24, Harbor Beach R. 25, Harbor Beach R. 26, Harbor Beach R. 27, Harbor Beach R. 28, Harbor Beach R. 29, Harbor Beach R. 30, Harbor Beach R. 31, Harbor Beach R. 32, Harbor Beach R. 33, Harbor Beach R. 34, Harbor Beach R. 35, Harbor Beach R. 36, Harbor Beach R. 37, Harbor Beach R. 38, Harbor Beach R. 39, Harbor Beach R. 40, Harbor Beach R. 41, Harbor Beach R. 42, Harbor Beach R. 43, Harbor Beach R. 44, Harbor Beach R. 45, Harbor Beach R. 46, Harbor Beach R. 47, Harbor Beach R. 48, Harbor Beach R. 49, Harbor Beach R. 50, Harbor Beach R. 51, Harbor Beach R. 52, Harbor Beach R. 53, Harbor Beach R. 54, Harbor Beach R. 55, Harbor Beach R. 56, Harbor Beach R. 57, Harbor Beach R. 58, Harbor Beach R. 59, Harbor Beach R. 60, Harbor Beach R. 61, Harbor Beach R. 62, Harbor Beach R. 63, Harbor Beach R. 64, Harbor Beach R. 65, Harbor Beach R. 66, Harbor Beach R. 67, Harbor Beach R. 68, Harbor Beach R. 69, Harbor Beach R. 70, Harbor Beach R. 71, Harbor Beach R. 72, Harbor Beach R. 73, Harbor Beach R. 74, Harbor Beach R. 75, Harbor Beach R. 76, Harbor Beach R. 77, Harbor Beach R. 78, Harbor Beach R. 79, Harbor Beach R. 80, Harbor Beach R. 81, Harbor Beach R. 82, Harbor Beach R. 83, Harbor Beach R. 84, Harbor Beach R. 85, Harbor Beach R. 86, Harbor Beach R. 87, Harbor Beach R. 88, Harbor Beach R. 89, Harbor Beach R. 90, Harbor Beach R. 91, Harbor Beach R. 92, Harbor Beach R. 93, Harbor Beach R. 94, Harbor Beach R. 95, Harbor Beach R. 96, Harbor Beach R. 97, Harbor Beach R. 98, Harbor Beach R. 99, Harbor Beach R. 100.

Port Hope Village

Table listing names, addresses, and businesses for Port Hope Village, including Postoffice and various local services.

Sand Beach Township

Table listing names, addresses, and businesses for Sand Beach Township, including Postoffice and various local services.

Pointe aux Barques Village

Table listing names, addresses, and businesses for Pointe aux Barques Village, including Postoffice and local services.

Grindstone City Village

Table listing names, addresses, and businesses for Grindstone City Village, including Postoffice and local services.

Rubicon Township

Table listing names, addresses, and businesses for Rubicon Township, including Postoffice and local services.

Table listing names, addresses, and businesses for Harbor Beach R. 1 through Harbor Beach R. 100, including various local services and professionals.

Harbor Beach Village

Table listing names, addresses, and businesses for Harbor Beach Village, including local services and professionals.

Brown, E. F.—Prop. and Editor of Harbor Beach Times. Published Friday of each week. A live, up-to-date sheet in a live community. Job printing neatly and promptly done.

Sebewaing Township

Table listing names, addresses, and businesses for Sebewaing Township, including Postoffice and various local services.

Table listing names, businesses, and addresses for the Sebewaing Village area, including entries like Percheron Horses, Luckhard, W., Mammel, J. Sr., and Mammel, Jacob J.

Sebewaing Village

Table listing names, businesses, and addresses for the Sebewaing Village area, including entries like American House, G. Glasser, Prop., Gompert, C., and Harbottel, Chas.

Sheridan Township

Table listing names, businesses, and addresses for the Sheridan Township area, including entries like Ballagh, William, Batic, Adam J., and Batie, John.

Table listing names, businesses, and addresses for the Sheridan Township area, including entries like Black, Daniel, Blair, Ogle, C., Boomhower, A., and Cameron, Archie D.

Table listing names, businesses, and addresses for the Sherman Township area, including entries like Walker, Archibald, Walker, Dairymen, and Walker, Mrs. C.

Sherman Township

Table listing names, businesses, and addresses for the Sherman Township area, including entries like Artman, George, Baker, G., Barrs, A., and Bender, Henry.

Table listing names, businesses, and addresses for the Sherman Township area, including entries like Mason, William, Meggs, Mary A., Messing, Bernard, and Messing, Peter.

Sigel Township

Table listing names, businesses, and addresses for the Sigel Township area, including entries like Ackerman, Herman, Blyler, James, and Boyd, B.

Table listing names and addresses in Harbor Beach, Verona Mills, and other locations. Includes names like Headtkie, G., Jock, A., and various farm-related businesses.

Table listing names and addresses in Warrington, I. S., and other locations. Includes names like Warrington, I. S., Lietnerington, George, and various farm-related businesses.

Table listing names and addresses in Liefenbach, J., and other locations. Includes names like Liefenbach, J., Dietzel, John, and various farm-related businesses.

Table listing names and addresses in various locations including Schneider, Karl, and others. Includes names like Schneider, Karl, and various farm-related businesses.

Table listing names and addresses in Verona Township. Includes names like Allen, S., Amos, Robert E., and various farm-related businesses.

Table listing names and addresses in Winsor Township. Includes names like Albright, J. S., Anklam, Aug., and various farm-related businesses.

Table listing names and addresses in various locations including Liefenbach, J., and others. Includes names like Liefenbach, J., Dietzel, John, and various farm-related businesses.

Table listing names and addresses in various locations including Bundscho & Heasty, and others. Includes names like Bundscho & Heasty, Farrar, George S., and various farm-related businesses.

BIOGRAPHIES.

Caseville Township.

ANDERSON, GEORGE J. Son of James and Margaret Anderson, natives of Scotland. His father and mother emigrated to Province of Quebec and located near Montreal. His father died there at age of 78, and his mother also died there at age of 70. The subject of this sketch was born in Scotland Dec. 28, 1851. He remained on the old homestead in Canada until he was 21, when he came to Caseville township, Huron County, Mich. In Feb., 1880, he married Elizabeth Carty, daughter of Charles and Margaret Carty. Her parents were natives of Ireland. She was born in Ireland Jan. 14, 1856, and when 16 came to Caseville, Mich. There are four children, James Burton, born April 15, 1882; William H., born May 3, 1885; Arthur W., born Oct. 17, 1889; Norman George, born Jan. 13, 1895.

ANDERSON, GEORGE. Son of George and Jane Anderson, natives of Berwickshire, Scotland. His father died in Scotland in 1843 at age of —. His mother and family emigrated to Province of Quebec in 1852 and remained in Canada until 1860, when they came to Huron County, Mich. The subject of this sketch was born in Scotland April 2, 1839. Married Jane Brown, daughter of Robert and Elizabeth Brown, natives of Scotland. Her mother and father emigrated to Canada, where they died and are buried. His wife was born in the Province of Quebec, Canada, March 14, 1836. There were five children, Isabella Jane, died at age of 23—she was born Sept. 19, 1870, and died July 22, 1893, and was wife of David McClenaghan; Jame Amanda, born May 13, 1872, married Rev. Robt. Brown of Grand Haven, Mich., pastor of Presbyterian church. They had three children, one dying in infancy; living are Ethel Albert, 5 years old, and Wendell, 2 years old; Jessie, born Oct. 18, 1874, married to Wm. A. Brown, residing in Caseville Township. They are members of the Presbyterian church of Caseville Township.

ANDERSON, JOHN. The subject of this sketch was born in Pittsburg, Pa., April 13, 1860. He grew to manhood in Ann Arbor, Mich. Came to Huron County at age of 18. He followed occupation of lumbering and longshoreman in Roscommon and Iosco Counties, Mich., for six years, and finally settled in Caseville Township in the spring of 1884, where he has since resided.

BAUR, BERTRAND R. Son of Emil and Bertha Baur, natives of Germany. His father and mother emigrated to the United States in 1846 and settled, in 1867, at Ann Arbor, Mich. His father was the founder of Oralaabora colony. The subject of this sketch was born in Pittsburg on April 13, 1860. Married to Mary Suss, daughter of Michael and Rosina Suss, natives of Germany. There are six children, five boys and one girl: Walter, born Feb. 7, 1887; William, born Feb. 7, 1887; Royal, born Nov. 2, 1888; Wanita, born Nov. 20, 1892; Emiel, born April 22, 1895; Bertrand, born Oct. 19, 1900.

BAUR, HENRY D. Son of (see biography of Simon Baur) and was born June 16, 1864. Married Kate Henzelman, daughter of Louis and Rosina Henzelman, and to whom were born 8 children: Gottlieb, born March 13, 1865; Louis, born Aug. 26, 1867; Christian, born Dec. 26, 1869; John, born July 13, 1871; Kate, born June 10, 1873; William, born Jan. 18, 1875; Thomas, born July 29, 1877; Annie, born Feb. 2, 1882. They were married March 9, 1894, in Washtenaw County, Mich. There are three children: Elsie, born Dec. 11, 1895; Edwin, born June 5, 1899; Norman, born June 1, 1901, all of whom are alive. They have a large brick house, a good barn and a fine farm home.

DUNN, JAMES. Son of Robert and Ellen Dunn. His father and mother were both natives of Edinburgh, Scotland.

GREGORY, WINFIELD S. Son of Moses and Sarah Gregory. Father a native of Maine and his mother of Huron County, Mich. His father came to Michigan in 1853, settling in Huron County, Mich., in 1855. The subject of this sketch was born in Huron County, Mich., Feb. 14, 1862. He received his education and grew to manhood in this county, and finally located a farm on section 25, Caseville, in 1890. Married Jennie Stewart, daughter of Charles and Mary Stewart. There are two children: Lyman and Minor C. He was elected highway commissioner in the spring of 1904.

GWINN, RICHARD. Son of Richard and Mary Ann, and was born near Arthur, Canada, February 9, 1856. His parents came to Huron County in the fall of 1860, and they located on section 12, where he grew to manhood and received his education. Married Florence M. Morse, daughter of Robert and Margaret Morse, her father being a native of Wales and her mother of England, but of Scotch parentage. Her father and mother emigrated to near Hamilton, Ontario. She was born in Buffalo, N. Y., Sept. 16, 1858. There are three children: Vera M., born Aug. 3, 1884, and attended school at Caseville and finished at the Dearborn high school near Detroit, Mich.; Florence Margaret, born Nov. 19, 1889; Richard Harold, born July 4, 1891.

HOPPE, CHARLES F. Son of William and Fredrika Hoppe, natives of Germany, and to whom were born three children: August, born March 24, 1844; Charles F., the subject of this sketch, was born Aug. 3, 1849; Elvina, born Jan. 7, 1855, all of whom are living. Married Catherina Bechtel, daughter of William and Catherina Bechtel, natives

of Canada, and to whom were born 7 children: Hannah, born Sept. 30, 1849; Nancy, born Dec. 15, 1850; David, born Oct. 15, 1855; Elizabeth, born May 6, 1858; Benjamin, born Jan. 8, 1859; Catharina, born March 15, 1863; Aaron, born April 24, 1867. They were married in Caseville Aug. 29, 1883. There are thirteen children: William, born July 22, 1884; Herman, born Feb. 1, 1886; Etta, born April 10, 1887; Henry, born July 18, 1888; Laura, born Feb. 16, 1890; Alfred, born Oct. 7, 1891; Alice, born May 23, 1893; Victor, born Feb. 25, 1895; Amanda, born May 25, 1897; Irene, born Sept. 27, 1898; Walter, born March 27, 1900; Gladys, born Dec. 28, 1901; Edwin, born May 9, 1903, all of whom are living. They have a nice brick house, a good barn and have a fine farm home.

HECKERDORN, MOSES. Son of John and Mary Heckerdorn, natives of Waterloo County, Ontario, Canada, and to whom were born ten children, Nancy, born Sept. 1, 1859; Veroncia, born March 1, 1861; Moses, the subject of this sketch, was born April 4, 1863; Barbara, born April 9, 1865; Mary Ann, born May 4, 1867; Leah, born Aug. 28, 1868; Noah, born Oct. 22, 1871; Susannah, born June 26, 1875; Lydia Ann, born Sept. 3, 1877; Israel, born Dec. 17, 1880, all of whom are living. Married Amanda Otterbein, daughter of Henry and Lydia Colb Otterbein, and to whom were born 6 children: Magdolina, July 25, 1863; Noah, July 2, 1865; Ellen, born Aug. 19, 1867; Levi, born April 2, 1868; Amanda, born Feb. 4, 1871; Elizabeth, born May 27, 1872; all of whom are living. They were married March 25, 1891 in Canada where they lived for nine years and then moved to their present farm where they have since resided. There are five children, Arclista, born June 4, 1894, died when six years old and buried in Port Huron; Luella, born Sept. 18, 1896; Alta, born Nov. 10, 1898; Ian, born June 3, 1902; Seleda, born Oct. 2, 1903. They have a large frame house, good barn and a fine farm.

LEIPPRANDT, CHARLES F. Son of Frederick and Dorothea Leipprandt, natives of Kingdom of Wurtemberg, Germany, near city of Stuttgart. His parents died in Germany. The subject of this sketch was born May 5, 1838, in Germany, and when 17 came to Cincinnati, Ohio, where he remained for two years. He went to St. Louis for a short time and then to Burlington, Iowa, and then to Sheboygan, Wis., where he manufactured wagons, buggies and plows, remaining there three years. Then went as missionary to Hokah, Minn., where he remained for 16 years. He then moved to Caseville Township, Huron County, Mich., where he has since resided. He was married at Sheboygan, Wis., to E. M. Dora Hoffschmidt. There are seven children: John William, engaged in merchandising and flour milling at Pigeon; Edwin, a partner of John William in the business at Pigeon; Charles W., engaged in beet culture; Lydia, married Rev. E. L. Moon, pastor of M. E. church at Manchester, Mich.; Violet, married Samuel Staedman; Theophile, living at home. They are members of the German M. E. church at Pigeon.

MORSE, ROBERT. Son of John and Martha (White) Morse, natives of Wales. Was born in Wales in Aug. 1830. He was a merchant for 16 years, but last 40 years has been engaged in farming. Came to Michigan in 1864 and settled in Caseville Township. Married Margaret Fisher, daughter of John and Ann (Durie) Fisher, natives of Scotland, on Sept. 24, 1857. Children are: Florence M., born in Buffalo, N. Y., in 1850; Robert F., born in Canada in 1860; Minnie, born in Canada in 1862; Willam, born 1865, died aged 3 years; John A., born in Caseville, Mich., in 1868; Alfred W., born in Caseville, Mich., in 1870. Mr. Morse lived on his father's farm in Wales until he was 18 years old. Then he went to London, England, and clerked in a store. After clerking some years in London he engaged with a firm in America and sailed for St. Johns, N. B. Clerked a number of years also for a company in Hamilton, Canada, and then engaged in business for himself. Continued in business for himself until he came to the United States in 1864, and after one year spent in Saginaw, Mich., he settled on his farm in Caseville Township, where he now lives.

MURDOCH, JOHN J. Son of Hugh and Janet Murdoch, natives of Ayrshire, Scotland. They emigrated to Stark County, Ohio, in 1869, and in 1872 came to Caseville Township, Huron County, Mich., where the father died at age of 80 years and mother at age of 58. The subject of this sketch was born in Scotland Sept. 29, 1847. He was educated in common schools of Scotland and followed mining. Married Louisa Sollau, daughter of John and Anna Sollau, her father being a native of Germany and her mother of Germany. Her father and mother came to America, settling in Stark County, Ohio. She was born in Stark County, Ohio, Jan. 14, 1851. Her father died in Stark County, Ohio, at age of 72, and her mother at age of 51. Mr. Murdoch was elected a member of the state legislature in 1899 and served two terms. Was township supervisor for 3 or 4 years. There are eight children, seven of whom are living: Albert H., John, Stanley, Russell Alger, Preston, Jessie A., Mabel J., Grace E. Mrs. Murdoch is a member of the M. E. church.

RICHMOND, JOHN H. Son of John and Agnes Richmond, natives of Scotland. The subject of this sketch was born in Scotland. Emigrated to the United States in 1869 and settled in Huron County, Mich., remaining one year. He then returned to

Scotland and remained 5 years, and then came back to Caseville Township, Huron County, Mich., where he has since resided. Married in Scotland to Mary Brennan, daughter of Michael and Agnes (Thompson) Brennan. Her father was a native of Ireland and her mother of Scotland. She died at age of 40 years and is buried at Bay Port. He was again married in 1891 to Anna Wallace. There are eight children: John, James, Agnes, Anna, Ellen, Robert, William and Isabella.

RICHMOND, ———. Son of Cunningham and Emma Richmond. Father was native of Scotland and mother of Ontario, Canada. The subject of this sketch was born Oct. 13, 1869. Married Mary Kehler, who was born in Clinton County, Mich. There are six children: Norman H., Blanche M., deceased; Floyd R., Glen C., Clarence J., Lee W. He is living on his grandfather's farm in Caseville Township.

SCHLUCHTER, SIMPSON. Son of Jacob and Mary Schluchter. Father a native of Switzerland and mother of Prussia. His father emigrated to Waterloo County, Ontario, at about age of 22 years. He married his wife, Mary Windolph, in Huron County, Ontario. His father died in Caseville Township at age of 80, and his mother died in Marion County, Kansas, while on a visit to some of her children. He was born in Hay Township, Huron County, Ontario, on March 6, 1855. Attended school and grew to manhood there. Emigrated to Caseville Township Huron County, Mich., where he still lives. Married Elizabeth Haug, daughter of John and Mary Haug. There are three children: Wallace and Walter, twins born March 1888, and Alvin Garnet.

SHELTON, CHARLES A. Son of Jacob and Amelia Shelton. His father was a native of Kentucky, and his mother of New York. His father emigrated from Kentucky to near Bay City, Mich., on Saginaw River, at age of 12 years. He came with his sister, who married a lumberman by name James McCormick. Father died at Caseville, aged 68, and his mother still living. He was born in Huron County on Sept. 20, 1862. Married Ellen Oben, who died aged 29. He was married then to Mary Ann Armitage. There are six children, five alive: William, deceased; Vernon, 18; Clarence J., 11; Catherine M., 8; Charles W., 5; and Robert G., 2 years of age.

STEADMAN, ALBERT E. Son of William and Mary Steadman. Father a native of Clinton Township, Lampton County, Ontario, and his mother of Sanilac County, Mich., near Lexington. His father is 61 and his mother 57. He was born near Wyoming village, Lampton County, Ontario, on Jan. 15, 1877. When he was 13 he came with his parents to Huron County, Mich. Married Mary Jane Rooney, daughter of Robert and Isabel Rooney. She was born in Lincoln Township, Huron County, Mich., Aug. 19, 1885.

STEADMAN, SAMUEL. His parents were both natives of Lampton County, Ontario. He was born in the village of Wyoming, Lampton County, Ontario, Dec. 8, 1879, and at an early age moved with his parents to Huron County, Mich. Has followed farming and railroading. Married Violet D., daughter of C. F. Leipprandt. She was born Feb. 3, 1880. She is a member of the M. E. church.

STEWART, CHARLES. Son of James and Jennette Stewart. Father is native of Kent County, Ontario, and mother of Scotland. Father died in Kent County, Ontario, at age of 55, and mother died in Barry County, Mich., at age of 70. He was born in Kent County, Ontario, on April 3, 1837. He grew to manhood in Canada and emigrated to Huron County, Mich., at age of 20 years, where he has since resided. Married Mary Herbert, daughter of John and Margaret Herbert, her father being a native of New Jersey and her mother of Michigan. His wife was born in Meade Township, Huron County, Mich. There were ten children, of whom seven still are living: Jennette, married and living in Caseville Township; Elizabeth, married James White and lives in Ward County, North Dakota; Mary, living in Caseville; John B., located at Giddings, Texas; Charles R., living at home; Edith A., living at home; Laura M., at Traverse City. His wife passed away on the 6th of Feb., 1901. He is a member of the M. E. church.

STIEGMAN, HENRY. Son of John and Dora Stiegmans, natives of Roestock, Germany. His father came to Rochester, N. Y., in 1852, and to Huron County in 1864. His father is still alive at the age of 83 years. Mother died at age of 55. The subject of this sketch was born in Roestock, Germany, in 1849, on the 20th of September. Married to Charlotte Rebitzky. Her parents were natives of Germany, and lived and died there and are buried there. She was also born in Germany. His wife died in 1894. There are five children: Frank C., 30; Henry G., 28; John J., 26; Anna C., aged 23, and married to L. W. Wilfong; William, 21.

STORTZ, JOHN. Son of (see biography of his brother, Henry Stortz, in Winsor Township) and was born on June 15, 1859. Married Mary Yackie, daughter of George and Christina Yackie (see Yackie biography). They were married Feb. 17, 1887, in Pigeon, Mich. There were four children in the family: Andrew, born Feb. 2, 1888; William, born April 23, 1894; Lena, born Oct. 21, 1889; Alice, born Jan. 6, 1892, all of whom are living. They have two good frame houses and good barns and two fine farms.

STREITER, JOHN C. Son of John and Louisa Streiter, natives of Germany, and to whom were born nine

children: George, born May 8, 1839; Catherine, born April 19, 1843; Rosina, born Nov. 14, 1845; Carl, born Feb. 22, 1848; John, the subject of this sketch, was born March 6, 1851; Christina, born June 1, 1853; Anna, born Dec. 23, 1855; Louisa, born Dec. 22, 1857, and Frederick C., born April 9, 1861. Married Maria Baur, daughter of David and Philippina Baur, natives of Germany, and to whom were born 10 children: Matthew, born Oct. 4, 1854; Maria, born April 5, 1856; Simon, born Jan. 15, 1858; George, born July 13, 1859; Gottlieb, born Dec. 28, 1860; Johannah, born Sept. 6, 1862; Henry D., born June 15, 1864; Carolina, born Jan. 31, 1867; August, born Oct. 16, 1869; Catherine, born Nov. 12, 1871, all of whom are living. They were married April 29, 1876, in Sebewaing, Mich. There are 12 children: Louise, born April 9, 1877; Joseph M., born Nov. 6, 1878; Henry G., born Dec. 29, 1880; Reuben J., born Feb. 10, 1883; Rosetta, born Jan. 25, 1885; George F., born Dec. 8, 1888; Norman C., born Feb. 6, 1891; Emil W., born March 26, 1893; Elmer E., born May 17, 1895; Theodore C., born June 6, 1897; Oscar E., born Dec. 17, 1898; Herald C., born Dec. 24, 1903, all of whom are alive. The family resided in Sebewaing Township for six years and then removed to their present home. They have a fine brick house, good barn and a fine farm.

WILFONG, THOMAS. Son of George and Margaret Wilfong. Father native of Pennsylvania and mother of New York, near Buffalo. His father emigrated from Pennsylvania to near Wilmot, Waterloo County, Ontario. Later he moved to Caseville Township, Huron County, Mich. The subject of this sketch was born in New Hamburg, Waterloo County, Ontario, March 26, 1849. He grew to manhood and received his education in Caseville Township. Married to Mary Murdoch, daughter of Hugh and Janet Murdoch, natives of Ayrshire, Scotland. There were 9 children, 7 of whom are still living.

Verona Township.

AMOS, ROBERT H. The son of Thomas and Jane Amos. Father was a native of Scotland and mother was a native of Ontario, Canada. He was born on a farm near Seaforth, Ontario, Canada, March 5, 1867, and stayed on the old homestead until he was 18 years old. He then came to Huron County, Mich., and located in Colfax Township in the fall of 1885, and later moved to Verona Township, where he has since resided. Married Ann Jane Philp, daughter of John and Hannah Philp. They have three children, Irene, who is 5; Isabella, who is 3 years of age, and Thos. J., who is 1 year old.

ANDREWS, GEORGE N. Born Sept. 25, 1860, in Simcoe County, Ontario. His father was John Andrews, born in Hull, England, and his mother was Hannah Farley (Andrews), born in Rhoda Township, Ontario. Mr. Andrews resided in Canada up until he was 14 years of age. He came to Bad Axe, Huron County, Mich., in the spring of 1882, and settled on his present farm in the spring of 1888. Was married to Ida E. Ferris in 1886. Her father, Silas Ferris, was born in New York, and her mother, Caroline Dickson (Ferris) was a native of Ohio. Mr. Anderson was proprietor of the first meat market in Bad Axe, and kept a meat market for 21 years, afterwards went farming, at which occupation he is at present engaged. There are five children in the family: Elwood, who is 16 years old Oct., 1904, and attending school; Glen is 14 years old and attends school; Mabel is 13 years old and attends school; Harold is 8 years old; Beula is 3 years old. The family home is situated just outside Bad Axe.

BROWN, WILLIAM. Son of Edward and Sarah (Sands) Brown, both of whom were natives of Ireland. Born in Allen Township, Grey County, Ontario, Canada, Oct. 13, 1854. Grew to manhood and received his early education in his native county in Canada. Came to Verona Township, Huron County, in the fall of 1894 and settled his present farm. Married Miss Mary Abbot March 28, 1872. She was the daughter of Joseph and Anna Abbot. There are three children in the family: Sarah Ann, who is 20 years old; Jennie, who is 9 years old, and William, who is 4 years old. Their home is pleasantly located two miles southeasterly from Bad Axe.

BRADEN, JOHN O. Son of R. M. Braden, born in New York state in 1819, and Catherine Shay, who was born in Ireland in 1837. The subject of this sketch was born in Verona Township, Huron County, Mich., Aug. 2, 1861, and received his education in the common schools here and lived with his father's family. He was an employe of the Pere Marquette railroad for six years. Married Minnie Mitchell in 1892, in Brown City, who was the daughter of John G. Mitchell, a native of New Brunswick, and Liza Kern, also a native of Canada. There is one child, Charles, 8 years old, who attends school.

BURNS, JOHN. Son of John and Mary Edgar Burns, who were natives of West Mate, Ireland. He was born in 1851. Emigrated to the United States in the fall of 1871 and settled on his present farm in the spring of 1873. Married Mary O'Rourke, who was born in Ireland in 1871. Has followed farming and lumbering. There are eight children in the family: William J., who is 31; Mary J., 28; Rose Ann, 27; John J., 26; Edward M., 23; Robert J., 18; Peter C., 16; Benjamin M., 12 years of age.

CAPLING, GEORGE. Son of Thos. and Hannah Elizabeth Capling. Father was a native of England and mother a native of Germany. Was born Dec. 5,

1855, in Perth County, Ontario, Canada. He grew to manhood and received a common school education at the old homestead in Canada, and emigrated to Verona Township, Huron County, Mich., in March, 1882, and settled in section 12. Married Eve Viola Pugh, who is a daughter of Daniel Pugh. She is a native of Ontario, Canada. They have six children: Harry, 19; Fay, 16; Druit, 14; Vida, 11; Rex, 6, and Dorothea, 1.

CAPLING, JOHN. The son of Thomas and Elizabeth Capling. Born in Perth County, Canada, April 26, 1838. Was brought up on the farm and was engaged in farming in Canada, and emigrated to the United States, coming to Huron County, and settling in the town of Verona in the spring of 1882, where he has since resided. Was married in Perth County, Canada, to Augusta Siebert, whose parents were natives of Prussia, on April 9, 1860. There are six children: Lewis, living in Saginaw; Samuel, living in Lincoln Township; Adaline, married Wm. Clark and is living in Bad Axe; Alfred and Anna, living at home; Wesley at home. Their home is situated 6½ miles northeast of Bad Axe.

CAPLING, THOMAS. The son of Thomas and Ann Elizabeth Capling. His father was a native of Sussex, England, and his mother of Germany. His father emigrated from England to Stratford, Canada, in 1814, and was married in Perth County, Canada, and the family was composed of 11 children, seven boys and four girls, of which the author of this sketch was the sixth son. His father died in Canada at the ripe old age of 84. His mother is still a resident of the same town and county in Canada and is 84 years of age. His wife, Salamine, was the second child, and was born in Oxford County, Canada, March 2, 1853. They were married in Oxford County, Canada, March 24, 1871, and family is composed of seven children, of whom five are living: Clara, 32 years old, married to Geo. Thornton, and resides in Bloomfield Township, Huron County; Edward, who is 25 years of age; Ann, who is deceased; Carrie L., who is 22, and married to Frank Lester, and resides in Sigel Township; Walter, who is 19; Odella, who is 14. Their home is seven miles east of Bad Axe.

COWPER, MAJOR. Born Aug. 15, 1845. The son of Charles Cowper and Elizabeth Noltham Cowper, who were natives of England. He received his education in the common schools of England and came to the United States at the age of 14 years. He entered the union army during the civil war, and was in battles of Pebbles Farm, Gettysburg, battle of the Wilderness, before Richmond, Natchez, south side railroad and others. After the battle of Natchez he was promoted to corporal for gallantry, and later, after the battle of City Point, on June, 1864, he was commissioned Major. Received his discharge in June, 1865, and was granted a pension at that time. He served in the 16th Michigan Infantry, Company G, in the Fifth Army Corps and the Third Division. In Nov., 1869, he married Miss Rachel Godes, who was born in Sand Beach Township, Huron County, Mich. Mr. Cowper has been in business in Huron County for many years, and was for a number of years proprietor of the Half-Way house on the State road between Bad Axe and Sand Beach, and is well and favorably known as one of the leading citizens of Huron County. He has filled the office of school director and has resided in his new home at Verona Mills for four years. There are 14 children in the family: Elizabeth D. was born Oct. 11, 1869, and resides in Bad Axe; Ira A., born Jan. 11, 1871, and resides on a farm in Sigel Township; Charles E., born Nov. 25, 1872, and resides in Detroit; Amelia Ann, born April 23, 1875, and lives in Boston, Mass.; George F., born March 4, 1877, and is a barber and resides in Detroit; Major W., born March 16, 1879, and resides at Detroit; Albert M., born Jan. 28, 1881, and resides at home; Richard, born Feb. 10, 1883, who is deceased; Bertha B., born July 8, 1884, and resides in Detroit; Lydia, born Sept. 1, 1885, deceased; Edward, born May 28, 1888, who is a graduate of Verona Mills school and resides at home; May, born Dec. 6, 1889, and living at home; Herman, born Jan. 8, 1892, deceased. Those of the children who are deceased are laid to rest in the Verona cemetery.

CLARK, JOHN. He is the son of William D. and Caroline Clark. Father was a native of England; mother was also a native of England. Mother and father emigrated to the United States in 1830, locating first in Detroit and later in Oakland County, Mich., and following this purchased a farm in Troy Township. Father died in Oakland County, Mich., at age of 55 years. Mother is 89 years old and resides in Detroit. The author of this sketch is the fourth child of a family of five. He grew to manhood in and attended the common schools of Oakland County, Mich. Was manufacturer of stave and heading and flour mill operator in the village of Clawson, Oakland County. Married Edith White in Royal Oak Township, Oakland County, on May 7, 1874. She was daughter of William and Mary White, and born Nov. 11, 1854. The author of this sketch was born Aug. 22, 1848. They came to Verona Township, Huron County, in 1884, and located on section 2. They have three children: William G., born April 7, 1875; John Howard, born June 5, 1878, and Mabel L., born Dec. 18, 1884. Their home is seven miles northeast of Bad Axe. Mr. Clark, at the age of 17, enlisted in the 22d Michigan Infantry, and after the war formed a partnership with H. J. Bowers of Clawson for the manufacture of staves and heading, flour and feed.

CUTLER, JOHN L. Son of Deane P. Cutler, born in Vermont in 1843, and Mary (Pangborn) Cutler, born in 1842, who was a native of Canada. Born in Verona Township, Huron County, on his father's farm. Grew to manhood in Verona and received his education in the common schools of Huron county. Follows farming as an occupation and lives on the farm where he was born. He was the oldest of five children.

DUNCAN, J. H. Father was John Duncan and mother was Martha (Sutherland) Duncan, both of whom were natives of Scotland. The subject of this sketch was born in Montreal, Canada, and came to Verona Township, Huron County, in 1857, with his parents. He is self-educated and has been engaged in the meat business and as a sailor. Mr. Duncan served in the union army during the civil war, and was with Sherman on his march to the sea. Married Miss Kate Bailey, who was a native of Canada, in the fall of 1875. There are six children: Robert, who is 28 years old; W. John, who is 25 years old; Fred, who is 15 years old; Elizabeth, who is 23 years old; Katie, who is 20 years old, and

Mabel, who is 18 years old. Their home is pleasantly situated four miles northeasterly from Bad Axe.

DUNLAP, JOHN S. Father was John H. Dunlap, who was born in Wayne County, N. Y., July 13, 1829; mother was Aurelia Risley (Dunlap), also born in Wayne County, N. Y., Aug. 6, 1833. The subject of this sketch was born in Wayne County, N. Y., May 24, 1857, and grew to manhood and received his education in New York state. Married Miss M. A. Siegler in Oswego, N. Y. She was born in Oswego, N. Y., May 10, 1858. There are six children in the family. Mary Janette, who is 25 and birthday March 2; George, who is 20 and birthday March 21; Albert, 16 years old, and his birthday on Sept. 18; John, who is 14 years old, and birthday April 8; Frank, 10 years old, and whose birthday is Sept. 24th; Ida May, 7 years old, and whose birthday is May 25th. Settled their present home in March, 1873, which is pleasantly located four miles from Bad Axe.

HERRINGTON, IRVING S. Born April 12, 1858. Son of G. H. Herrington, a native of Prince Edward County, Ontario, and Mabel Morden (Herrington), who is also a native of the same county. He grew to manhood and received a common school education in Canada, and came to Grindstone City, Huron County, Mich., in the fall of 1890, and later in 1901, moved to Verona Township, where he now resides. Married Elizabeth Ludlow, who was born in New York state in 1864, at Huron City. They have two children: Walter, who was born May 6, 1900, and Laura, who was born Sept. 6, 1902. Mr. Herrington makes a specialty of stock raising, and has followed sailing, lumbering and farming. Their home is pleasantly located three miles from Bad Axe.

HUNT, JOHN. The son of William and Fanny Hunt, natives of Massachusetts. Was born in Dane County, Wis., Jan. 27, 1852. When about one and one-half years old his parents removed to Oakland County, Mich., where his mother died on his second birthday, after which he was cared for by strangers, working on farms summers, as soon as old enough, and attending school winters, doing chores to pay for his board, finishing his education in the Oxford high school. Followed teaching and carpenter work a number of years. In the spring of 1873 came to Huron County, settling first in Sigel Township. In 1883 he purchased a farm in section 24, Verona Township, where he has since resided. Mr. Hunt was married in 1879 to Laura Noble, the daughter of L. S. and Hannah Noble of Oxford, Oakland County, Mich. They have two children: Frank N., born in 1885, and Percy W., born in 1892. Mr. Hunt has always taken an active interest in any movement looking to the advancement of Huron County; has been supervisor of his township, helped to organize the Huron County Farmers' Institute some years before it received state aid, was its president a number of years, helped to organize the Farmers' Mutual Insurance Co. of Huron County, and has been its president for the last nine years; was president of the county fair association three years, and has taken a considerable part in the various farmers' organizations of the county.

IRWIN, W. B. Son of Septimus Irwin, who is a native of England, and Maria (Phelps) Irwin, who is a native of Port Hope, Ontario. The subject of this sketch was born in Sanilac County, Mich., on Jan. 23, 1862. His father ran the Irwin House in Bad Axe from 1872 until 1896, and he assisted him afterwards following farming. Married Miss Bella Clark at Bad Axe in 1894. She was born in Canada and was the daughter of H. P. and Rachel (Bailey) Clark. He has resided on his present farm the last eight years. They have three children in the family: Nettie, who is 8 years old, and birthday May 23d; Caroline, who is 6 years old, and birthday July 30th; and Mary, who is 1 year old and birthday May 19th. Their home is pleasantly located two miles south of Bad Axe.

LUDINGTON, ALMON A. Born at Sand Beach (now Harbor Beach) Feb. 7, 1851. Son of J. and Miria Ludington, Jr. Father a native of Vermont and mother of Ohio. Resided in and near Harbor Beach until 1864, when he moved to Verona Mills, where he has since resided. Engaged in the lumber business with his father, and in the big forest fire of 1871 their entire property was destroyed. By industry and frugality they regained part of their lost fortune, when the second great fire of 1881 came and wiped out their property again, after which Mr. Ludington started a planing mill, and has planed lumber for many of the buildings in Bad Axe and vicinity, which the fire of 1881 failed to burn. He has seen Huron County's rapid advancement since the fire, and his mill is the oldest in the west part of the county. Married Eliza Brown in Spring of 1887. She was a native of Sigel Township, Huron County, and is now deceased. There are two children: Alice May, 12 years of age, and Ethel, 10 years of age, who attend school.

NEEB, CONRAD. Son of Henry and Anna Catherine Neeb, both of whom were natives of Germany. The subject of this sketch was born May 10, 1860, in Waterloo County, Ontario. He grew to manhood and received his education in the schools of his native county in Canada. Came to Huron County and settled his present home in the spring of 1885. Married Maggie Hinkel, daughter of John W. and Helena Hinkel, both of Germany. Has been a tiller of the soil most of his life, and followed painting and carpenter work for a short time also. They have three children: John C., who is 9 years old, and birthday May 31; Anna Catherine, who is 6 years old, and whose birthday is Aug. 28th; Louis Edward, who is 4 years old and his birthday May 3rd. Their home is located seven and a half miles northeasterly from Bad Axe.

OSANTOSKI, JOHN. Born in Poland Dec. 11, 1869. Emigrated in infancy to this country with his father's family. Married Nellie Wagner at Elkton in the fall of 1893, who was born in Tower City in 1875. There are five children in the family: Susie is 1 year old; William is 10 years old; Emma is 8 years old; Eddie is 6 years old; Martha is 3 years old, and Lea is 1 year old. Their home is located five miles from Bad Axe.

PERLICH, H. Son of Charles and Mary Perlich, both of whom were natives of Germany. Born in Germany Jan. 11, 1856. He grew to manhood and received his education in the common schools of his native country. Came to Huron County in 1882, and was employed on the Pere Marquette railroad for fifteen years, after which he purchased

his present farm. His home is pleasantly situated two miles from Bad Axe.

PETHERS, JOHN. Born in Kincardine, Ontario, April 2, 1850. Son of Frederick and Mary (Kovey) Pethers. Father was a native of England and his mother of Ireland. He came to Verona Township at the age of 9 years, and was a resident there during the forest fires of 1861, 1871 and 1881, and in the fire of 1881 had considerable property destroyed. Married Miss Catherine White nee Goodrich, born in Colburn, Ontario, Feb. 12, 1854. There are five children in the family: Jane, born Jan. 2, 1879, living in Colfax Township, Huron County; Frederick Alexander, born Feb. 2, 1887, living in Ypsilanti, Mich.; Mary Ellen, born May 26, 1883, living at home; John Jacob, born May 18, 1888, living at home, and Hannah, born Nov. 30, 1890, going to school. Their home is located five miles north-easterly from Bad Axe.

PFUFF, JOHN. Son of Geo. Pfuff. Born in Heine, Germany, in 1825, and Elizabeth (Holtsmath) Pfuff, born in Baden, Germany, in 1830. The subject of this sketch was born in Waterloo County, Ontario, Canada, March 8, 1860, and received a common school education, and followed milling for 22 years. Married Miss Mary Miller, July 8, 1899, in Waterloo County, Ontario, Canada. She was the daughter of Henry and Nellie Miller. They were born to them two boys: Ernest Henry, who was born July 20, 1891, and Clarence Adair, born Oct. 25, 1897. The family live four miles south-east of Bad Axe.

PHILIP, THOMAS JOHN. Father and mother were natives of England. Was born April 11, 1845, in Hope Ontario. Came to Verona Township, Huron County, in 1857. Was a resident of the county during both of the big forest fires, the fire of 1881 burning him completely out. Married Miss Hannah White, who was born in Goodrich, Ontario, in the fall of 1867. The family of children are as follows: Jane, Maria, Hattie, Martha, Edith, William S., John Thomas and Ralph. Their home is pleasantly situated three miles from Verona Mills and seven miles from Bad Axe.

PROCTER, ROBERT S. Born in Canada June 16, 1859. Father was William Procter, born in Ireland in 1819, and his mother was Julia Shore, a native of Canada, and who died in 1857. He lived in Canada until he was six years old, when he came with his father's family to the United States. He resided in Sanilac County, Mich., until the fall of 1891 when he came to Huron County and settled on his present farm. Was married Dec. 25, 1884, in Sanilac County to Miss Hannah Rourke. She was born in Canada in 1843, and was the daughter of Rodger and Mary Rourke. They have three children; the two oldest children are twins, James and John, and are 19 years of age and reside at home; Pearl is 15 years old and is attending school. Their home is pleasantly located half a mile north of Bad Axe.

SCRIVER, GEO. L.—Born in Quebec, Canada, on Nov. 5, 1873. Was the first of a family of four children of Charles F. and Ellen (Harvey) Scriver, who were natives of Canada. Came to Huron County with his parents in 1885. He resides with his brother one mile from Bad Axe. His father was born Aug. 3, 1848, and died April 14, 1902, and is buried in Colfax cemetery. His mother was born in 1848. He and his brother are agents for the Standard Oil Company, and serve the territory surrounding Bad Axe. His brothers and sisters are William, born in 1879; Lillie, born in 1882, and Alfred, who was born in 1885, and who died March 18, 1887, and is laid to rest in Colfax cemetery.

SMITH CHRIST. Son of Anthony and Mary (Rheinhardt) Smith, both of whom were natives of Germany. Born March 29, 1861, in Berlin, Ontario. Came to Huron County when 13 years old. Married Mary Greibel at Bad Axe in the fall of 1884, and lived in Sherman Township for 7 years, and on his present farm for six years. There are 14 children: Cinderella, aged 17; Annie, aged 16; Rosie, aged 15; Bird, aged 14; Arthur, aged 13; Lena, aged 10; Louis, aged 9; Walter, aged 8; Alice, aged 7; Joseph, aged 5; Irene and Justine, twins, aged 4; Lauretta, aged 2, and Jacob, infant. Their home is pleasantly located two miles from Bad Axe.

STEADMAN, ALBERT. Son of Robert and Mary Ann Steadman, who were natives of Ireland. Father's family was composed of twelve children, of which the author of this sketch was the youngest. Was born in Lampton County, Ontario, Canada, and was brought up on a farm near the village of Wyoming. Came to Huron County, Mich., June 19, 1889, and settled in section 3, Verona Township, where he has since resided. Was married to Elizabeth Arnew, who has since deceased, in his home county in Canada, and there were three children born to them: George M., who is 24, and Wesley, who is 21. On June 5th he married Emma Andrus, daughter of Geo. and Sarah Andrus, and there were eight children in her father's family, of which she was the eighth, and was born April 1st, 1864. There were six children in this family, of whom five are living: William D., who is 14; Noble Clifford, who is 12; Duncan Alden, 8 years old; Claude, 4 years old; Baby Grace, 8 months old, and Irene. Mr. Steadman was highway commissioner for two years and was elected township treasurer in spring of 1904.

SYMONS, RICHARD. Son of Richard J. and Mary (Revals) Symons, both of whom were natives of England. Born May 24, 1858, at Cornwall, England. Received a common school education in England and engaged in mining. Came to the United States in 1880, and to Verona Township, Huron County, Mich., in the spring of 1896, and settled on his present farm. Married Miss Martha Anna England, who is of English descent. They have two children: William James, who is 17 years old, and Carrie Etta, who is 15 years old. Their home is pleasantly situated three and one-half miles north of Bad Axe.

THOMPSON, GEO. H. Son of Wm. Thompson, who was born near Brock, Ontario, and Margaret (O'Bryan) Thompson, who was born in Ireland. The subject of this sketch was born in Verona Township, Huron County, and is the sixth child of a family of thirteen children. Was educated in the public schools of the county and is a farmer. Married Miss Minnie Stone, who was born at Huron City, this county, and is daughter of S. and Celia (Dingman) Stone. They were married in the fall of 1901. They had one child, born May 2, 1892, and died June 13, 1892, and which is laid to rest

in Verona cemetery. Their home is pleasantly located one mile and a half southeasterly from Bad Axe.

THOMPSON, MICHAEL. Son of William Thompson, who was born near Brock, Ontario, and Margaret (O'Bryan) Thompson, who was born in Ireland. The subject of this sketch was born near Brock, Ontario, and came to Verona Township, Huron County, Mich., in his childhood. Received his education in the common schools here and worked at stone work and farming. Married Miss Ida Knapp Jan. 10, 1886. She died in the fall of 1890. On June 11, 1891, he was again married to Mrs. Dora Knapp, who is a daughter of J. L. Thompson and a native of Illinois. They were married at Dixon, Illinois. Mr. Thompson has traveled considerably. There are six children in the family: Eva May is 17 years old; Harry Knapp is 16 years old; Hazel is 12 years old; Emerson is 10 years old; Norman is 7 years old, and Marie is 5 years old. Their home is pleasantly located one mile and three-quarters from Bad Axe.

WALLACE, JAMES O. Father was a native of Ireland, and his mother a native of Canada. Born in Oxford County, Ontario, Nov. 30, 1859. Grew to manhood and received his education in his native county in Canada. Came to Bad Axe, Huron County, in the fall of 1887, and settled his present farm in the spring of 1894. Married Roxanna Cooper November 15, 1882; she was daughter of William and Sarah (Mahoney) Cooper, her father being a native of England and her mother a native of Canada, and was herself born in Oxford County, Ontario. There are three children in the family: Samuel D., 19 years old; Charles Elmer, 17 years old, and Mana, 15 years old. Their home is pleasantly situated one mile from Bad Axe.

WALROD, GEORGE E. Son of Horatio N. Walrod and Sarah M. Curren Walrod, both of whom were natives of New York state. He was the oldest of two children, being born in New York state June 26, 1859. Came to Tuscola County in spring of 1871. Married Miss Lydia D. Allard, who was born in New York state. They have had three children born to them: Grace, born July 15, 1880; Nelson, July 19, 1885; Edward, born Sept. 17, 1893. Moved to Huron County spring of 1889. His first wife died Oct. 10, 1893. Married on June 6, 1894, Miss Ina Willett, who was born in Ohio. They have had three children born to them: Mabel, born June 10, 1895; Norma, born Aug. 17, 1896; Edith, born Dec. 16, 1897. Mrs. Walrod takes great pride in the breeding of barred Plymouth Rock chickens and Imperial Pekin ducks. Their home is pleasantly located four and a half miles from Bad Axe.

WOODS, JAMES. Father was James Woods, a native of England, and mother was Elizabeth Woods, a native of Ontario. The author of this sketch was born in the town of Blinen, Oxford County, Canada. Educated in the common schools and came to Verona Township, Huron County, Mich., in 1890. They have one child, which was born Feb. 24, 1896. Mr. Woods was the youngest of a family of five boys and three girls.

Grant Township.

ASHMORE, JOHN. Son of John and Mary Ashmore. His father and mother are both deceased and buried in New York state. The subject of this sketch was born in Brantford, Ontario, Feb. 24, 1848. Married Lydia Halstead, daughter of James and Sally (Palmer) Halstead. He was one of twin boys in his father's family.

BRACKENBURY, JAMES W. Son of Joseph S. and Amanda (Parker) Brackenbury. Mother born in Canada and his father in England. His father and mother are both dead and buried in Grant cemetery, Grant Township. The subject of this sketch was born in Elgin County, Ontario, Canada, July 16, 1858. Married Margaret Hamilton, daughter of James and Hannah (Riley) Hamilton. Her parents were natives of Ireland. They were born to them nine children, six of whom are living.

BRITT, FRANK. Son of James H. and Maria (Ludington) Britt, father native of New York and mother of Canada. His father resides in Virginia, and his mother is dead and buried in Woodstock, Ontario, cemetery. The subject of this sketch was born in Oxford Township, Oxford County, Ontario, Canada, on Aug. 4, 1862. Married Ettie M. Miller, daughter of Duncan and Emma (Emmick) Miller. There are four children: Harvey E., Ralph F., James E., Charles R.

CLIFF, JOHN. His father was born in England Feb. 22, 1824, and his mother was born in Canada Aug. 20, 1831. The subject of this sketch was born in Canada May 26, 1856. Came to Michigan March 7, 1883, and settled his present farm. Married Addie Reader March 22, 1883. Her father was a native of England and born Jan. 9, 1829; his mother was a native of Canada and born May 4, 1836. Children are Mathilda, born Aug. 16, 1886; Richard, born Oct. 1, 1893; Mary, born July 18, 1897; Everett Earl, born Oct. 6, 1902.

CONNELL, MARTIN. Son of John and Eliza (Leonard) Connell, natives of North Carolina. The subject of this sketch was born in North Carolina on Jan. 18, 1874. Married Nora Quant, daughter of David and Lavina (Lown) Quant. There are three children: Lee, Eldie and Lavelle.

DOERR, JOSEPH. Son of John and Mary (Grose) Doerr, natives of Germany, who emigrated to Ontario, Canada. The subject of this sketch was born in Ontario, Canada, April 8, 1859. Married Alice Russell May 7, 1866. She was daughter of James and Catherine Russell, natives of England. There are three children: Frederick H., John J., and Clayton R.

ELLICOTT, HENRY. Son of George and Jane (Burgess) Elliott, natives of Devonshire, England. His mother is dead and buried in England. The subject of this sketch was born in Chamhampton, England, on Jan. 1, 1852. There were five children in his family, of whom two are living.

FINKLE, JOHN. Son of Alex. and Sophia Waddle. His father was a native of Ontario and his mother of Ireland. Mother and father both living and residing in Grant Township. Mother is 70 and father 77. The subject of this sketch was born in Ontario, Canada, April 8, 1859. Married Jane Bodey, daughter of John R. and Lydia Ann (Baxter) Bodey. There are four children: LeRoy M., Reuben John, Verney Ethlen, Joseph E.

HOPKINS, O. D. Son of Rueben and Elsie (Layton), his father being native of Oakland County, Mich., and mother of New York. His mother and father are both deceased, father buried at Soulestown and mother at Gagetown, Mich. The subject of this sketch was born in Shiawassee County, Mich., July 19, 1853. Married Eliza Jane Breckenridge, daughter of Marshall Breckenridge. Children are Lula, Tillie, Wilbert, Anthony and Nellie, who is deceased.

JEROME, CLIFTON. Son of Curtis N. and Mercy P. (Roberts) Jerome, natives of New York state. His mother is living at Flint, Mich., and is now 85, and his father died in May, 1901, at the age of 85, and is buried in Williamson cemetery, Grant Township. The subject of this sketch was born in Genesee County, Mich., Dec. 2, 1851. Married Effie Richards, daughter of Daniel W. and Sarah (Vodden) Richards. There are four children: Mertie B., Harry C., Elmer W., Clarence.

KNIGHT, EPHRAIM. Son of David and Catherine (Moore) Knight. His father a native of Perthshire, Scotland, and his mother of Vermont. His parents are both dead and buried in Esqueusing Township, Halton County, Ontario, Canada. The subject of this sketch was born in Esqueusing Township, Halton County, Ontario, Canada, on April 6, 1842. Married Martha Ann Morris, daughter of William and Mary Ann (McSpadden) Morris. Her mother was a native of Ireland and her father of Wales. There are seven children: Mary Mabel, Morris William, Robert John, Edward Alfred, Anna Amella, Martha Bell, Kate.

LAMBKIN, C. A. Son of Isaiah and Lucinda (Orcutt), natives of Vermont. Father and mother are both dead; father is buried at Columbus, Ohio, and mother in Grant cemetery. He married Lucy Brusso. He was again married after death of his first wife to Mary Anne McKenzie. There are two children, Dora E. and Carrie L. The subject of this sketch was born in Columbus, Ohio, Dec. 24, 1837. Moved to Grant Township in 1868. Mr. Lambkin was appointed postmaster at Canboro in 1890, and has since kept store at that place.

LAW, LEWIS. Son of David and Matilda (Steward) Law. Father was native of Oakland County, Mich., and mother of Ontario, Canada. Mother and father both residents of Tuscola County, Mich. The subject of this sketch was born in Oakland County, Mich., Feb. 25, 1876. Married Lottie Wadsworth, daughter of Burt and Annetta (Trowbridge) Wadsworth. There is one child, Gerlie.

LIBKUMANN, AUGUST. Son of Henry and Sophia Libkumann, natives of Germany, both of whom are dead and buried in Germany. The subject of this sketch was born in Stolzen, Germany, Nov. 2, 1841. Married Mary Ann Sungley. There are nine children, five of whom are now living.

LLOYD, CLARENCE. Son of Daniel H. and Arvilla (Maples) Lloyd, mother native of Pennsylvania and father of New York state. Father died at age of 73 and mother at age of 65, and both are buried in Grant cemetery. The subject of this sketch was born in the State of New York March 6, 1854. Married Lorinda Brown, daughter of Robert and Jane (Williams) Brown. There are six children: Vernal D., Earl J., Robert H., Clarence, Leroy L., Floyd.

McALPIN, ARCHIE. Son of Daniel and Sarah (Leach), natives of Ontario, Canada. His father and mother are both living and residing in Grant Township. Married Maggie Allen, daughter of James and Maggie Allen. There are two children: Maggie Muriel, born Feb. 20, 1902, and Malcolm, born Oct. 4, 1903.

MCCAULEY, WILLIAM. Son of Thomas and Susan (Howell) McCauley. Father was a native of Glasgow, Scotland, and mother of Wales, England. Father died in August, 1880, and is buried in Gray County, Canada. Mother is living in same county at age of 78. The subject of this sketch was born in Gray County, Ontario, April 5, 1853. Married Elizabeth Crowe, daughter of John and Ann (Gray) Crowe. There are five children: Anna, Emma, Susan, Clara, Frank J.

McKINNON, ANGUS. Son of Alexander and Ann (McDougal) McKinnon, natives of Scotland. Father and mother both dead and buried in Bruce County, Ontario, Canada, both dying at age of 44. The subject of this sketch was born in Waterloo County, Ontario, Canada, August 11, 1857. Married Anne McLaughlin, daughter of Charles and Anne (Armstrong) McLaughlin. Her father and mother are both dead and buried in Brantford, Ontario. There are eight children: Alexander, Charles, Archie J., Angus J., Ann, Mary Jane, Maggie, Agnes Josephine.

McPHAIL, DUNCAN. Son of Donald and Lillie (Sinclair) McPhail, natives of Argyshire, Scotland. His mother and father are both dead, and his father is buried in Canada, and his mother in Cass City. The subject of this sketch was born in Argyshire, Scotland, on July 12, 1847. Married Margaret McAlpin, daughter of James and Mary (Mitchell) McAlpin. There are eight children in the family, four girls and four boys.

MARKEL, GEORGE. Son of Michael and Frances Markel. Father living in St. Clair County, Mich., at age of 80, and mother died June, 1893, and buried at Marine City. The subject of this sketch was born in St. Clair County, Mich., April 3, 1864. Married Lizzie Hubbard, daughter of John and Lena Hubbard, who reside in Lenox, Macomb County, Mich. Her father is 78 and her mother 75 years old. Mrs. Markel was born Oct. 28, 1864. There are three children: Michael, born in St. Clair County, Mich., Aug. 3, 1889; Gertrude, born in Macomb County, Mich., Jan. 17, 1891, and George, born March 22, 1904, in Huron County, Mich.

MATTHEWS, LAFAYETTE. Son of Argalus H. and Rebecca C. (Sullivan) Matthews, his father being a native of Vermont and his mother of New York. Both are deceased and buried in Richfield Township, Genesee County, Mich. His father died at age of 74 and his mother at age of 44 years. The subject of this sketch was born in Richfield Township, Genesee County, Mich., on Nov. 24, 1842. Married Mary J. Boyer, daughter of Geo. and Irena (Lumhard) Boyer. There are three children: Argalus H., Ralph E., George, who is deceased.

MELLENDORF, HENRY. Son of Joseph and Lota (Fick) Mellendorf, natives of Germany. The subject of this sketch was born in Germany Aug. 18, 1843. He married Mina Dane in 1884. There are nine children, five boys and four girls.

MOORE, T. B. Son of Lemach and Ellen (Hubel), natives of Canada, both of whom are alive and residing in Grant Township. He was the first child

of his parents' family of eight children. The subject of this sketch was born in Tuscola County, Mich., on Oct. 4, 1875. He owns 200 acres of land in sections 11 and 23 in Grant Township.

MOORE, JOHN H. Son of M. W. and Mary (Jennings) Moore, his father being native of Ontario and his mother of England. The subject of this sketch was born in Ontario June 5, 1862. Came to Michigan and settled his present farm in April, 1890. Married Annie Littlejohn, daughter of Philip and Harriet (Borley) Littlejohn, her father being a native of England and her mother of Ontario. They were married April 25, 1888. Children are: Wilmot L., born Feb. 22, 1889; Arthur H., born June 20, 1890; Florence B., born July 1, 1891; Philip M., born July 9, 1893.

MURPHY, DAVID. Son of John W. and Elizabeth (Hedley) Murphy. Father resides in Cass City and mother died spring of 1904, and buried at Cass City. The subject of this sketch was born in London, Middlesex County, Ontario, Canada, Nov. 3, 1867. He married Frances Killins, daughter of Richard and Deborah (Nevills) Killins, natives of England. There are three children, Gerlie, Winnie and Archie.

MURPHY, W. H. Son of John W. and Elizabeth (Headley) Murphy, natives of Cumberland County, England. His mother died Feb. 19, 1904, at age of 79 and is buried at Cass City; his father resides at Cass City at age of 71 years. The subject of this sketch was born in Middlesex County, Ontario, Canada, May 13, 1868. Married Christina Jeffery, daughter of James and Catherine (Renton) Jeffery, natives of Scotland. Her parents are both dead and buried at Bad Axe cemetery. There are two children: Elsie Maud and Edward W.

PARKER, U. G. Son of W. W. and Marion (Cooley) Parker; mother native of New York state and father of Canada. The subject of this sketch was born in Grant Township, Huron County, Mich., on May 20, 1874. Married Clara Ricker, daughter of Christian and Elizabeth Ricker. There is one child, Clinton Arnold.

PARSELL, L. B. Son of Orlando W. and Martha Jane (Smith), natives of America. Both are living, residing now in Flushing, Genesee County, Mich. The subject of this sketch was born in Flushing, Genesee County, Mich., on Feb. 28, 1866. Married Florence Bell Dysinger, daughter of Jesse and Mary (Long) Dysinger. There are two children: Esther Marie and Dorothy Jane.

PATERSON, PETER. Son of Rodger and Isabella (Leach) Patterson, natives of Scotland. His father died Oct. 15, 1898, and is buried in Sheridan cemetery, and his mother is still living. The subject of this sketch was born in Eckford Township, Middlesex County, Ontario, Canada, on May 7, 1877. He was the first child of his father's family of four boys and four girls.

PEACOCK, FRANK C. Son of Henry and Tamer (Pound) Peacock, natives of New York state. Father residing in New York at age of 87 and mother died at age of 55 and buried in Somerset, Niagara County, New York. The subject of this sketch was born in Somerset Township, Niagara County, New York, on March 24, 1864. Married Lottie Hartwig. There are two children: Erwin H. and Lee W.

RICKER, JOHN. Son of Christian and Elizabeth (Schmaltz) Ricker, natives of Germany. Father died at age of 68 and buried in Grant cemetery. Mother still living at age of 64. The subject of this sketch was born in Grant Township, Huron County, Mich., April 2, 1878. Married Lizzie Ballentine, daughter of Thomas and Anna (Wettlauffer) Ballentine.

RICKER, SAMUEL. Son of Christian and Elizabeth (Schmaltz) Ricker, both natives of Germany. Father died at age of 68 and buried in Grant cemetery; mother still living, aged 64. The subject of this sketch was born in Bruce County, Ontario, on Aug. 5, 1862. Married Gertrude Williamson, daughter of William J. and Anne (Harrison) Williamson. Her mother died in June, 1895, and buried in Grant cemetery, and father still living at age of 64.

SANTHANY, ED. Son of Frank and Christina (King) Santhany. His mother and father are both dead; father buried at Pinnebog and mother in Canada. The subject of this sketch was born in Naperville, Canada, Dec. 25, 1863. Married Jennie Akey. There are five children: Marie, Louise, Idella, Gertrude, Sarah Jane, William James and Charles Edward. Mrs. Santhany was born in Harbor Beach, Mich. She was daughter of Angelina (George) and Abraham Akey, both natives of Canada. Her mother and father both died here in Michigan and are buried at Pinnebog, Mich.

SHANNAHAN, DENNIS. Son of Dennis and Ellen (Driscoll) Shannahan, natives of Ireland. Both his mother and father are dead and buried in Strathroy, Ontario. The subject of this sketch was born in Toronto, Canada, on Jan. 1, 1855. Married Mary McCloud, daughter of Hector and Sarah McCloud. Her mother is still alive and lives in Saginaw, Mich., and her father is buried in Park Hill, Ontario. There are five children: Fred, Frankie, Ethel, Edna, Theresa.

STAFFORD, W. O. Son of Armias and Mary (Dickerson) Stafford, natives of New York state. Both are dead. Father died while serving in the army at Hawshop, Virginia; mother died in 1882 and buried in Roselawn cemetery, Perry, Mich. Married Effie S. Ottaway, daughter of Thomas and Sophia (Sprague) Ottaway, July 3, 1880. There were four children: May E., who died aged 18, on July 27, 1900, and was buried at Gagetown; Clare W., born May 27, 1883; Roy T., born May 22, 1886; Lloyd, born Nov. 27, 1891. Thomas Ottaway, father of Mrs. Stafford, was born in England and came to America when 3 years old with his parents, and they settled at Clayton, Genesee County, Mich., and the family were at that early day obliged to journey to Detroit for provisions and clothes. Her mother was a native of New York. Mrs. Stafford was born in Clayton, Genesee County, Mich., June 3, 1861.

STIRTON, JOHN G. Son of James and Sarah (Lewis) Stirton. Mother was a native of Elgin County, Ontario, Canada, and father of Yorkshire, England. Mother and father both dead and buried at Metcalf, Middlesex County, Ontario, Canada. Father died at age of 75, and mother at age of 61. The subject of this sketch was born in Elgin County, Ontario, Canada, July 10, 1846. Married Mary McIntyre, daughter of Alex. and Anna (Patterson), natives of Argyshire, Scotland. There are eight children in the family, four boys and four girls.

TAYLOR, JAMES. Son of George and Mary (Smith) Taylor, natives of near Edinborough, Scotland. His father and mother are both living. The subject of this sketch was born in Oxford County, Ontario, Canada, on March 28, 1864. Married Agnes May Goulding, daughter of John and Anna (Brooks) Goulding. Her parents reside in Verona Township. There are three children: George William, Mabel Elizabeth, Earl James.

TURNER, ENOCH W. Son of Francis and Sarah Turner. His father was a native of Yorkshire, England, and his mother of Nova Scotia. They emigrated to Huron County in the spring of 1881. Father died at age of 76, and buried at Cass City, and mother at age of 74, also buried at Cass City. The subject of this sketch was born in Middlesex County, Ontario, Canada, July 20, 1859. He was married in Downingtown, Sanilac County, Mich., to Charlotte Williamson, March 28, 1887. She was born in Canada Aug. 6, 1871. There are three children: Gertrude L., born June 11, 1888; Sarah S., born March 23, 1898; Gordon W., born Dec. 12, 1899.

WALLACE, T. H. Son of Charles and Rhoda (Hoskins) Wallace, natives of Scotland. The subject of this sketch was born in Smith Falls, Ontario, Canada, on May 21, 1857. Came to Michigan in 1877. Married Aug. 6, 1878, to Mary A. Coghlan, daughter of Charles and Avice (Forbes) Coghlan, natives of Ontario, Canada. There are four children: Rhoda Maud, born June 1, 1879; Charles M., born Aug. 20, 1881; George Bruce, born Jan. 20, 1884; Zuleika M., born Sept. 24, 1886.

WILLIAMSON, CHAS. E. Born in Grant Township, Huron County, Mich., Nov. 15, 1872. Son of William J. and Elizabeth A. (Harrison) Williamson, his father being a native of Hancock County, Ill., and mother a native of Canada. He has followed farming and carpenter work, settling his present farm in spring of 1902, and has always resided in Michigan. Married Christina A. Thompson, daughter of F. P. and Elizabeth (Gilchrist) Thompson, her father being a native of Indiana and her mother of Scotland. They were married Feb. 23, 1898. There are two children: Eleanor Mae, born Jan. 18, 1901, and Lester W., born March 6, 1903.

Winsor Township.

ANKLAM, AUGUST. Son of Chestove and Laura Ankla, natives of Germany, and to whom were born six children: John, born April, 1857; August, the subject of this sketch, born April 16, 1858; Michael, born April, 1862; Edward, born April, 1866, and Annie, born April 18—; Minnie, born April 18, 1864, all of whom are alive, and except the subject of this sketch, live in Saginaw, East Side, Mich. Married Helena Fetting, daughter of Aug. Fetting, a native of Germany, and who was father of Josephine, born March 10, 1858; John, born April 16, 1856; Lena, born Sept. 18, 1859; Leon, born Dec. 1861; Charles, born in 1863, all of whom are alive. They were married in March, 1877, in Saginaw, Mich. There are nine children: Bertha, born April 29, 1878; Charles, born Nov. 12, 1881; Lydia, born Dec. 30, 1883; Lawrence, born Feb. 5, 1885; Joseph, born May 30, 1886; Eddie, born Sept. 5, 1888; George, born Nov. 1, 1890; Annie, born Aug. 12, 1892; Frances, born Jan. 16, 1894, all of whom are living. They have a lovely large brick residence, good barn and a beautiful farm home, and are one of the well-to-do families of Winsor Township.

BANNICK, WILLIAM. Son of Charles and Eliza Bannick, natives of Germany, and to whom were born six children: William, the subject of this sketch, was born April 26, 1855; John, Charles, Philip, died by drowning in a river in Canada when 32 years old; Henry was killed by a tree falling on him in Canada; Menno. Married Eliza Newstead, daughter of John and Martha Newstead, natives of England, and to whom were born eight children: John, born Aug. 2, 1851; Mary Jane, born July 4, 1853; Eliza, born June 6, 1855; Thomas, born May 9, 1857; Martha, born Jan. 17, 1859; William, born Jan. 29, 1861; Nathaniel, born Jan. 23, 1863; Benjamin, born April 21, 1865, and died at age of 26 and buried in Canada. They were married Feb. 17, 1877, in Canada. There are six children: Jemima, born June 13, 1878; Alice, born May 25, 1880; William, born June 13, 1882; Edward and Thomas, twins, born April 30, 1891; Harold Roy, born Jan. 14, 1896; Howard Alvin, born Sept. 20, 1898. All but Thomas are living, he dying at age of 11 years, and is buried in Pigeon cemetery. They have two fine houses, large barns and a fine productive farm.

BAUER, SIMON. Son of David and Philippina Bauer, natives of Germany, and to whom were born ten children: Matthew, born Oct. 4, 1854; Mary Ann, born April 5, 1856; Simon, born Jan. 15, 1858; George, born July 13, 1859; Hannah, born Sept. 6, 1867; Gottlieb, born Dec. 28, 1860; Henry, born June 15, 1864; Caroline, born Jan. 31, 1867; August, born Oct. 16, 1868; Catherine, born Nov. 12, 1870. His mother is still alive and resides in Sebewaing, and his father died July 20, 1893. Married Annie Meuntner, daughter of Christian and Elizabeth Meuntner of Switzerland, who was born in Bay Port, in Huron County, Mich., Nov. 3, 1869. They were married Aug. 31, 1887, in Winsor Township, Huron County, Mich. There are eight children: Walter, born Aug. 5, 1892; Richard, born Sept. 22, 1893; Helena, born May 3, 1895; Agnes, born Oct. 1, 1897; Paul, born April 17, 1899; Nelson, born Sept. 27, 1900; Otto, born Feb. 4, 1902; Gilbert, born April 1, 1903, all being born on their present farm in Winsor Township, Huron County, Mich. They have a nice frame house and bank barn and a beautiful and productive farm home.

BAUMAN, HERMANN. Son of Ernst and Frieda Bauman, natives of Germany, and to whom were born five children: Hermann, the subject of this sketch, was born April 2, 1843; Emelia, Recca, William, Henry. Married Catherine Hose, daughter of Nicholas and Alice Hose, natives of Germany, and to whom were born six children: Henry, Alice, John, Martha, Catherine, born Aug. 16, 1845; Elizabeth. They were married March 17, 1870, in Watertown, Wis. There are six children: Herman, born Aug. 21, 1872; Ernst, born Aug. 31, 1873; Emma, born July 4, 1881; Louis, born Oct. 15, 1886; Arthur, born July 28, 1871, and who died Aug. 3, 1872, born Aug. 4, 1853; Joseph, Katie, died at the age of 20 years, and was buried in Canada; Joel, the subject of this sketch, was born Oct. 17, 1861; David and was buried in Wisconsin; Minnie, born Aug. 4, 1876, and who died June 20, 1881, and was

buried in Bay Port, Mich. They resided in Wisconsin for five years and then came to Winsor Township, where they have a beautiful farm, a nice large frame house and a good barn.

BEAN, U. GRANT. His father was David Bean, who was born Nov. 12, 1830, in Wilmot Township, Waterloo County, Ontario, Canada, and his mother was Anna Martha Truemner and born July 28, 1837, in Gilseberg, Tryso County, Kurhessen, Germany. The subject of this sketch was born in Huron County, Canada, June 20, 1868. They came to Michigan in 1878. Married Emma Dietzel. Her father was Traugott Dietzel, who was born in Saxenweimer, Germany, Nov. 22, 1834, and her mother was Ernestina Blacksmith, born in Weisendorf, Germany, Aug. 27, 1844. Children are: Martha Madeline, born April 6, 1893, and Edith Helen, born March 31, 1895. Mr. Bean's father died when he was 11 years old and he with his mother and five brothers moved to Winsor Township when it was nothing but a wilderness of green swampy land. After years of toil and hardship, such as early settlers only know, he has succeeded in clearing and paying for one of the best 80-acre farms in Winsor Township. Mr. Bean has five sisters and three brothers living and one brother who is dead.

BOSHART, JOEL. Son of Joseph and Mary Boshart, natives of Canada, and to whom were born 13 children: John, Mattie, Jacob, Christian, Menno, id, Leah, Elizabeth, died at age of 30, and was buried in Canada; Barbara. Married Annie Kennel, daughter of Joseph and Rosina Kennel, natives of Canada, and to whom were born nine children: Annie, born Jan. 5, 1864; Lydia, Andrew, died at the age of 4 and was buried in Canada; Elizabeth, John, Joseph, Mary, Jacob, Sarah, died at 10 years old and buried in Canada. They were married Nov. 27, 1888, in Canada, where they resided for about four years, after which they moved to Colorado and resided for 11 years, and then came to Winsor Township, Huron County, Mich., where they have since resided. There are three children: Daniel, born Oct. 23, 1889; Joseph, born March 4, 1894; David, born March 28, 1897. Joseph died at age of 2 years and was buried in Colorado. They have a fine farm home.

CAIN, AUGUST. Son of Charles and Maria Cain, both natives of Germany, and to whom were born six children: Charles, Caroline, Wilhelm, Augusta, Maria, August, the subject of this sketch, was born Nov. 13, 1853. Married Maria DuPont, daughter of Wilhelm and Louisa DuPont, natives of Germany, and to whom were born six children: Louisa, Wilhelm, Maria, who is married to the subject of this sketch, was born Dec. 18, 1858; August, Wilhelm, Dorothea. They were married the 5th of March, 1880, in Germany, and moved to America in 1881. There are five children: Matilda, born Aug. 31, 1881; Annie, born June 23, 1886; Lucinda, born Aug. 11, 1893; Ella, born Dec. 14, 1896, and Leeland, born Dec. 18, 1898. They own a farm in the incorporation of Pigeon, and have a nice frame house and good barns.

CLABUESCH, HENRY J. Born Dec. 18, 1870, is the brother of William Clabuesch, whose sketch follows this one. Married Wilhelmina Wachner, daughter of William and Anna Wachner, natives of Germany, and to whom were born 12 children: Anna, Karl, Ernst, August, Augusta is dead, Pauline, Wilhelmina, born Feb. 24, 1873; Emelia, born Nov. 29, 1875; Otto, Paul, Louisa, Albert. They were married April 21, 1892, in Berne Lutheran church. There are seven children: Lydia, born March 25, 1893; Walter, born March 26, 1894, and died Sept. 17, 1894, and buried in Lutheran cemetery at Berne; Elsa, born March 25, 1895; Meta, born May 11, 1896; Louisa, born Nov. 19, 1897; Florence, born Dec. 19, 1898; Nora, born Aug. 26, 1900; all but Walter being alive now. They have a fine house, a good barn and a beautiful productive farm.

CLABUESCH, WILLIAM. Son of Henry and Mrs. Clabuesch, natives of Hanover, Germany, and to whom were born two children: William, the subject of this sketch, was born Oct. 24, 1864, and Dorothy. His mother is dead and his father married Elizabeth Meese, and to them were born six children: Henry, born Dec. 18, 1870; Herman, born Feb. 20, 1872; Fred, Adolph, Otto, Ernst. His father died Sept. 12, 1900, and was buried in Lutheran cemetery at Caseville, Mich. Married Louise Streeter, daughter of John and Mary Streeter, to whom were born Louise, Joseph, Henry, Ruben, Sadie, George, Norman, Emil, Armour, Theodore, Oscar, John. They were married June 27, 1895, in Caseville Township, and there is one child, born Sept. 12, 1899. They have a nice brick house, a good barn and a productive farm.

DAMM, FRED W. Son of Fred and Mary Damm, natives of Germany, and to whom were born nine children: August, Fred, died at age of six months; Mary, Fred W., the subject of this sketch, was born Oct. 3, 1869; Lena, Otto, Samuel, Matilda, Charles. Married Catherine Voelker, daughter of Conrad and Catherine Voelker, and to whom were born seven children: Elizabeth, Henry, died at age of 19 years; Jacob, born Dec. 26, 1867; Anna Elizabeth, Catherine, born July 22, 1870; Henry, John. They were married Jan. 1, 1891, in Winsor Township, Huron County, Mich. There are five children: Herbert E., born Oct. 14, 1891; Norman W., born Oct. 23, 1893; Roy O., born July 19, 1895; Leonard S., born May 31, 1898; Edna, born Jan. 16, 1903, all of whom are living. They have a large frame house, good barn and a fine pleasant farm home.

DAVIS, NOAH. The subject of this sketch was born July 3, 1834. Married Mary Copland. They were joined in marriage July 5, 1869, in Delhi, Delaware County, New York, and they have five children: Annie, born Sept. 12, 1870; Louis A., born July 20, 1874; Albert J., born April 22, 1879; Herman A., born May 28, 1882; Francis R., born April 2, 1884. Their farm home adjoins the village of Pigeon, and they reside in a fine brick residence.

DIETZEL, HENRY. Son of John and Helena Dietzel, who were married in Germany and moved to this country, settling in Pennsylvania, where they resided about three years, and while there there was born to them the subject of this sketch, on Jan. 17, 1861. The family then moved to Bay Port, Huron County, Mich., where they resided for six years, and where his father died in Nov., 18—. His mother then married August Schultz and now resides at Pigeon. His brothers and sisters are Henry, William, Mary, Jacob, Matilda, Bertha, all of whom are alive at the present time. Married Dora Clabuesch, and to whom were born William and Dora,

born Jan. 27, 1866. They were married Oct. 28, 1887, in Berne Lutheran church. Children are Mathe, born Oct. 29, 1887; Clarence, born March 10, 1888; John, born July 10, 1890; Emma, born Oct. 27, 1895; Silba, born in July, 1897; Elsie, born in June, 1901, all of whom are alive at present. They have a large stone residence, good barns and a beautiful farm home.

DOMINE, HENRY. Son of John H. J. and Margaretha Domine, of Germany, to whom were born five children: Doris, born in 1831; Catherine, born in 1833; Elizabeth, born in 1835; Henry, the subject of this sketch, was born Sept. 25, 1838, and Maria, born in 1840, all born in Goetlandstedt, Germany, Province of Ulzen. Married Catherina Maria Schultz, daughter of Jergen Henry and Catherina D. Schultz, to whom were born three children: Elizabeth, born Sept. 25, 1836; Catherina Maria, born Nov. 14, 1842, and Frederick, born Dec. 30, 1848. They were married March 4, 1866, and have four children: Henry, born Oct. 20, 1866; August, born Sept. 21, 1872; Annie Catharina Maria, born Sept. 20, 1875; and Fred W. A., born Oct. 3, 1878. They have a beautiful 80-acre farm and a nice new brick residence.

ELENBAUM, DAN. Son of Samuel and Leah Elenbaum, natives of America. Married to Catherine Fritz, daughter of John and Mary Fritz, natives of Germany, and to whom were born eight children: Mary, born Jan. 23, 1856; George, born March 30, 1858; Fred, born Feb. 15, 1860; Catherine, born March 18, 1862; Sarah, born Sept. 3, 1866; Matthew, born Oct. 7, 1868; Lydia, born Dec. 29, 1870; John, born July 9, 1872. They were married March 28, 1881, in Winsor Township, Huron County, Mich. There are four children: Mary, born July 3, 1882; Alfred, born June 30, 1884; Nora, born Nov. 15, 1887; Flossie, born March 8, 1893, all of whom are living. They have a nice frame house, good barns and a fine farm home.

FINKBEINER, CHRISTIAN W. Son of Christian and Magdalena Finkbeiner, natives of Germany, and to whom were born three children: Christian, the subject of this sketch, was born Jan. 27, 1857; John, born Feb. 27, 1859, and died at age of 34, and buried at Sebawaing; Louisa, born Oct. 5, 18—, Married Catherina Gettel, daughter of John and Catherina Gettel, who was born Jan. 7, 1861. They were married Dec. 8, 1881, in Sebawaing. There are eight children: Martha, born Nov. 28, 1882; Catherine, born May 29, 1884; David, born Feb. 5, 1887; Clara, born June 8, 1889; Henry, born April 18, 1892; Arthur, born April 28, 1894; Delta, born Sept. 7, 1896, died when 16 months old and buried at Sebawaing; Otto, born May 7, 1902. They have a fine large brick house, good bank barns, a good orchard and a fine farm of 200 acres.

GETTEL, CHARLES. Son of John and Catherina Gettel, natives of Germany, and was born Feb. 20, 1867. Married Cecilia Lentner, daughter of Nicholas and Wilhelmina Lentner, natives of Germany, and to whom were born six children: Elizabeth, born May 31, 1860; Rosa, born March 8, 1862; Theresa, born Oct. 15, 1864; John, born May 31, 1866; Alois, born Oct. 17, 1868; Cecelia, born Nov. 2, 1874. They were married Dec. 29, 1890, in Sebawaing. There are six children: Emma, born Jan. 12, 1892; Henry, born June 1, 1895; Albert, born Dec. 14, 1896; Leonard, born Oct. 9, 1898; Hannah, born Jan. 25, 1901; William, born May 20, 1902, all of whom are living. They have a large frame house, good barns and a pleasant farm home.

GEIGER, JACOB. Son of Daniel B. and Magdalena Geiger. Father a native of Pennsylvania and mother of Germany, and to whom were born eleven children: Carolina, Mary, Moses, Samuel, Owen, Barbara, Jacob, the subject of this sketch, was born May 24, 1860; Noah, Elizabeth, John, Magdalena, all of whom are alive. Married Sarah Jane Heasty, daughter of Mary and John Heasty, natives of Canada, and to whom were born four children: William, John, George, Sarah Jane, born May 22, 1869, all of whom are alive. They were married June 10, 1890, at Cass City, Mich. There are four children: Lena, born Sept. 27, 1890; Melvin, born May 27, 1892; Erwin, born Jan. 18, 1895; Lucetta, born Sept. 20, 1899, all of whom are living. They have a nice frame house, large barn and pleasant farm home.

GEIGER, GEORGE, JR. Was born in Canada March 9, 1861. His father was a native of Germany and his mother of England. Came to Michigan in 1886 and settled his present farm in 1899. Married Lydia Emilia March 13, 1890. There are six children: Ethel Meta, born May 24, 1890; Cora Eta, born Dec. 21, 1891; Albert Edward, born Feb. 26, 1894; Esther Matilda, born June 4, 1896; Wilbert Edmund, born March 16, 1902; Harvey Henry, born Dec. 3, 1904; Edna Malinda, born March 10, 1900, and died July 29, 1901.

GETTEL, JACOB. Son of John and Catherina Gettel, natives of Germany, and to whom were born Henry, John, Fred, Catherina, born Jan. 7, 1861; Jacob, the subject of this sketch, was born Oct. 16, 1863; August, Karl, born Feb. 20, 1867; Maria, Gottfried, Louisa, Emma, Ida, Wilhelm, all of whom were born in Sebawaing, Mich., and all of whom are living. Married Louisa Brady, daughter of Henry and Ernestine Brady, to whom were born William, died when nine months old and buried at Sebawaing, Mich.; Louis, died at 17 years old, and buried at Sebawaing, Mich.; Louisa, born Feb. 28, 1869; August, Hulda, Lena, Martha. They were married Jan. 31, 1889, in Sebawaing, Mich. There are seven children: Martha, born Aug. 16, 1890; George, born July 6, 1892; Herbert, born July 6, 1894; Clara, born Aug. 22, 1896; Otto, born Sept. 28, 1898; Arthur, born Jan. 11, 1900; Alice, born May 24, 1902, all of whom are living and all born in Sebawaing, Mich. They have a fine brick house, a large bank barn, a fine orchard and a fine productive farm.

HEBERLY, MICHAEL. Son of Christian and Elizabeth Heberly, natives of Germany, and to whom were born three children: Michael, the subject of this sketch, was born Feb. 5, 1844; Charles, born July 22, 1846; Anna, born March 18, 1851. Married Barbara Miller, daughter of John and Eva Miller, natives of Germany, and to whom were born three children: Frederick, born Aug. 5, 1848; John, born Sept. 10, 1850; Barbara, born on the ocean Nov. 17, 1854. They were married Nov. 23, 1871, in Canada, where they lived for nine years, during which time three sons and one daughter were born to them. They then moved to Winsor, where they have since resided, and where the rest of the children were born. There are nine children: Eva, born

April 8, 1873; John F., born Feb. 6, 1875; George H., born March 27, 1877; Charles E., born July 4, 1879; Levi C., born Aug. 13, 1882; Lora E., born Sept. 8, 1885; Luella L., born March 2, 1888; Violetta M., born May 24, 1891; Wesley J., born May 16, 1894. They have a fine brick house, also a frame house, good barns and two pleasant farms.

HACKETT, CHRIS. Son of James and Rosa Hackett, natives of Ireland, and to whom were born five children: James, John, Chris, the subject of this sketch, was born Sept. 7, 1852; Mary, Rosa. Married Mary McCallum, daughter of Neil and Mary McCallum, to whom were born nine children: Annie, Jennette, Kate, John, Daniel, Mary, born May 5, 1865; Niel, Malcolm, Maggie. They were married in Bad Axe in Oct., 1882. There are five children: Rose, born Dec. 16, 1883; Laura, born April 7, 1886, and died Sept. 1, 1889; Lila, born Jan. 18, 1889, died Oct. 25, 1902; Ella, born July 22, 1892; Eva, born May 17, 1898. They have a nice large frame house, a good barn, a nice orchard and a beautiful farm home.

HECK, VALENTINE. Son of David and Catherine Heck of Germany. His mother died in 1866 and was buried in the public cemetery. His father was re-married in 1868 to Frances Maier, she dying in 1869, and being buried in Durmesheim, Baden, Germany. His father was married again to Abelonie Bader, in October, 1872. He has one half-brother, born June 5, 1869, and who died June 20, 1889, and one half-sister, Thressa, born Oct. 8, 1864. The subject of this sketch was born Feb. 14, 1864. He married Elizabeth Martens on Sept. 4, 1891. She was the daughter of Henry and Catherine Martens of Germany, and she was born May 5, 1875. They have had three sons and four daughters: Karl, born Sept. 25, 1892; Lorenz, born May 14, 1894; Edward, born April 28, 1896; Amanda, born Jan. 24, 1898; Emma, born June 24, 1899, died Aug. 8, 1899, and buried in Berne Lutheran cemetery; Olga born Sept. 9, 1900; Hulda, born April 9, 1902. They possess a beautiful farm of 160 acres and are in good shape financially.

KRETSCHMER, HARRY. Son of Fred and Elizabeth Kretschmer, of Kilmannagh, Huron County, Mich., and to whom were born eight children, Elizabeth, born April 6, 1867; Louisa, born Oct. 8, 1869; William, born Feb. 27, 1872; Charles, born Aug. 19, 1874; Annie, born May 26, 1877; Harry, the subject of this sketch, was born March 28, 1880; Nora, born April 20, 1883; Arthur, born March 1, 1886. The subject of this sketch was united in marriage to Katie Finkbeiner, of Kilmannagh, on April 20, 1902. They have a nice large frame house, good barn and a beautiful farm home.

LINK, CHRISTIAN. Son of John and Catherine Link, natives of Germany, and to whom were born six children: John, died at age of 32 years old and was buried in Huron County, Ontario; Barbara, Paul, Jacob, Christian, the subject of this sketch, was born Aug. 27, 1840; Martin. Married Catherine Schwalm, daughter of William and Catherine Schwalm, natives of Germany, and to whom were born seven children: Henry, Mary, William, Jacob, Emma, Solomon, died at age of ten and buried in Canada. They were married May 15, 1866, in Canada, where they lived a year and a half, then emigrated to Sebawaing, Huron County, Mich., where they resided for six years; then to Kilmannagh, where they resided five years, and then to Bay Port, where they lived for eight years; and then to Linkville, where they have since resided, and which place was named after Mr. Link. There were seven children born to them: Mary, born July 18, 1867; Emma C., born May 20, 1869; Lydia, born March 2, 1872; Barbara, born Jan. 20, 1873; William H., born April 15, 1875; John, born Sept. 7, 1877; Louisa, born June 24, 1879, all of whom are alive except John, who was drowned at the "Soo." Mrs. Link died Nov. 5, 1881. Mr. Link married Katie Gease, daughter of Lodmich and Catherine Gease, to whom were born six children: George, Mary, died when 8 years; Catherine, born Aug. 6, 1851; Margarette, Mary, Henry. They were married Sept. 19, 1882. There was one son, Frederick, born in Linkville, Sept. 9, 1888. They have a nice, productive, pleasant farm home.

LUCHT, JOHN. Son of John and Anna Lucht, natives of Germany, and to whom were born seven children, Angie, born May 16, 1834; Peter H., born March 20, 1836; Elsie, born Aug. 20, 1838; Lena, born Sept. 18, 1840; Anna Mary, born July 9, 1842; Catherine, born May 17, 1845; John, the subject of this sketch, was born Dec. 27, 1848. Married Maria Rothfuss, daughter of Bernhard and Barbara Rothfuss, natives of Germany, and to whom were born ten children, John, born Sept. 9, 1853; Catherine, born Dec. 26, 1859; Maria, born Feb. 11, 1861; Christian, born May 15, 1863, died at age 19 and buried at Sebawaing, Mich.; Jacob, born Aug. 10, 1864; David, born Jan. 17, 1866; Rebecca, born Dec. 3, 1867; Anna B., born Oct. 20, 1869, died at age of 4 years and is buried at Sebawaing, Mich.; Anna B., born Dec. 12, 1875; Bernhard, born Dec. 23, 1877. They were married Dec. 6, 1877, in Winsor Township, Huron County, Mich. There are nine children, John F., born Nov. 29, 1878; Edward, B., born Dec. 28, 1880; Henry H., born Dec. 19, 1882; David W., born Dec. 27, 1884; Otto C., born Jan. 4, 1887, and died July 14, 1889, and buried at Sebawaing; Samuel Wesley, born May 14, 1889; Annie B., born Oct. 9, 1892; Martha Catherine, born Dec. 20, 1894, died March 3, 1895, buried at Sebawaing; Eliza A., born Feb. 15, 1896. They have a large frame house, two large barns and a fine productive farm home.

MAIER, BERNHARD. Son of Bernhard and Johanna Maier, natives of Germany, united in marriage in Germany in 1827, and to whom were born seven children: Juliana, Ignatz, Rophina, Wilhelm, Theresia, Catherine and Bernhard, the subject of this sketch, who was born June 16, 1846, all of whom were born in Germany, and all of whom are deceased except Bernhard and Rophina. Married Kreszensia Volmer, daughter of Benj. and Clara Volmer, natives of Germany, and to whom were born five children: Bernhard, Theresia, Regina, Augustina, Kreszensia. She was born May 25, 1853, and all her brothers and sisters are alive except Bernhard and Regina. They were married April 13, 1874, in Germany, emigrated to America in 1880, and located on their present farm. There are eight children: William, born Jan. 7, 1875; Karl, born Feb. 6, 1877; Bernhard, born Oct. 20, 1879; Joseph and Maria, being twins, born Dec. 23, 1881; Clara, born Sept. 17, 1883; Albert, born

March 23, 1885; Emma, born Jan. 22, 1889; William, born Oct. 17, 1891; all being alive except William, who died in 1888, and was laid to rest in Berne cemetery. They have a nice frame house and big barn and a beautiful country home, and are one of the substantial families of the county.

MUENTENER, HENRY. Son of Christian and Elizabeth Muentener, natives of Switzerland, and to whom were born four children: Henry the subject of this sketch, was born Oct. 22, 1856; Elizabeth, born Dec. 12, 1858; George, born March 22, 1864; Annie, born Nov. 5, 1870. Married Augusta Stange, daughter of Frederick and Louisa Stange of Saginaw, Mich. Her father died in 1868, and was buried in Saginaw. Her mother was again married to Christian Wintersteen, of Saginaw, where she now resides. They were married Feb. 19, 1884, in Winsor, Huron County, Mich. There are eight children: Lydia, born Dec. 14, 1884; Louisa, born Oct. 11, 1886; George, born Feb. 16, 1888; Clara, born Aug. 11, 1890; Hermann, born Nov. 16, 1892; Frieda, born June 4, 1894; Edward, born Jan. 12, 1897; Florence, born March 12, 1899, all of whom are alive. They own a fine farm, a lovely concrete house and a good barn.

MEYER, HENRY. Son of Jerken and Margrette Meyer, natives of Germany, and to whom were born eleven children: Eliza, died and buried in Germany; Dorothy, died; Fred, died; William, born Jan. 28, 1854; Catherine, born in 1851; Henry, the subject of this sketch, was born Jan. 26, 1857; Hermann, born May 20, 1859; Elizabeth, born in 1862 and is dead and was buried in Germany; Dorothea, born in 1864; Fred, born in 1866; August, born March 25, 1869. Married Eliza Mennrich, daughter of William Mennrich of Germany, on June 20, 1890, in Winsor, Huron County, Mich. Children are: Anna, born May 31, 1891; Henry, born Oct. 25, 1893; Lydia, born April 16, 1897, all living at present time. They have a nice large brick home, good barns and a fine farm.

MICHENER, JAMES W. Son of Lawrence and Eve Michener, mother native of New York and father of Canada, and to whom were born six children: Clara, born Oct. 1857, died in 1884, and is buried in Ionia; Esther Matilda, born in May, 1859; James Wesley, the subject of this sketch, was born Feb. 11, 1861; George B., born April 13, 1863, and died Jan. 10, 1903, and is buried in the Pigeon, Mich., cemetery; Levi, born August 21, 1865; William Melvin, born Feb. 6, 1869. Married Louisa Wurtz, daughter of Christian Tobias and Louisa Pauline Wurtz, natives of Germany, and who was one of a family of 14 children, and was born June 17, 1859. They were married Sept. 1, 1885, and settled on a farm in Montcalm County, Mich., where they resided for five years, and then moved to their present home. There are six children: Mona Matilda, born June 29, 1886; Clara May, born May 10, 1889; Laura Beatrice, born Sept. 10, 1890; Samuel Melvin, born March 12, 1893; James Gordon, born June 11, 1894; Florence Louisa, born June 18, 1897, all living except James Gordon, who died when five and a half months old, and was buried in Pigeon cemetery. They have a nice frame house, good bank barn and a lovely productive farm.

MILLER, GEORGE. Son of George and Priscilla Miller, natives of Germany, and to whom were born Barbara, born Dec. 2, 1850; Susannah, born Jan. 1, 1851; Mary, born March 13, 1852; George, the subject of this sketch, was born Jan. 8, 1857; Eve, born June 11, 1859; Mark, born Dec. 5, 1860; William, born Oct. 8, 1861; Abraham, born Oct. 8, 1865; Caroline, born Oct. 16, 1867; John, born Nov. 5, 1869. Married Mary Jane Duisdane, daughter of John and Hannah Duisdane, to whom were born five children: William, born Aug. 9, 1861; Mary Jane, born Aug. 30, 1863; Liza Ann, born March 10, 1865; Johannah, born Sept. 18, 1867; Sarah Elizabeth, born Feb. 12, 1871. They were married March 7, 1882, in Canada, and later moved to Winsor Township, Huron County, Mich. There are eight children in the family: William Roy, born Aug. 29, 1883; Maynne Pearl, born Dec. 21, 1885; Sarah Hannah, born Feb. 1, 1888; Fred Gorder, born April 19, 1892; Gertrude, born Feb. 5, 1894; Howard, born May 10, 1897, and Guy and Ray, who are twins, born Aug. 17, 1900, all of whom are living. They have a fine large brick residence, good bank barn and a beautiful farm home.

NIEBEL, GEORGE. Son of John and Dorothea (Armbruster) Niebel, natives of Germany, and to whom were born four children: Mary, born March 23, 1851, and died July 7, 1851; Frederick, born July 5, 1857, and died Nov. 9, 1858; George, the subject of this sketch, was born June 2, 1859; Anna Maria, born June 3, 1861, and died Dec. 17, 1893. Married Mary Stortz, daughter of John M. and Mary Ann Stortz, to whom were born five children: Henry, born Nov. 7, 1856, in Meridian Township, Ingham County, Mich.; Mary, born same place, Feb., 1858, and died Feb. 5, 1882; John, born June 15, 1859, in Lansing, Mich.; Robert, born Jan. 13, 1862; Frederick, born in 1864 in DeWitt Township, Clinton County, Mich. They were married in 1880, and they had one child, Annie Marie, born Jan. 31, 1882. Mr. Niebel was re-married to Lea Schubach, daughter of Detrich Schubach, on Oct. 11, 1882. There are eight children: Frederick, born Aug. 20, 1883; Emma E., born Oct. 19, 1885; Lydia, born Feb. 11, 1887; Ernestina, born Feb. 4, 1889; Lillie, born Sept. 17, 1891; George, born Aug. 26, 1893; Alex. Martin, born July 16, 1895; Emanda, born Dec. 3, 1899. They have a beautiful farm home and nice buildings in section 1, Winsor Township.

ORTWEIN, HENRY. Son of Henry and Catherine Ortwein, natives of Canada, and to whom were born 14 children, Jacob, born March 23, 1853, died an infant; Samuel, born July 3, 1854, and died an infant; Mary, born June 11, 1855; Levi, born Aug. 11, 1857; Solomon, born Aug. 11, 1857; Catherine, born Nov. 28, 1860; John, born July 31, 1862, and died an infant; Elizabeth, born Sept. 25, 1864; Rebecca, born Feb. 28, 1867; Henry, born Aug. 12, 1870; George, born May 2, 1873; Jacob, born Nov. 20, 1875; Ida, born Aug. 15, 1880. Married Mary Ann Coleman, daughter of Francis and Eliza Jane Coleman, and to whom were born nine children, Thomas, born March 25, 1857; Catherine Jane, born Nov. 16, 1858; William, born Jan. 17, 1861; Sarah Ann, born Oct. 21, 1863; Angelina Etta, born Oct. 10, 1865; George, born Jan. 8, 1868; Mary Ann, born May 7, 1870; Frances, born June 25, 1872; Oliver, born Jan. 14, 1875, all of whom are living. They were married April 13, 1898, in Canada. There is one child, George Oliver, born Jan. 1, 1899. They

have a nice brick house, big bank barn and a fine farm home.

PFAFF, GEORGE. Son of Henry and Elizabeth Pfaff, natives of Huron County, Ontario, Canada, to whom were born three children: George, born Sept. 20, 1856; Mary, born Aug. 12, 1858, and Conrad, born March 6, 1860. His father's first wife was Elizabeth Pfaff, the result of the first union being one son, Henry, born Sept. 9, 1850. His father was married to Elizabeth Keller in 1854, daughter of Henry and Mary Keller, to whom were born three children: John, born Oct. 10, 1865; Margarette, born Oct. 7, 1872, and Elizabeth, born Aug. 30, 1874, and who died in 1879 and was buried in Huron County, Ontario. Married Anna Rickbeil, daughter of John and Louisa Rickbeil, and to whom were born ten children: Bertha is dead; William, Emma, Annie, born October 15, 1861; Henry, Elizabeth, John, Matilda is dead; Jacob, Peter. They were married April 4, 1882, in North Dakota. They have seven children: Matilda, born Feb. 6, 1883; Elizabeth, born Sept. 25, 1884; Oscar, born May 30, 1888; Elsie, born Feb. 14, 1890; Earl, born July 20, 1894; Sylvester, born Dec. 3, 1896; Stella Mildred, born May 4, 1900, all of whom were born in Pembina County, North Dakota. The family resided in Dakota until Jan. 6, 1902, when they purchased the place where they now reside and have a beautiful home.

PRECHTEL, WOLFGANG. Son of Michael and Barbara Prechtel, who had six children: Barbara, Anna, John, Therese, Wolfgang, the subject of this sketch, was born Nov. 8, 1864; Joseph. Married Katharina Heide, who was born March 13, 1870. They were married in Nov., 1892, in Canada. There are six children: Matilda, born Sept. 4, 1893; Robert, born Feb. 20, 1895; Olga, born March 15, 1897; Helena, born Aug. 5, 1898; Lydia, born July 18, 1900; Alma, born March 15, 1902; all are alive except Olga. They have a nice orchard and productive farm home.

ROESENBERGER, JESSE. Son of Abraham and Catherine Roessenberger, natives of Waterloo County, Ontario, Canada, and to whom were born eight children: Nancy, Rachel, Levina, Samuel, born Oct. 17, 1859; Aaron, born April 26, 1862; Jesse, the subject of this sketch, was born July 2, 1865; Mary, born July 6, 1868; Sarah, born Dec. 14, 1870, all of whom are living. Married Ella Daniel, daughter of Charles and Nancy Daniel, natives of Canada, and to whom were born three children: Ephraim, Henry, Ella, born Dec. 29, —. Her mother died and was buried in Virginia, and her father re-married and there were five children in the second family. They were married Dec. 29, 1891, in Waterloo County, Ontario. There are four children: Vernon, born Oct. 31, 1893; Nina, born May 20, 1896; Glenn, born Sept. 3, 1898, and died at age of 9 months, and was buried in Pigeon cemetery. They resided after marriage in Tuscola County for three years and then moved to their present farm in Winsor Township, where they have since resided. They have a nice frame house, good bank barn and a fine farm home.

ROPP, MOSES. Son of Joseph and Elizabeth Ropp. Father was a native of Canada and mother of Germany, and to whom were born thirteen children: Catherina, born Sept. 23, 1859; Magdalena, born Nov. 26, 1860; Elizabeth, born Oct. 4, 1861; Joseph, born March 19, 1863; Mary, born July 23, 1865; Jacob, born March 11, 1867; Christian, born July 16, 1868; Fannie, born Nov. 21, 1869; Minnie, born July 27, 1872; Moses, the subject of this sketch, was born May 20, 1874; Rachael, born Feb. 17, 1877; Annie, born June 10, 1874, died Nov. 8, 1865, and buried in Canada; Barbara, born March 20, 1871, and died April 11, 1871. Married Kate Eimen, daughter of Daniel and Barbara Eimen, father was native of Germany and mother of Canada, and to whom were born thirteen children: Magdalena, born July 2, 1864, and died Dec. 18, 1871; Andrew, born Nov. 8, 1865, died Sept. 29, 1872; Barbara, born May 4, 1867; Daniel, born Feb. 8, 1869; Peter, born June 11, 1871; Catherine, born March 10, 1873; Mary, born Jan. 3, 1875; Anna, born Oct. 15, 1876; Joseph, born June 14, 1878; David, born Nov. 5, 1880; Moses, born Jan. 6, 1882, died Sept. 7, 1882, and buried in Iowa; Lydia, born Oct. 15, 1884, and died Dec. 29, 1887, and buried in Iowa; Fannie, born Nov. 5, 1886. They were married Sept. 20, 1896, in Iowa. There are three children: Cleora, born Jan. 27, 1898; Blanche, born June 30, 1900; Alta, born Dec. 14, 1903, all of whom are living. They settled their present farm in 1904.

ROTHFUSS, DAVID. Son of Bernhard and Barbara Rothfuss, and was born Jan. 17, 1866. Married to Mary Einwechter, daughter of Henry and Mary Maggie Einwechter, natives of Germany, and to whom were born thirteen children: Catherine, born July 24, 1870; Fred, born Oct. 13, 1871; Henry, born March 1, 1873; Mary, born Sept. 27, 1875; Lena, born 1874 and died when five days old; Elizabeth, born April 26, 1877; Lovina, born April 8, 1880; Susannah, born June 6, 1882; Charles, born March 11, 1884; Daniel, born Aug. 25, 1886; Benjamin, born Aug. 12, 1888; Maggie, born July 3, 1890; Louis, born April 30, 1892. They were married Jan. 3, 1892. There are five children: John, born Dec. 12, 1892; William, born Sept. 6, 1895; Viola, born Dec. 12, 1897; Harvey, born March 27, 1900; Alverta, born Sept. 22, 1902. They have a nice frame house, good bank barn and a productive farm.

RUBY, FRED E. Son of Jacob and Barbara Ruby. Married Katie Grant, daughter of Chas. and Mary Grant, natives of Canada, and to whom were born seven children: Robert, Ulysses, Edward, John, George, William, who is dead; Kate. They were married in Dec., 1885, in Unionville, Mich. They have three children: Wm., born Aug. 27, 1886; Ada, born April 15, 1889; Lula, born May 8, 1896, all of whom are living. They have a lovely large frame house, a good barn and have a beautiful farm home.

RUBY, DAVID C. Son of Jacob and Barbara Ruby. Father was born in Canada Aug. 29 and died June 26, 1904, and mother born April, 1827, in Canada, and to them were born nine children: David C., born Jan. 13, 1856; John, born April 9, 1858; Ferdinand, born Aug. 29, —; Barbara Anna, born Jan. 22, —; and died in 1868; William S., born Aug. 23, 1865; Magdalena, born April 12, 1868, and died 1864; Christian M., born July 31, 1870; Abraham, born May 11, 1873; Felda George, born Jan. 6, 1876. Married Hannah Derstein, daughter of Jacob and Maria Derstein, natives of Canada,

and to whom were born twelve children: Levi, born May 31, 1859, died Oct. 20, 1862; Hannah, born Dec. 30, 1860; Adaline, born Oct. 5, 1862; Amanda, born Aug. 25, 1864; Simon, born May 6, 1866; William, born Oct. 8, 1868; Sarah, born Sept. 11, 1871; Jane, born June 20, 1873; Malinda, born June 18, 1877; Abraham, born May 18, 1879; Ida, born Oct. 18, 1884; Lydia, born March 13, 1887. Her father was born July 4, 1832, and her mother Oct. 5, 1842, both born in Canada. They were married Dec. 23, 1880, in Cheboygan. Children are: Abraham, born Oct. 17, 1881; Maude, born Feb. 28, 1883; and Addie, born Feb. 16, 1886, all of whom are living. They have a nice large frame house, good bank barn and a beautiful, productive farm.

RUTHIG, HENRY P. Son of Valentine and Margarette Ruthig, natives of Germany, and to whom were born 14 children: Mary, born Jan. 1, 1850; John, Dec. 10, 1851; Elizabeth, Catherine, Josephine, Margaret, Henry P., the subject of this sketch, was born Dec. 18, 1862; Louisa, Annie, Helen, Hettwick, William. Married Anna Roth, daughter of John W. Roth, a native of Germany, and to whom were born six children: Anna, born Feb. 15, 1866; Lizzie, Maggie, Catherine, Henry, John. They were married Feb. 15, 1887, in Canada. There are six children: Louisa, Elizabeth, Edward, William, Henry, Margaret, all of whom are living. They have a nice brick house, large barn and fine productive farm.

SCHLUCHTER, JACOB W. Son of Jacob and Mary Schluchter. Father was born in Switzerland in Aug., 1817, and mother in Germany. His mother and father were married in Canada, and to whom were born ten children, as follows: Magdalena, Mary, Catherine, John, Leah, Jacob, the subject of this sketch, was born Jan. 22, 1853; Simson, Susannah, Lydia, Barbara, all but the oldest still living. Married Ernestine Eichler. Her father was Christian Eichler, born in Saxony, and her mother was Frederika Eichler, born in Germany, and to whom were born seven children: William, Herman, Mary, Ernestine, who is married to the subject of this sketch, was born Jan. 3, 1863; Leah, Daniel and Henry. They were united in marriage March 28, 1886, in Huron County, Ontario. Settled first in Caseville Township and then came to Winsor Township. There are four children: Harvey E., born Dec. 26, 1886; Mary Dora, born April 12, 1889; Lydia F., born Jan. 13, 1895, and Alfred, born July 29, 1896, all of whom are alive. The two oldest born in Caseville Township, and the two youngest born in Winsor Township. They have a nice large brick house and a good barn and a first-class farm.

SCHMIDT, FERDINAND. Son of Jacob and Martina Schmidt, natives of Germany, and to whom were born seven children: Martin, Caroline, Ignatz; Ferdinand, the subject of this sketch, was born Oct. 19, 1845; Elizabeth, Bonaparte, Maria, all of whom are living except Bonaparte and Ignatz. Ignatz was killed in the Franco-Prussian war of 1870, and Bonaparte died in Germany. Married Helena Schambeck, daughter of Joseph and Catherine Schambeck, Oct. 10, 1880. There are two children in the family: Maria, born Jan. 21, 1883, and Charles, born March 2, 1887. They have a nice frame house and a beautiful farm home.

SCHNEIDER, KARL. Son of John and Christina Schneider, natives of Germany, and to whom were born ten children: Henry, John; Karl, the subject of this sketch, was born July 10, 1860; Elizabeth, Catherine, Jost, Fred, August, Bertha, Ludwig, all but Fred, Henry and Ludwig being alive. Married Kate Flach, daughter of Anthony and Margarette Flach, natives of Germany, and to whom were born two children: Peter, born Aug. 6, 1860, and Kate, born April 13, 1864. They were married May 7, 1890, in Canada. There are three children: Levi, born Aug. 5, 1891; Ella M., born Feb. 28, 1896, and died when an infant and buried in Pigeon cemetery; Delta Elizabeth, born Sept. 13, 1898. They have a nice large brick house, large bank barn and a fine farm home.

SCHUETTE, WILLIAM. Son of Christian and Maria Schuette, natives of Germany, and to whom were born six children: Henry, born Sept. 5, 1868; Maria, born Oct. 24, 1872; William, the subject of this sketch, born Dec. 10, 1876; Christoph, born Oct. 31, 1879; Anna, born Oct. 3, 1883; August, born Oct. 3, 1883. Married Wilhelmina Boltzman, daughter of John and Swenburg Boltzman, who had five children: Maria, born June 25, 1871; John, born Nov. 24, 1873; Fred, born Nov. 19, 1877; Wilhelmina, who married the subject of this sketch, was born Oct. 2, 1886; Ludwig was born Feb. 17, 1892. They were married Nov. 20, 1903. They have a nice frame house, good barn and a beautiful farm home.

SCHUTT, CHARLES. Son of Christof and Maria Schutt, natives of Germany, and to whom were born three children: Anna, born March 12, —; Minnie, born Sept. 13, —; and Charles, the subject of this sketch, born Oct. 24, 1856. His sister, Minnie, died six years ago and is buried in Saginaw County. Married Lizzie Hack, daughter of Henry and Frieda Hack, natives of Germany, and to whom were born: Sophia, born Sept. 14; Lizzie, born May 29, 1857; Helena, born Oct. 28; Herman, born Nov. 24; Charles, born Jan. 4; Antoinette, born March 26, Lillie, born July 20; Frieda, born April 3, all of whom are living. They were married April 30, 1877, in Saginaw County, Mich., and there are seven children in the family: Alena, born Sept. 3, died April 1, and is buried in Saginaw County; Albert, born May 19, died April 10, and is buried in Saginaw County; Ely, born March 12, died May 8, and is buried in Saginaw County; Helen, born Aug. 19; Marie, born June 17; Arthur, born April 17, 1889; Friede, born Dec. 5. They have a nice frame house, a good barn and a beautiful farm home.

SCHULTZ, LOUIS. Son of Charles born, Aug. 19, 1819, and Laura Schultz, born Feb. 11, 1822, natives of Germany, and to whom were born eight children, William, born Jan. 7, 1851; Adolph, born Feb. 19, 1856; Louis, the subject of this sketch, who was born Sept. 9, 1859; Charles, born March 2, 1861; Henry, born April 6, 1863; John, born Jan. 15, 1869; Helena, born Dec. 20, 1853; Bertha, born Sept. 24, 1866. Of the family only Louis, Adolph, Charles and Henry are alive. Married Bertha Radloff, daughter of Theodore and Caroline Radloff, natives of Germany, and to whom were born seven children: Bertha, born July 8, 1870; Albert, Edward, Mary, Matilda, Emma. They were married on

March 6, 1889, and settled immediately on their present farm in Winsor Township. They have five children, Laurie, born Dec. 2, 1889; William, born April 23, 1891; Otto, born Feb. 2, 1894; Clara, born Aug. 31, 1897; Edward, born Aug. 25, 1899, and died when five months old. They have a nice frame house, good barn and a productive farm.

SOLDAN, JOHN H. Son of Henry and Caroline Soldan, natives of Germany, and to whom were born nine children: John H., the subject of this sketch, was born Jan. 1, 1850; Mary, born Feb. 24, 1851; John, born, Feb. 11, 1852; Emma, born May 11, 1853; Otto, born Dec. 18, 1855; William, born Sept. 6, 1857, and died when three months old and buried in Canada; Louis, born Oct. 28, 1858; Caroline, born Oct. 1, 1860, and died when six months old and buried in Canada; Dorothea, born Sept. 5, 1864, and died when five weeks old and buried in Canada. Married Mary Ortwein, daughter of Henry and Katie Ortwein, natives of Germany, and to whom were born eleven children: Mary, born June 11, 1855; Levi and Solomon, twins, born Aug. 11, 1857; Kate, born Nov. 28, 1860; John, born July 1862, died when in infancy; Elizabeth, born Sept. 25, 1864; Rebecca, born Feb. 28, 1867; Henry, born Aug. 12, 1870; George, born May 2, 1873, and died when eight years old; Jacob, born Nov. 30, 1875; Ida, born Aug. 15, 1880. They were married Feb. 6, 1877. There are nine children, Ezra, born Nov. 29, 1877; Florantine, born May 4, 1879; William, born Nov. 27, 1880; Tillman, born Nov. 10, 1882; Alonzo, born Feb. 12, 1885; Rebecca, born Nov. 24, 1886; Sybella, born Aug. 22, 1889; Amandus, born Oct. 14, 1891; Adelia, born Aug. 19, 1899, all of whom are living. They resided in Canada for nine years, from where they removed to their present home. They have a nice brick residence, a good barn and a fine productive farm. Margaret (Clark) Mills. Married in 1901 to Mattie McCallum. They have one child, Jennie Emma May.

STEIN, FRED. Son of Michael and Anna Stein, natives of Saxony, Germany, and to whom were born nine children: George, Caroline, Elizabeth, William, Anna Elizabeth; Fred, the subject of this sketch, was born Feb. 9, 1838; John, Henry, Sophia. Married to Wilhelmina Heusch, who was born June 26, 1846, and whose parents were of German birth, and she was of a family of seven children. They were married in St. Clair County, Nov. 26, 1867, and the family resided there for 33 years, where he was engaged in the butcher business. The family then moved to Winsor and has since farmed it. The children are: Henry, born Dec. 17, 1868; Fred, born Aug. 16, 1870; William, born Jan. 18, 1872, and died Aug. 20, 1872, and buried in St. Clair County; Mary, born Feb. 10, 1873; Frieda, born July 10, 1875; Caroline, born May 22, 1879. They have a frame house, good barns and a nice farm home.

STING, CHARLES. Son of John and Mary Sting, natives of Germany, who were married in Tiffin, Ohio, August, 1854, and to whom were born fourteen children, as follows: Caroline, born July 6, 1855; George, born May 1, 1857; Charles, the subject of this sketch, was born Dec. 14, 1858; John, born Nov. 22, 1860; Margarette, born Aug. 17, 1862; Fred, born Oct. 14, 1863; Jacob, born Dec. 13, 1864; Maria, born Oct. 9, 1866; Theobold, born Oct. 12, —; Edward, born Dec. 1871, and died Dec. 1871, and buried at Sebawaing, Mich.; Louise, born Oct. 6, —; Alfred, Emelia, Reuben. Married to Johanna Preaskorn Nov. 20, 1884, in Caseville, Mich. She was the daughter of John and Christina Preaskorn, natives of Germany, and she was the seventh child of a family of eight children, of whom five are dead, those living being Caroline, born Feb. 24, 1854; Johanna, married to the subject of this sketch, born April 12, 1867, and Adolph, born Jan. 31, 1870. There are six children: Henry Herman, born Sept. 2, 1885; Nora Bertha, born Feb. 24, 1887, and who died Oct. 4, 1895; Karl John, born Nov. 11, 1889; Lillie Hannah, born Feb. 26, 1894; Viola Clara, born June 4, 1898; Herbert Adolph, born July 25, 1903. All the children were born on their present place in Winsor Township, where the family has a beautiful farm home and a nice frame house and good substantial barns. They have resided on their present farm since they were first married.

STAEBLER, J. F. Born in Hay Township, Huron County, Ontario, Canada, Oct. 17, 1859. Is the son of Rev. John Staebler of Ontario, becoming one of three sons who are ministers of the gospel. Received his education in the common schools of Canada. In 1885 he went to Iowa. In 1887 he was licensed to preach in Evangelical association, and resided in Iowa until 1894. Came to Huron County in 1896, and now fills the pulpits at Kilmanagh and Linkville and Winsor. Married Miss Lydia Funk, a native of Canada. There are two children: Wesley, 23 years old, living with his parents, and Loeda, 20 years old, residing at Sebawaing.

STORTZ, HENRY. Father was John M. Stortz and mother was Mary Ann Stortz of Caseville Township, Huron County, Mich. Father died at the age of 78, and his mother died at the age of 66, both being laid to rest in the Methodist cemetery of Caseville Township. There were five children in his father's family, of which Henry, the subject of this sketch, was the oldest, and was born Nov. 7, 1856, in Meridian Township, Ingham County, Mich.; Mary was born same place in 1858 and died Jan. 31, 1882; John, born June 15, 1860, in Lansing, Mich.; Robert, born Jan. 13, 1862; Frederick, born in 1864 in DeWitt Township, Clinton County, Mich. His wife is Anna Mary Neibel, daughter of Martin and Dora Neibel. Children in her father's family were as follows: Mary, born March 23, 1851, in Germany; Fred, born July 5, 1857, in Germany; George, born June 2, 1859; and Annie Mary, born June 3, 1861, all of whom are alive. They were married Nov. 25, 1881, in Winsor Township. There were three sons born to them: Albert, born Sept. 17, 1882; George, born July 17, 1885; Reuben, born July 25, 1892. Mrs. Neibel died Dec. 17, 1893, and was buried in Caseville cemetery. Mr. Stortz was again married to Amalia Leippardt, Aug. 19, 1896. She was the third child of her mother and father's family of seven children. They have one son, Henry Wesley, born Oct. 11, 1897. Resided on present farm since 1903.

TIETZ, THEODORE. Son of Julius and Emelia Tietz, natives of Germany, and to whom were born ten children: Theodore, the subject of this sketch, was born May 15, 1861; Mollie, Emma, Clara, Hermann, Edward, Emelia, Louis, Ida. All but Clara are liv-

ing. Married Rebecca Ortwein, daughter of Henry and Catherine Ortwein, who was born Feb. 28, 1867. They were married Dec. 25, 1890, in Canada. There are five children: Luella Jemima, born Sept. 29, 1893; Almada May, born Nov. 26, 1894; Cordellia, born Sept. 6, 1897; Arney Leland, born March 30, 1899; Austin Theodore, born Aug. 3, 1903. They have a nice frame house, good bank barn and a fine farm home.

TRUEMNER, ANDREW. Son of Justus and Catherine Truemner, natives of Germany, and to whom were born seven children: Andrew, the subject of this sketch was born Nov. 13, 1854; Elizabeth, born June 29, 1856; Ernestina, born Nov. 28, 1858; Henry, born June 27, 1862; Mary, born April 12, 1860; Kate, born April 27, 1866; Daniel, born May 28, 1868. Married Magdalena Kappen, daughter of William and Wilhelmina Kappen, and to whom were born nine children: Wm., born Oct. 19, 1854; Magdalena, born Feb. 17, 1856; Fred, born Dec. 15, 1858; Margaret, born April 5, 1859; Mary, born Dec. 1, 1860; Ernestina, born June 10, 1867; Herman, born May 7, 1864; Matilda, born Aug. 29, 1869; Augusta, born Nov. 20, 1871; Martha, born April 25, 1874. They were married Aug. 26, 1881, in Winsor Township, Huron County, Mich. There are four children: Laura, born April 20, 1882; Violetta, born Aug. 20, 1884; Eldon, born Oct. 30, 1887; Arnold, born Nov. 6, 1888. They have a beautiful farm home and fine barns.

TRUEMNER, JOHN. Son of Wiegand and Anna Truemner, natives of Germany, and to whom were born six children, John, the subject of this sketch, was born July 9, 1856; Mary, born Nov. 10, 1868; Luzetta, born Jan. 7, 1860; Conrad, born Feb. 15, 1863; William, born July 4, 1865; Catherine, born April 15, 1871. Married Catherine Ortwein, daughter of Henry and Catherine Ortwein. They were married April 19, 1883, in Canada. There was one child, Norman, born Feb. 26, 1885, and died Aug. 17, 1888. His wife died at the age of 30 years, 10 months and 15 days, and was buried at Sebawaing. Mr. Truemner was married again to Catherine Rothfuss, daughter of Bernhard and Barbara Rothfuss, who was born Dec. 26, 1859. They were married Dec. 9, 1890, in Fairhaven Township. There are three children, Herbert, born Nov. 23, 1895; Ezra, born July 12, 1898; Wesley, born Nov. 8, 1903. They have a beautiful farm and a fine orchard, a large frame house and good barn. His mother died April 7, 1894, aged 62 years nine months and eight days, and his father died Oct. 27, 1898, aged 84 years five months and three days.

ULRICH, JOHN. Son of John and Annie (Jausie) Ulrich, natives of Elzas, Lurie, Germany, and to whom were born five children: Nicholas, Mattie, died in 1899 and buried in Arkansas; Annie, died; Catherine, died, and was buried in Wellesley, Waterloo County, Ontario, and John, the subject of this sketch, was born Sept. 16, 1848. Married Mary Jautzi, daughter of Peter and Magdalena Jautzi, natives of Lurie, Germany, and to whom were born eleven children: Louise, Joseph, Peter; Mary, born April 28, 1853; Christian, and who died; Michael, Magdalena, Daniel, Andrew, John, Benjamin, all of whom were born in New York state, except Louise, who was born in Lurie, Germany. They were married Jan., 1872, in Lorean, Lewis County, New York. They have seven children: Anna, born Jan. 25, 1873; Peter, born May 8, 1875; Mattie, born Jan. 9, 1879; John, born Nov. 25, 1881; Benjamin, born March 5, 1885; Minnie, born July 31, 1888, and Louisa, born April 24, 1894, all of whom were born in Crockam, Lewis County, New York. The family resided, up to March 2, 1899, in Crockam, New York, and then moved on that date to New Brehem, New York. They came to Huron County on April 7, 1904, and settled in Winsor Township, where they have a beautiful brick home and fine barns and fine farm home.

VOELKER, JOHN. Son of Henry A. and Anna Catherine Voelker, natives of Germany, and to whom were born three children: Conrad, born March 26, 1836; Catherine, born June 4, 1839; John, the subject of this sketch, was born May 24, 1842. His father was married a second time and had one son, Henry, born Oct. 7, 1848. His father and mother are both dead and buried in Germany. Married Elizabeth Wagner, daughter of Adam and Anna Catharina Wagner, natives of Germany, and to whom were born nine children: Anna Catharina, born March 29, 1841; Anna Elizabeth, born June 17, 1844; John, born Feb., 1847, and died at age of 18; Elizabeth, born July 12, 1849; Martha, born Feb. 10, 1851; Catherine, born May 10, 1853; Adam, June, 1856; Maria, born April 19, 1860; Henry, Adam, born Feb. 22, 1863. They were married Feb. 4, 1873, in Canada. There are nine children: Henry A., born Nov. 25, 1872; Mary Ann, born June 24, 1876; Catherine Malinda, born March 18, 1879; Samuel, born June 27, 1881; Carolina Rebecca, born March 10, 1884; Jacob Willie, born July 7, 1886; John Karl, born Oct. 16, 1890; Wesley Edward, born Sept. 5, 1892, died Nov. 22, 1893; Roy David, born May 13, 1895. They have a nice large brick house, good barns and a pleasant farm home.

VOELKER, JACOB. Son of Conrad and Margaret Voelker, natives of Germany. The subject of this sketch was born Dec. 26, 1864, and was the fourth child of a family of ten children. Married Elizabeth Ortwein, daughter of Henry and Katie Ortwein, natives of Germany, and to whom were born thirteen children, of which Elizabeth was the eighth child, and was born Sept. 25, 1864, in Canada. They were married Jan. 1, 1889, in Canada. There are six children, Oscar, born Feb. 6, 1891; Ida, born April 23, 1892; Soloma, born Aug. 14, 1893; Cora, born July 28, 1895; Laverta, born Oct. 30, 1898, and Jamima, born July 27, 1900, all of whom are living. They have a nice frame house, a good barn and a nice farm home.

WESTPHAL, ALBERT. Son of John and Rosa Westphal, natives of Germany, and to whom were born five children: Gertrude, Rosa; Albert, the subject of this sketch, was born Oct. 1, 1850; John, Laurence. Married Elizabeth Reibeim, daughter of Aug. and Justina Reibeim, natives of Germany, and to whom were born six children: John, Rosa; Elizabeth, born Aug. 18, 1868; Luzia, born Nov. 6, 1870; Andrew, born April 6, 1875, died when 8 years old and buried in Germany. Her mother died in 1876 and was buried in Germany; father is also deceased and buried in Germany. They were married in Germany Feb. 15, 1887, and came to the United States in the same year. There are five

children: John, born March 26, 1888; Mary, born Oct. 12, 1889; Martha, born April 4, 1891; Anna, born Feb. 21, 1893, died when 6 years old and buried in Pigeon, Mich., cemetery; Martin, born May 6, 1895, died when four years old and buried in Pigeon, Mich. Mr. Westphal resided four years in Wisconsin, then moved back to Germany for six months, during which time he was married, and again came to the United States, settling in Winsor Township. They have a nice frame house and good barn.

WURTZ, JACOB, MICHAEL. Is brother of the subjects of the two preceding sketches. He was born Aug. 30, 1869. Married Joanna Mellick, daughter of Justus and Sarah Mellick, Justus born Oct. 11, 1843, in Blenheim County; Sarah born June 30, 1845, in Waterloo County, natives of Canada, and to whom were born five children: Georgiana, born Dec. 8, 1866, Hay Twp.; John Henry, born Oct. 28, 1868, in Hay Twp.; Joanna, born Sept. 30, 1876; Alfred Justus, born Dec. 6, 1878, in Hay Township; Mabel Aldora, born Aug. 17, 1883, in Hay Township, all of whom are living. They were married Oct. 23, 1895, in Canada, and moved then to Huron County, Mich. There are four children: Earl Clifford, born Aug. 2, 1896; Alfred Elmo, born Sept. 21, 1897; Ada Clare, born Dec. 9, 1898; Greta May, born Feb. 8, 1900, all of whom are alive and whom were born in Canada. They have a fine brick house, good barn and a lovely farm home.

WURTZ, JOHN. Son of Christian Tobias and Louisa Pauline Wurtz, natives of Germany, and to whom were born fourteen children: Alberta, Mary, died at age of 2 years; Charles Frederick, died when 35 years old; Louisa Pauline, born June 17, 1859; John Henry, born Oct. 10, 1860; Christian Tobias, born May 24, —; Samuel, born Nov. 10, 1864; Aaron, died when 8 years old; Daniel, born May 27, —; Emanuel, died when an infant; Jacob Michael, born Aug. 30, 1869; Barbara Caroline, Elizabeth Dorothea, Matilda. Married Henrietta Motz, daughter of Henry and Wilhelmina Motz, natives of Canada, and to whom were born seven children: Henry, born July 15, 1862; William, born June 28, 1864; Henrietta, born March 10, 1866; Minnie, born March 28, 1868; Jeremiah, born June 1, 1870; Josiah, born April 7, 1872; Sophia, born Feb. 12, 1875, all of whom are living. They were married April 26, 1888, in Canada. There are five children: Edna Louisa, and Beulah Matilda, twins, born Nov. 19, 1892; Henry Gordon, born Oct. 11, 1894, and died when aged 13 months and buried at Pigeon; Minnie Sylvia, born Jan. 14, 1893; Lilla, Evereld, born Feb. 8, 1903, all being born in Winsor Township, Huron County, Mich. They have a large frame house and big bank barn and a beautiful farm home.

WURTZ, SAMUEL. Is the brother of the subject of the sketch preceding this one, and was born May 10, 1864. Married Sarah Geiger, daughter of Samuel and Rachel Geiger, natives of Canada, and to whom were born seven children: Sarah Melvina, born Jan. 2, 1876; Emma, born Sept. 2, 1878; Naomi, born May 17, 1880; Ida Jene, born April 28, 1882; Viola, born Feb. 11, 1884; Lauretta, born Oct. 7, 1885; William Wesley, born Nov. 14, 1890, all of whom are living. They were married March 16, 1892, in Pigeon, Mich. There are four children in their family: Viola Matilda, born June 24, 1893; Samuel Roy, born Jan. 22, 1895; Lucy Melvina, born March 24, 1896; Stella May, born Sept. 22, 1900, all of whom are living at present. They have a large frame house, a big bank barn and a beautiful farm home.

YACKLE, JOHN GEORGE. Son of John and Christina Yackle of Wurtemberg, Germany. Born on April 10, 1840, in Oberampt, Oberndorf, Germany. He had three brothers and three sisters: Matthew, John, George, John, Dorothea, Catherine, Anna Maria and Christian composed the family. Married Christina Henzelmann, daughter of John George and Anna Marie Henzelmann. She was born May 30, 1845, in Reinerzan, Oberaupt, Friedenstadt, Germany. Her father's family being as follows: Dorothea, born Sept. 26, 1843, in Germany; Christina, born May 30, 1845, in Germany; Anna Maria, born Oct. 25, 1847, in Germany; Caroline, born Dec. 16, 1852, in Germany; Frieda, born Feb. 5, 1858, in Germany; George, born Feb. 9, 1863. The couple were married Oct. 8, 1867. They have eleven children: Anna Maria, born July 24, 1868; Christina, born July 31, 1869; George John, born Nov. 15, 1870; Frederick, born July 16, 1872, died Sept. 19, 1872, and buried in Germany; John, born Nov. 4, 1873; Gottlieb, born Feb. 12, 1875; Caroline, born March 30, 1876; Catherine, born Sept. 27, 1877; Wilhelm, born Jan. 26, 1879; Dorothea, born Dec. 26, 1881, and Frieda Emelia, born Sept. 25, 1887. Anna Maria is married to John Stortz of Caseville Township; Christina was married to Martin Sturm of Caseville Township, on Oct. 14, 1892; George married Louisa Schubach March 22, 1900. The family came to Huron County 21 years ago from Germany and own a beautiful farm in section 1, Winsor Township.

ZIMMER, CONRAD. Son of Conrad and Elizabeth Zimmer, natives of Germany, and to whom were born nine children: Mary, born in July, 1854; Conrad, the subject of this sketch, was born April 18, 1856; Joseph, Fred, Henry, Bertha, Rudolph; August, born April 14, 1867; Albert, all of whom are alive except Joseph, who died in 1858 and was buried in Lutheran cemetery at Sebawaing. Married Mary Moehler, daughter of Henry and Mrs. Moehler who were married in Germany Sept. 24, 1854. They were married Nov. 16, 1880, in Sebawaing, Mich. There are five children: Lydia, born March 9, 1882, died same day and was buried on their home place; Viola, born April 1, 1883; Reuben, born March 20, 1885; Lawrence, born July 24, 1887; Maude, born April 2, 1890. The oldest daughter living was married to John Doepker on May 21, 1902, in Berne Lutheran church. They have a lovely large frame house, good barns and fine productive farm.

ZINSER, MATTHEW. Son of Martin and Mary Ann Zinser, whose children were as follows: Martin, Dorothy; Matthew, the subject of this sketch, was born March 12, 1856, in Germany; George, John, Catherine, Gottlieb, Wilhelm. Married Barbara Reich March 17, 1883. She was the daughter of John Reich, and was born in Germany Jan. 31, 1858. Came to America in 1882. The result of this union was two children: Otto, born Sept. 3, 1882, and Adolph, born Jan. 4, 1883. Mrs. Zinser died Nov. 17, 1885, and was laid to rest in Berne cemetery. He was again married to Annie Schaefer on March 16, 1886, in Pigeon, Mich. She was one of

a family of eight children. There were born to them six children: Herman, born Nov., 1889; Albert, Emma, George, who died. They settled their present place in 1884.

Colfax Township

BIGLER, B. G. Born in Michigan on Aug. 11, 1851. Son of B. G. and Sarah Halsted Bigler; father was born in New York and mother in Michigan. Came to Huron County and settled in Colfax Township in 1886. Married Sarah Ann Middleton, daughter of Charles and Charet (Pitkin) Middleton; she was born in Ontario, Canada, and was married to Mr. Bigler in 1881. There are children, Lora M., 22 years old; Grover C., 18 years old and Middleton D., 6 years old.

BOSS, NATHAN. Son of Wesley and Betsy (Cove) Boss, both natives of Nova Scotia. The subject of this sketch was born 15 miles east of London, Ontario, April 27, 1855, and emigrated to Macomb County, Mich., in 1877, and in November, 1891, came to Huron County, Mich. Married Jane Cornell, who was born in Richmond, Macomb County, Mich. Her father was James Cornell, a native of England, and her mother was a native of Canada and born near London, Ontario. They have two children, Mable, aged 17 and birthday May 21; and Philip, aged 10 and birthday Dec. 12. Their home is pleasantly situated two and one half miles southwest from Bad Axe.

BOWMAN, A. Born October 29, 1870, in New York State. Emigrated to Huron County with his parents in the fall of 1876. Is the son of Minnie and Walter Bowman. Grew to manhood and received his education in the schools of Huron County. Married Mary Long, daughter of John Long, of Bad Axe, in 1897. The children are Ora, two years of age; Cecel, born in 1889, and died in 1901, and buried in Colfax Cemetery.

BUCHHOLZ, F. Son of Henry and Dorothea (Schulze) Buchholz, natives of Germany. Born in Germany June 28, 1869. Came to Michigan in 1884 and settled his present farm in 1896. Married Dora Bergmann, who was born May 29, 1896. Children are: Elsa, born June 23, 1897; Walter, born Dec. 7, 1898; Theodore, born Sept. 9, 1900; Amanda, born Oct. 30, 1902.

CURRIE, WILLIAM G. Son of Barnett and Hannah Currie, natives of Huron Township, Bruce County, Ontario, Canada. The subject of this sketch was born in Huron Township, Bruce County, Ontario, Canada, and came to Huron County, Mich., in 1888 and located in Colfax Township, where he has since resided. Married to Mary Roberts, daughter of James and Susan Roberts, of Colfax Township, on Sept. 5, 1895. There are two children, Orle Will-r-ver, born 1900, and Orva, born 1903.

DEAN, R. Born in Middlesex, Ontario, Canada, in March, 1851, and came to the United States when 15 years old, settling in Lapeer County where he remained until 1887. Married Carrie Temple in 1871. She was born April 24, 1851. There are six children, Rhoda, 32; Melvin, 30; William, 27; Ransom D., 22; Dellie, 19 and Hallie, 11 years old.

DEAN, EDWARD. Born in Ontario August 14, 1868. Grew to manhood and received his early education in Canada and came to Huron County in 1887 and settled on his present place. He was the sixth child of a family of eight children. Married Miss Cora Dell, who is a native of Michigan and whose father was of Canadian birth. The children are Clancy May, 9 years old; Edward Chester, 8 years old, and Earle, 4 years old.

DENIO, C. G. Son of Geo. and Margarit (Hunt) Denio. His father was a native of Franklin County, N. Y., and his mother of Pennsylvania. He was born in St. Clair County, Mich., Feb. 9 1862. In his younger days he was a builder, then run a meat market for three years at Sanilac Center and then was employed in the traffic department of Chicago & Grand Trunk R. R. for seven years, spent two years in a business college and then engaged in farming in Sanilac County, remaining two years and came to Huron County on Aug. 1, 1899, settling the place where he now lives. Married to Sophia Simpson, daughter of Edgar and Georgiana Simpson, natives of Ontario, on April 3, 1883. Children are: Lloyd S., born Feb. 12, 1887; Effie Margaret, born Nov. 10, 1890.

ELVIN, JAMES. Born in Ontario, Canada, June 22, 1876. Came to Verona Township when two years old and was educated in the common schools of Huron County. He has followed farming and store keeping, having been one of the popular clerks of Bad Axe. Mr. Elvin is at present township clerk of Colfax Township, has given splendid satisfaction as a township official and is one of the popular and well known young Republicans of Huron County. Mr. Elvin's father was born in Canada December 2, 1850, and his mother is also a native of Canada. He is the oldest of a family of ten children and resides with his father's family two miles and a half north of Bad Axe.

ENGLISH, ALBERT. Son of James and Malinda English and was born near Toronto, Canada, Jan. 16, 1866. Emigrated with his parents to Sanilac County, where he grew to manhood and attended school. Came to Huron County in fall of 1889 where he has since resided. Married in Charleston, Sanilac County, Mich., the daughter of Alfred and Thurza Marriott, her father a native of London, Canada, and mother of Michigan. His wife was born Aug. 30, 1871. There are four children, Ethel L., 11 years old Nov. 16; Thurza Irma, June 5; Earle and Eva born Aug. 22, 1902.

HARRIS, W. Born in Canada Nov. 2, 1852. Son of Nathan and Sarah (Snide) Harris, both natives of Canada. Married Miss Ella Price, was born in Macomb County, Mich. There are three children living, Carrie, aged 11 years; Ida, aged 7 years; Fannie, aged 5 years, and two who died.

HOLTZ, FRED. Born in Germany in 1869, and came to Michigan that same year with his parents. He settled on his present farm in 1904. Married Eliza Gregory Jan. 19, 1891. Her father was a native of England and her mother of Maryland. There are four children, Carrie, born Sept. 1, 1894; Cora, born Aug. 20, 1896; Hazel, born June 10, 1900; Rilla, born Jan. 21, 1903.

LITTLE, A. Son of James and Henrietta Little, natives of Scotland. Was born in Canada in 1847. Came to the United States in 1864. Married Margaretha McKnight, who was daughter of Samuel McKnight. She was born in Canada in 1853. There are four children, Effie, George, Mary Ann and Samuel.

MARRIOTT, WILLIAM. Son of Alfred and Theresa Marriott. He was born in Alcona County, Mich., May 3, 1873. He moved with his parents to Sanilac County, Mich., where he grew up. Married in Sanilac County to Carrie L. Wendt, daughter of Edward and Caroline Wendt. She was born in New York, Jan. 14, 1875. Children are Edna, G., born Oct. 2, 1895; Fern M., born Aug. 17, 1897; Loyd E., born July 2, 1900; Vida M., born Feb. 4, 1903.

MCLEOD, ANGUS. Son of Donald McLeod, born in Nova Scotia in 1844 and Mary (McLellan) McLeod, born in Scotland in 1842 and deceased. The subject of this sketch was born in Nova Scotia May 3, 1873. Moved to Ontario at an early age and was the fourth child in a family of nine children. Came to Colfax Township, Huron County, in the spring of 1892. He started in the general merchandising business eight years ago at his present location at Popple P. O., and has made many friends. He is postmaster at Popple and has been a school director. Married Bertha Fulton, who was born in New York State in 1876, and is the daughter of Robert and Julia (Howard) Fulton. They were joined in marriage in 1893. They had born to them one child, Donald, born Sept. 15, 1898, who is deceased and laid to rest in Colfax Cemetery.

PANGBORN, RICHARD. Born in Kent County, Ontario, Canada, May 11, 1851. He was the eighth of a family of eleven children. Son of Thomas and Elizabeth Pangborn. He emigrated to Huron County and settled in Colfax Township. Married Mary Jane McKenzie, daughter of John and Mary Jane McKenzie. Children are Margaret Allen, 19 years old, and John Thomas, 18 years old.

RAPSON, T. Born in Woodstock, Ontario, June 24, 1864, he being the eleventh child of a family of three children. Came to Huron County when he was seven years old. Son of Thomas and Mary Ann Rapson, natives of England. Married Miss Maggie Manual in 1892 and who is the daughter of Francis and Margaret (Thompson) Manual, her father being a native of England and her mother of Canada. There are six children in the family, Adaline, 16 years old; Flowie, 14; Mary Ann, 12; Philip, 10; Charlotte, 8; Bertha, 4, and Marquette, 1 year old.

RICHARDS, J. W. Son of Charles Richards, born in Nova Scotia in 1824 and Amy (Parker) Richards, born in Canada in 1829. The subject of this sketch was born near London, Ontario. He grew to manhood in his native country and was the second child in a family of 14 children. Came to Huron County in the fall of 1865. He was completely burned out in the forest fire in 1871 and in which his mother also perished. Married in July 1874 and lived in Verona Township for a time and in the fall of 1896 moved to his present home. His wife was Elizabeth Foster who was a native of Canada. Two children, Dora May who is deceased and laid to rest in Colfax cemetery, and Nettie, aged 25, the wife of L. B. Watt are the children. Their home is a substantial brick located two miles from Bad Axe.

ROCHFORD, S. S. Son of George and Christina (Patterson) Rochford. Born in Canada on Oct. 23, 1864. Came to the United States at the age of 5 years and settled in St. Clair County, Mich. Married Mable Youngs, daughter of Geo. and Lovina (Sperry) Youngs, who was born on Oct. 22, 1873. Married Oct. 14, 1888. Children are Hugh, 14 years old Feb. 14; Elton, born Aug. 25, died in the spring of 1899, buried in Elmwood Cemetery, Yale, St. Clair County, Mich.; Avery, born on Feb. 13, 10 years old; Glenn, 3 years old on May 10; Duane, 1 year old on June 9. Mrs. Rochford was born and raised in St. Clair County, and was the youngest of a family of four children. Her father was born in England and her mother in New York State.

STROUD, SAMUEL W. Son of George and Anna Stroud, father was a native of South of Ireland and mother North of Ireland. The subject of this sketch was born in Austin Township, Sanilac County, Mich., April 16, 1868. Married Janet D. Shaw in January, 1899, daughter of James and Susan Shaw. His wife was born Sept. 24, 1871. Her parents were natives of Scotland. There are two children, Pearl, born Oct. 10, 1899; Elgeretta, born Feb. 8, 1901.

SCOTT, D. Son of John and Ellen (Maxwell) Scott, both were natives of Scotland. The subject of this sketch was born in Welland, Ontario, Oct. 10, 1853, being the fifth child of a family of nine children. Was educated in the common schools of his native country and has followed farming as an occupation. Came to Huron County in 1883. He married Miss Christine Purden, who was born in Canada in 1856. There are six children in the family, Arthur, aged 19; Allie, aged 17; Cinderella, aged 13; Nellie, aged 11; Harold, aged 10; Jennie Muriel, aged 8. The home is pleasantly situated three and one-half miles from Bad Axe.

SHEUAT, GEORGE. Born in Woodworth, Ontario, Canada. He was the eighth child in a family of thirteen children. Was the son of Hiram Shuart, a native of Pennsylvania, and Catherine Shuart, who was born in Canada. Emigrated to Michigan and settled in Colfax Township, Huron County. Married Analine Robins, who was a native of Canada. She was the daughter of Ralph and Malvina Robins. Has been a farmer most of his life; cleared up 200 acres in Huron County. There are eleven children: Sarah, born 1880, died 1896; Mandy Ethel, born 1871 and also deceased; Joseph, born 1867; Evelina R., born 1869; Margaret, born 1872; Catherine, born in 1873; Caleb, born in 1875; Sarah, born in 1877; Euladia, born 1879; George, born 1881; Joseph N., born 1889; Amanda M., born 1891, and Charles, born 1885.

SHAW, J. W. Born in Huron County, Mich., April 28, 1874. His father settled in Paris Township in 1859, where the subject of this sketch was born. He was the youngest of five children. The family survived the forest fire of 1881, though losing all they had. His brothers and sisters were: Mary, Elizabeth, Susan, who is deceased; Jeanette.

SHUPE, MOSES. Born July 18, 1860, in Waterloo County, Ontario. Son of Moses and Charlotte (Fisher) Shupe. Father was a native of Canada and his mother of Germany. He was the fifth of a family of nine children, and grew to manhood and received his education in Canada. Emigrated to Kansas when 23 years old and later came to Huron County, Mich., in 1885. Married Sarah Ann Kreutziger, who was born in Canada. There were eight children in the family: Byron, 14; Ion, 12; Clyde,

10; Loretta, 9; Ella, 7; May, 6; and Andrew, 2 years old.

SMITHERS, JOHN. Son of William and Elizabeth (Cook) Smithers. Was the sixth of nine children and born Nov. 22, 1856, in Middlesex, Canada. Came to Huron County in 1885 and settled in Colfax Township. Married Miss Mary Elizabeth Watson of Middlesex, Ontario, on Jan. 9, 1878. There are nine children: Mary Elizabeth, born Oct. 6, 1878; Albert R., born May 27, 1880; Emma, born Oct. 5, 1882; John W., born Dec. 30, 1884; Riley M., born May 24, 1887; Hannah J., born April 2, 1892; William O., born Jan. 27, 1899; Robert J., born Sept. 26, 1896; Charles A., born Feb. 7, 1891.

SPARLING, PETER H. Son of George and Catherine Sparling. Born in Canada Aug. 26, 1853. He was the third child of a family of nine children. Grew to manhood and received his education in Canada. Married Miss Mary W. Shaw in Dec., 1883. She was the daughter of James and Susan Shaw, natives of Scotland. Children are: Pearl, 19 years old; George, 18; Roy, 14; Verna, 11; Elizabeth, 8; Jennings, 6; Lee, 4, and Merwin, 2 years old.

STANTON, L. Born in Canada Nov. 9, 1881. Came to Huron County with his parents when 3 years old and received his education in the common schools, and grew to manhood in Huron County. He took a trip west and remained four years, following lumbering, carpenter work and threshing. Married Maggie Pangborn of Huron County Nov. 25, —.

STANTON, J. Born in Cedar Springs, Ontario, March 28, 1878. Came to Huron County in the spring of 1881, where his father homesteaded a farm. Received his education in the school at Popple, Mich. Went to the State of Washington, where he remained five years, then returning to his old home in Colfax Township. Married Florence McCray Nov. 26, 1903. Their home is pleasantly located three and one-half miles from Bad Axe.

THOMPSON, L. E. Was born on his father's farm in Delaware Township, Sanilac County, Michigan, on April 28th, 1869. Moved with his parents to the village of Lexington in the year of 1882, where he was educated in the Lexington high school, and served apprentice time at the carpenter trade. Returned to Delaware Township in 1887 and engaged in threshing. Was married to Eliza English on Jan. 1st, 1889, and settled on a farm, where he remained five years, during which time their only child, a daughter, named Millie, was born to them, on Nov. 29, 1889. Moved with his family to Black River, Alcona County, Mich., in the fall of 1894, where he was employed by Alger, Smith & Co. as engineer in their saw mill, remaining with them five years, when he moved his family to Presque Isle County, and ran a lumber camp until the spring of 1901, when he came to Huron County, Mich., and again engaged in threshing, which he still follows. Bought and settled on his present farm in the spring of 1902.

WEHAR, SAMUEL. Born in Cornwall, England. Grew to manhood and received his early education in the schools of his native country. Came to Michigan in 1865, and to Huron County in 1880, having been engaged as a miner until coming to Huron County. He settled his present farm in 1880 and has since resided there. Married Mary Jane Harvey, daughter of David and Mary (Norris) Harvey, who was born in England in 1843. They have nine children: Mary Jane, 40 years old; Samuel, 38 years old; William, born in 1868 and died in 1883; David, 35 years old; John, 33 years old; Ida, 28 years old; Violet, 22 years old; Charles, 24 years old.

OSBORN, J. N. Born Oct. 2, 1861, in Lapeer County, Mich. Was married June, 1882, to Lucy Fuller. Was son of U. S. and Sophia (Seiman) Osborn. There are eight children in the family: Grace, 20 years old; Maude, 18 years old; Carrie, 16; Milton, 14; Frank, 12; Mabel, 10; Edward, 6 and Edith, 4 years old.

Sheridan Township

BATIE, ADAM J. The author of this sketch was born in Middlesex County, Ontario, Canada, and was the son of Arthur and Ann (Robson) Batie. He came to Huron County, Mich., in 1882, and was married that same year to Margaret C. Scott. They have five children.

BLAIR, OGLE C. Father was Ogle Blair, born in England about 1820. Mother was Maria Coulson, born in England about 1824. They came to Canada about 1850, where they still reside. Married Sarah Ann Elizabeth Haskett, whose father, John Haskett, was born near Montreal, and whose mother, Mary Ann Hodgins, was also born in Canada. Mr. and Mrs. Blair were united in marriage in London, Ontario, in 1887. Came to Huron County in 1887. Been supervisor last two years. Children are: Coulson; John, born July 16, 1890, and Ogle Haskett, born Aug. 31, 1897.

BOWMAN, WALTER. Son of Isalah and Caroline Bowman. Was born in Wayne County, New York, in 1848. Came to Huron County in 1876. Was married to Minnie Konkyn in 1868, who died in 1879. Re-married in 1881 to Miss Kate Frick. There are six children in the family, of whom four are living: Albert, Eva, Maud and Emma. He enlisted in the army in 1863. Was wounded at the battle of Winchester Sept. 19, 1864, and was discharged in 1865. He was a member of Reg. 9, N. Y. volunteers.

BUSCHER, CHARLES. Is the son of Herman and Christina (Greening) Buscher. Was born in 1879, in Sherman Township, Huron County, Mich. Has been located on his present farm since 1897, making a specialty of cattle.

CAMERON, ARCHIE D. Born in Middlesex County, Ontario. Son of Duncan and Ann Cameron, both of whom are living. Came to Huron County in Nov., 1865, and since resided here. Worked in lumber woods winters from 1880 to 1892. Married in 1893 to Maggie E. Donovan, daughter of William and Margaret Donovan. Three children compose the family of children, by name: William A., who is now 9 years old; Duncan Stephen, aged 6 years, and William Francis, aged 3 years.

CAMERON, ARCHIE C. Was born in Middlesex County, Ontario, in 1850. Son of Donald and Sarah (Lang) Cameron. Came to Huron County in 1868, and has since resided here. Married Jessie McDonald in 1882. There are no children.

CAMERON, DONALD. Born in 1850. Son of Donald and Sarah (Lang) Cameron. Came to Huron County in the spring of 1868 and has since resided here.

Was married to Catherine McIntyre in 1876. They have nine children.

CODLING, THOMAS. Born in 1856 in Lampton County, Ontario. Came to Huron County in January, 1883. Is the son of Mathew and Rachel (Stonehouse) Codling. The couple have had seven children born to them, of whom five are living: Rachel, Jessie E., Mary M., George W. M., Leila Alberta are the children by name.

CROFT, HENRY. Was born June 15, 1857, near Mitchell, Ontario. Is the son of Peter Croft. Came to this county in 1869. Was married Dec., 1882, to Sarah McTaggart. There are eight children in the family: Alex, who is 20; Mary Jane, who is 19; Edith, who is 17; Bessie, who is 15; Willie, who is 13; Minnie, who is 11; Ernest, who is 8; Irene, who is 3, compose the family of children.

CROFT, JAMES. Son of Peter and Minnie Croft. Mother native of Germany. Father was about 30 years old when he emigrated from Germany to Ontario, Canada. His mother died in Sheridan Township at the age of 61 years old. Father is living at Forestville, Mich., and is now 74 years old. The subject of this sketch was born in Forestville, Mich., on Aug. 7, 1868. He was brought up on a farm and received a common school education. Located in Sheridan Township on section 29 in 1869, where he has since resided, and jointly owns a farm with his brother Charels. Mr. Croft passed away very suddenly in June, 1904, beloved by all who knew him.

DEAN, SHADRACH. Born in Bruce County, Ontario, in 1865. Son of William and Margaret (Martin) Dean. Came to the United States May 15, 1878, and to Sheridan Township in 1879, and has resided here since that time. Married Jan. 10, 1892, to Agnes Stanton. They have four children: Francis, Raymond, Willis and Mabel.

FRANK, EDWARD. Born in Waterloo County, Ontario, in 1854. Is the son of Andrew Frank and came to Huron County in 1872 and has resided here since. Married in 1884 to Lydia Baumberg. There are six children in the family by name William, Elsie May, Katie, Edna, Charles, Albert. Mr. Frank is engaged in general farming and makes a specialty of high grade horses and cattle.

GOODHILL, ROBERT. Son of Robert and Ann (Featherstone) Goodhill. Born in Scarborough, Yorkshire, England, in 1863. Came to Canada in 1881. Came to Huron County in 1897 and has since resided here. He makes a specialty of sheep raising.

HEATH, ALONZO. Born in 1850 in Canada. Came to Huron County in 1856. Is the son of Hiram and Mary Ann Heath. Married Margaret Hoffmier, and the result of this union was a family of four children: Mary, now Mrs. Stall-bush; Alonzo, residing in Arenac County; John, residing in Arenac County, and Carrie, who lives at home.

KEILLOR, EDWIN E. Was born in Elgin County, Ontario, on Dec. 15, 1872. Son of Thomas and Louisa (Welch) Keillor. Came to Huron County in 1880, and has since resided here. Was married in 1898 to Edna Maiden. They have two children: Clarence, aged 5 years, and Willard, aged 3 years.

KOLBERG, ALBERT B. Son of John and Henrietta (Wagotski) Kolberg. Born in Bingham Township, Huron County, Mich., in 1871. His father died when he was 10 years old, and he and his mother moved to Ruth, where he resided until 1890. He then went to Stearns, Lake County, Mich., where he followed barbering until 1894, when he settled his present farm in Sheridan Township. In 1901 he married Mary Porsche, a prominent school teacher of Huron County. They are fast building up one of the finest farms in Sheridan Township.

LIVINGSTONE, DUNCAN. Born in 1866 in Middlesex County, Ontario. Is the son of Neil Livingstone. Came to Huron County in 1879. Married in 1903 to Agnes Ballagh. They have one child, Margaret Catherine, born Jan. 27, 1904.

MCALPINE, DUNCAN. The subject of this sketch is 42 years of age and was born in Lampton County, Ontario, and is a son of Archie and Mary (Leitch) McAlpine, who are both natives of Ontario, Canada. Father and mother reside with Mr. McAlpine. Married Kate Patterson April 27, 1893. They had two children born to them, one of whom is living, Helen, who was born Oct. 14, 1896.

MCCALLUM, NEIL. Son of Angus and Mary (Monroe) McCallum. Born in Middlesex County, Ontario, in Nov., 1864. His mother and father are still living and residing with him. He has two brothers and three sisters: John, living in Detroit; Sarah, now Mrs. McLaughlin, of Detroit; Kate, now Mrs. Ferguson of New Ontario, and Archie, who resides in Minnesota.

MCDONALD, DAN. Son of Donald and Mary (McIsaac) McDonald. Born in Middlesex County, Ontario, in 1863. Came to Huron County in 1877 and has since resided here, having been on his present place for twelve years. Is a stock buyer and farmer.

MCEachin, ANGUS. Was the son of Neil and Flora McEachin, who were natives of Invernesshire, Scotland. They emigrated to Canada in 1826 near Park Hill, Middlesex County, where they located on a farm. Father died when 59 years old; mother living in Greenleaf Township, Sanilac County, Mich., and is 76 years old. The subject of this sketch was the third child of his father and mother's family. When 13 years of age he moved to Huron County, and grew to manhood here and received a common school education. Was married to Catherine O'Henley, the daughter of Donald and Christine O'Henley, who were natives of Scotland. Mrs. McEachin was born in Canada, and is about 40 years of age. The family are members of the Catholic church of Sheridan.

MCGINNIS, MICHAEL. Born in 1860 in Middlesex County, Ontario. Son of Peter and Mary (McIsaac) McGinnis. Came to Huron County in 1867. His mother and father are both living and residing with him.

MCINTOSH, MICHAEL. Is the son of Hugh and Mary (McMillen) McIntosh. The subject of this sketch was born in Invernesshire, Scotland, in 1847. Came to Canada in 1850 and to Huron County in 1884, and has been on his present place since 1902. Married in 1903 to Mary McGinnis. They have no children.

MCINTYRE, ALEXANDER. Son of John and Christina (McEachin) McIntyre. Born in Middlesex County, Ontario, in 1853. Came to Huron County in 1876, and has since resided here. Married in March, 1873, to Katherine O'Henley. There are ten children in the family.

McINTYRE, ANGUS. Born in Invernesshire, Scotland, in 1834. Came to Canada in 1870 and to Huron County in 1877. Is the son of Neil and Katie (McDonald) McIntyre. Married to Flora McIntosh. They have four children: Flora, Hugh, Mary and Neil.

McINTYRE, MATTHEW. Born in 1845 in Invernesshire, Scotland. Is son of John McIntyre, who emigrated to Canada in 1848. Came to this county in 1866. Married in 1872 to Flora Cameron, the daughter of Donald and Sarah Cameron. They have had eleven children, of whom ten are living: Christie, Kate, John, Dan, Alex, Archie, Thomas, Belle, Anna and Matthew. He is treasurer of the Farmers' Mutual Fire Insurance Co. of Huron County and is engaged in buying stock.

McISAAC, ANGUS. Son of Daniel McIsaac. Born in Invernesshire, Scotland, in 1823. Emigrated to Canada in 1848. Came to Sheridan Township in 1866. Married in Canada in 1864 to Eva McGinnis, daughter of Aleck McGinnis. They have had nine children, of whom eight are living: Rhoderick, Alexander, Donald, Mary, now Mrs. Boyle; Marie, now Mrs. F. A. Teпоортен of Bay City, Mich.; Sarah, who is deceased; Margaret, now Mrs. A. J. O'Neil of Highland, Cal.; John, of El Paso, Tex., and Kate, of West Branch, Mich.

McLEAN, CHARLES. Born in Invernesshire, Scotland, in 1853. Came to Canada in 1865. Came to Huron County in 1872, and settled in Sheridan Township in 1879. Married in 1896 to Mary Gillis, daughter of Alexander Gillis. They have had three children, of whom one is alive, Charles A., born in Nov., 1899. Mr. McLean served one term as sheriff of Huron County, during 1897 and 1898. He has also been town supervisor.

McLEAN, HUGH. Son of Lauchlin and Rachel McLean, who were natives of Invernesshire, Scotland. The subject of this sketch was born in Canada in 1861. Came to Huron County in 1876.

McLELLAN, ANGUS. Son of Angus and Mary (McCormick) McLellan. Was born in Middlesex County, Ontario, 1849. Came to Huron County in 1874. Married in 1881 to Maggie McEachin. They have seven children: Flora A., Neil, Angus, William, James, Catherine and Annie.

McTAGGART, JAMES. Aged 54 years. Lived in Sheridan Township 42 years. Was born in Scotland and emigrated to Canada and was married in 1882. Has five children, two of whom are living. His father was Angus McTaggart and mother was Jane Dewas.

McTAGGART, JOHN. Son of Angus McTaggart and Jane (Denio) McTaggart. Born in Argyleshire, Scotland. Married in 1878 to Betsy Daniels, who was born in Canada. Was the fourth child of his father's family. Has been in the United States 42 years, and on his present place 28 years.

MILLS, ALBERT. Born in Canada in 1879. Came to Huron County in 1883. Is the son of Nemiah and Margaret (Clark) Mills. Married in 1901 to Mattie McCallum. They have one child, Jennie Emma May.

MORRISON, DONALD. Born in Rosshire, Isle of Mull, Scotland. Son of Archie and Belle (McGillivray) Morrison. Married Margaret Currie, daughter of Lochlan Currie. They have a family of eight children, now all grown up. Archie, Duncan, Lloyd, John, Neil, James, Donald and Belle Ann, now Mrs. Fuenter, are the children.

MORRISON, DUNCAN. Born in Greenleaf, Sanilac County, Mich., in 1869. Son of Donald and Margaret (Curry) Morrison, who are residents of Sheridan Township. Was married Dec. 22, 1893, to Sarah Livingston, daughter of Neil Livingston. There are five children in the family, by name: Maggie Bell, Katie, Ethel, Cassie, Hazel and Jesse.

MORRISON, LLOYD. The subject of this sketch was born in Canada in 1862 and came to Huron County in 1868. Is the son of Donald and Margaret (Curry) Morrison. Married Mary Ann Krug. They have a family of three children: Sandford J., Buela Irene and Wilfred L.

MORRISON, NEIL. Born in Tuscola County, Mich., in 1873. Is the son of Donald and Margaret (Curry) Morrison. Came to Huron County in 1884. Married Rosetta Wilson, daughter of John Wilson. They have three children: Royal W., Archie John, and Wilbur Luther.

O'HENLEY, ANGUS. Aged 54. Was born in Invernesshire, Scotland, and was the son of Donald and Christina (McLellan) O'Henley. Married in 1880 to Mary McDonald. They have had ten children born to them, all of whom are living. The oldest is Katherine, who was born April 23, 1881; Alice, born Feb. 1, 1883; Margaret, born Sept. 13, 1884; Christy, born Sept. 24, 1886; Annie, born Sept. 12, 1888; Jennie, born July 14, 1890; Mamie, born Sept. 6, 1892; Fannie, born June 22, 1894; Josie, born Nov. 21, 1896; Donald, born Feb. 13, 1901.

O'HENLEY, ANGUS D. Born near Park Hill, Ontario, in 1871. Son of Daniel and Flora (McIntosh) O'Henley. Came to Huron County in 1885 and has resided here most of the time since. Married in 1902 to Sarah McCormick, daughter of Hugh McCormick. They have one child, Flora, born Nov. 6, 1903.

O'HENLEY, ANGUS J. Born in Middlesex County, Ontario, in 1860. Son of Donald and Christina (McLellan) O'Henley, who were natives of Scotland. Came to Huron County in 1875 and has since resided here. Married April 4, 1894, to Ella Harrington, daughter of Henry Harrington. They have one child, Martin William, who was born April 20, 1895. Mr. O'Henley takes special pride raising a fine breed of sheep.

O'HENLEY, DONALD D. Born in Middlesex County, Ontario, in 1862. Son of Donald and Christina (McLellan) O'Henley. Came to Huron County in 1876 and has since resided here. Mr. O'Henley married in 1894, and there are four children in his family, by name Helen Margaret, Frances Christina, William Michael and Mary Gertrude.

O'HENLEY, NEIL J. Born in Middlesex County, Ontario, in 1866. Son of Donald and Christina (McLellan) O'Henley. Came to Huron County in 1876 and has since resided here. Married in June, 1896, to Christie McIntyre. They have had six children born to them, of whom five are living. The children are Flora Christina, Donald John, Christina May, Matthew Alexander and Neil James.

PEARCE, JOHN R. Born in Ontario in 1866. Son of William and Matilda (Warren) Pearce, both of whom are deceased and laid to rest back in Canada. Mr. Pearce came to Huron County in 1883 and was married in 1895 to Marion Black, daughter of Duncan Black. There are four children in the family, by name James A., Edgar T., Velma

A., and Mary Jane. Mr. Pearce is one of the leading farmers of Sheridan Township and makes a speciality of stock raising.

ROBLIN, CHARLES. Son of A. R. and Lucy Ann (Dalmadge) Roblin. Born in Sheridan Township, Huron County, Mich., in 1873. His father settled in Sheridan Township in 1866, being one of the real early settlers of Huron County. Charles is the youngest of four brothers.

ROBLIN, GEORGE A. Son of A. K. and Lucy Ann (Dalmadge) Roblin. Born in Ontario in 1864. Came to Huron County in September, 1866. Married Lula May Montague in 1901. There are no children in the family.

ROBSON, JOHN. Born in London Township, Ontario, in 1862, and is the son of Arthur and Jane (Shipley) Robson. He came to Huron County in 1881 and has since that time resided here. Served six years as township clerk. Married Carrie Whillans. They have had four children born to them, of which two are living, Helen, the oldest, and Arthur, the youngest.

SLACK, WILLIAM. Born in Oxford County, Ontario, in 1854. Son of James and Abigail (Woolley) Slack. Came to Huron County in 1868. Married in June, 1876, to Lucinda Jenkins, daughter of Andrew Jenkins. They have had thirteen children born to them, of which ten are living, by name Andrew, Arthur, Herbert, Harvey J., Warren, Myrtle, Frank, William, James and Hazen. Mr. Slack takes great pride in a full-blooded Durham bull, and is a breeder of full-blooded Durham cattle, besides being engaged in general farming.

SMITH, MALCOLM. Son of Hugh and Ann (McMullen) Smith. Born in Middlesex County, Ontario, in 1866. Came to Huron County in Oct., 1878. Married July 6, 1892, to Elizabeth Smith, daughter of Sam Smith of Sheridan Township. There are three children: Hugh, born Feb. 7, 1895; Flora Elizabeth, born May 18, 1898, and Hattie Ann, born Sept. 22, 1901.

SWEENEY, TERRENCE. The subject of this sketch was born in 1838 in Ontario and was the son of Terrence and Margaret Sweeney. He was married in Guelph, Ontario, in 1866, to Susanna Dew. He moved to Michigan in 1867, and settled in section 33, Sheridan, where he still lives. They have ten children, all of whom are living.

WATSON, NEIL. Son of William and Mary Watson. His mother and father were natives of Invernesshire, Scotland. They emigrated to Middlesex County, Ontario, Canada, in 1849. The subject of this sketch was born April 17, 1864, in Middlesex County, Ontario, Canada, and received a common school education, and came to Huron County in 1881, and settled in Sheridan Township, where he is following the trade of carpenter and joiner. Married Mary McIntyre, daughter of Donald and Flora McIntyre of Sheridan Township, and they have had seven children, four of whom are living: Donald, 10; Catherine, 8; Norman, 4, and May Agnes, 2 years old are those living.

WATSON, JOHN. Born in 1861 in Middlesex County, Ontario. Is the son of William and Mary (O'Henley) Watson. Came to Huron County in 1882 and have resided here since that time. Married in 1896 to Mary Dean. They have three children: Katherine, Ellen and Frances.

WHILLANS, WILLIAM. The subject of this sketch is 42 years old and was born in London, Ontario, and was the son of Thomas and Ann (Charlton) Whillans. Came to the United States in 1879. Is a single man and lives with his niece and sister.

WALKER, ARCHIE. Born in Middlesex County, Ontario, in 1865. Is the son of Collin and Sarah (McCallum) Walker. Came to Huron County in 1881 and has since resided here. Married in 1898 to Mary Elizabeth Livingstone. They have three children: Jennie Ethel, Aleatha Belle and Sarah Catherine.

Lake Township

BISHOP, FRANK. Son of Thomas and Elizabeth Bishop, natives of England, and who emigrated to Canada in 1846, settling near Galt, Ontario, where his mother died in 1848. In 1850 his father married Ann McQuaid, and in 1859 he removed to Hume Township, Huron County, Mich., where he died in his 88th year. The mother still resides near Bay Port. The subject of this sketch was born in England in 1849, and moved to Canada with his parents where he grew up. Married Harriet Sweet in 1869, of Warwick, Ontario. Her father died in 1868, and her mother in 1878. There were eight children: Millie S.; Eber, who is dead; William A., who is dead; Charles E., Landlin B., Clara, Ansley, Nettie F. His wife died in 1898. In 1902 he married Hester D. Woodhall, who was the mother of Pearl and David Lewis Woodhall, children of her first husband. The family has a very comfortable and pleasant home, and attend the M. P. church of Pinnebog.

CHAMPAGNE, ALEXANDER. Son of Joseph and Rose Champagne, who were born in Lower Canada, and where they died. The subject of this sketch was born in Lower Canada in 1843. In 1862 he emigrated to Michigan. Married Philomene Lenoway in 1874. There are thirteen children: Alexander, Joseph, Mary, Sarah, Philomene, Elizabeth, Adolph, Caroline, Lewis, Adelina, Paul, Frances and Mandy. The family are members of the Catholic church of Pinnebog, Mich. They have a very pleasant farm home.

CONKEY, SAMUEL. Son of Robert and Jane (Wiley) Conkey. Both born in the north of Ireland and emigrated to Canada in childhood. They were married in 1847 and settled on a farm in Middlesex County, Ontario, where they still reside. The subject of this sketch was born in Middlesex County, Ontario, in 1859. Married Amanda Hall in 1889. They moved to South Dakota, where they resided seven years, from which place they came and settled in Lake Township. There are five children: Zelma, born 1890, died 1896; Alice B., born 1892; Velera, born 1895, died 1895; Hope J., born 1897; Samuel Hall, born 1899. He has been township supervisor three years and justice of the peace nine years. The family have a very pleasant and comfortable home and attend the Presbyterian church.

FISHER, LEWIS K. Son of William and Meribee Fisher. Father born in Canada and mother in Vermont. They emigrated to Michigan, where the father died at age of 33 and the mother at age of 64. The subject of this sketch was born in Michigan in 1846. Married to Margaret Smith of Case-

ville in 1871. There were five children: Lillian, born 1873; Claud, born 1874; Kate, born 1877; Biancne, born 1884; Ethel, born 1886. Mr. Fisher has held different township offices. They have a pleasant and comfortable home, and they attend the M. E. church of Caseville.

FITCHETT, LEWIS. Son of Jacob and Rosella Fitchett, natives of Canada. The father died in 1883, and the mother resides in Canada with the youngest son. The subject of this sketch was born in Canada in 1853. In 1877 he was married to Matilda Rumford, of Canada, whose parents are still alive and reside in Canada. There are four children: Edyth, born 1878; Florence, born 1880; Alfred, born 1883; Ada, born 1885. Edyth is married to Francis Harrison, and they have two children. Florence is married to Edward Harrison. He settled with his family in Lake Township in 1878. Has served eight years as treasurer, and in the spring of 1903 was elected supervisor, and re-elected in 1904. They have a very pleasant and comfortable farm home and attend the M. E. church at Pinnebog.

HALL, A. H. Son of Robert and Elizabeth Hall. Father was born in Scotland and mother in Canada. His father came to Canada in 1834, and was married to his mother, Elizabeth Fonger, in 1842. His father died at age of 67 and the mother at age of 67. The subject of this sketch was born in Wellington County, Ontario, Canada, in 1861. He moved to South Dakota in 1886, where he married Elizabeth Carrington. He came to Lake Township, Huron County, Mich., in 1902. There are four children: Roy, born 1890; Vera, born 1892; Ethel, born 1894; Gladys, born 1900. They have a very pleasant and comfortable farm home and attend the Presbyterian church of Pinnebog.

HARRISON, ROBERT. Son of Ingraham and Elizabeth Harrison, both born in England. The father emigrated to Canada in 1853, and the mother in 1855, where the parents were married. In 1858 they came to Lake Township, Huron County, Mich., where the father died in Jan., 1904, and the mother in June, 1904. The subject of this sketch was born in Canada in 1867; came to the United States in 1869 with his parents. Married Elizabeth Branton in 1888. Her parents are still living near Hamilton, Ontario, Canada. There are three children: Robert Roy, born 1890; Florence May, born 1891; Charles William, born 1896. The family are members of the M. E. church at Pinnebog, Mich. He was elected highway commissioner in 1896 and again in 1897, and in 1904 was elected treasurer.

HENRY, GEORGE. Son of Matthew and Annie Henry. Born in France and died there at the age of 80, and mother at age of 45. The subject of this sketch was born in France in 1841. He came to the United States in 1855. Married to Tolista Tahosh of Chandler Township, where her parents still reside. There are four children: Alfred, Marquis, Mabel, George. The family have a beautiful and pleasant home and attend the Caseville M. E. church.

KERR, JOHN. Son of Alexander and Elizabeth Kerr, natives of Ireland, who emigrated to Canada and settled near Hamilton, where they resided until their death. The subject of this sketch was born in Canada in 1852. Married to Mary M. Pettigrew, of Haldimand County, Ontario, in 1873. There are five children: Annabell, born July 8, 1875; married to Joseph Heaton; Elizabeth J., born Sept. 23, 1876; married to John Wakefield; William A., born March 30, 1885; E. Sterling, born April 28, 1891; Russell H., born Feb. 12, 1894. The family have a comfortable and pleasant home and attend the Presbyterian church at Pinnebog.

LANGLEY, SIMON. Son of Dan and Mary Langley. Father was born in Canada and mother in Ireland. In 1859 they came to Huron County and settled at Caseville, Mich., where they still reside. The subject of this sketch was born in Caseville in 1862. Married to Minnie Santhony in 1887, and there was one child, Daniel, born in 1888, the result of this union. His wife died in 1891. He married Sarah N. Swallow in 1892. There are three children, the result of the second union: Simón H., born 1896; Mabel Gladys, born 1897; Albert Edward, born 1901. The family have a very beautiful and comfortable home, and attend the M. E. church at Pinnebog.

LAURENCE, FRED. Son of Sebastian and Christina Laurence, natives of Germany, where the mother died in 1860. Father emigrated to this country in 1884 and died in 1902. The subject of this sketch was born in Germany and came to this country in 1880. Married Emma Meyer of Caseville in 1883. Her mother died in 1903 and her father resides at Caseville. There are eight children: Emil, born 1883 and died 1890; Frank, born 1887; George, born 1889; Lillie, born 1892; William, born 1894; Mary, born 1897; Clara, born 1898; Rose, born 1904. The family have a comfortable and pleasant home and are members of the German M. E. church at Pigeon, Mich.

LEWIS, SAMUEL G. Son of John and Elizabeth (Gotts), who were both born in England, father dying at age of 67 and mother at the age of 90. The subject of this sketch was born in England in 1835 and came to this country in 1856. Married Mary Ann Patterson of Mornington, Ontario. In 1870 came to Michigan and settled in Lake Township. There are six children: John, born 1860, died 1894; William Isaac, Jennie, Elizabeth, Mary Ann, Sarah M., Emma. John was married to Mary Ann Hall. Sarah was married to J. A. Straley. Jennie was married to Alex. Gripphen. Mary Ann was married to Arthur Edwards. His wife died June 1, 1892. He is one of the pioneer settlers of the county, and witnessed the fires of 1871 and 1881, in which so much property was destroyed and lives lost. The family have a beautiful and pleasant home and attend the Presbyterian church.

McILHARGEY, FRANK. Son of Archibald, born in 1811, and Margaret McIlhargey, born in 1817. Both were born in Ireland and emigrated to London, Ontario, where they were married. In 1859 they moved to Lake Township, where they both died at a ripe old age. The subject of this sketch was born in Ontario in 1852, and in 1859 came with his parents to Lake Township, where he married Clara Cobb, who was born in 1859 and died July 5, 1897. The result of this union was ten children. In 1899 he was married to Mary Moylan of Ontario. The children are Lavina, born in 1877; Ida, born in 1879; Mabel, born in 1881; Eugene, born in 1883; Archie, born in 1885; John, born in 1887; Lillie, born in 1889; Dennis J., born

in 1891, and died in 1894; Cyril, born in 1895; Anna, born in 1897. Lavina is married to James Harrison and has two children. Ida is married to Zack Laughlin and they have two children. They have a beautiful and pleasant farm home and are members of the Pinnebog Catholic church.

McCORMICK, THOMAS. Son of Thomas and Elizabeth McCormick, natives of Ireland, who came to this country in 1859 and settled in Lake Township, where the father died in Jan., 1900, and the mother in Feb., 1904. The subject of this sketch was born in 1866. Married Julia M. Power of Detroit in 1902. Her father died in 1889 and her mother resides in Lake Township with one of her children. There is one child, Thomas J., born in August, 1903. He was elected clerk of Lake Township in 1897, and has been re-elected seven consecutive times. The family are members of the Pinnebog Catholic church. They have a very beautiful and comfortable farm home. There were ten children in his father's family: Michael, Patrick, Stephen, Ellen, Maggie, Mary, Thomas, Elizabeth, James and Julia.

Hume Township

BATES, IRWIN. Son of Moses and Annie Bates. Father was born in Pennsylvania and mother born in Ohio. His parents were married in Ohio, and in 1846 they settled in Williams County, Ohio, where the parents died, the father at 56 and the mother at 45. The subject of this sketch was born in Summit County, Ohio, in 1846. He enlisted in the army in Co. H, Third Ohio Cavalry, in which he served 18 months. He was in the battle of Kennesaw Mountain, Selma, Alabama, and other minor battles. He was honorably discharged at Nashville, Tennessee. In 1868 he was married to Dorothy Kinnie of Ohio. They moved to Hume Township in 1876. Mrs. Bates died in 1898. There are four children: Edna, Alma, Sylvia, Maggie. Edna is married to Geo. Styles, and they have four children. Alma is married to John Connors, and they have five children. They have a very pleasant and comfortable home.

CARMODY, MARGARET. Daughter of William and Mary O'Malley, who were born in Limerick County, Ireland, and where they lived until death, the father dying at 63 and the mother at 33 years of age. The subject of this sketch was born in Ireland in 1856. In 1877 she came to this country and settled at Port Huron, where she was married in 1881 to Martin Carmody, and in the same year they moved to Hume Township. There are six children: James William, born March 4, 1882; John Patrick, born Aug. 6, 1883; Dennis, born Aug. 28, 1887; Mary G., born April 8, 1889; Timothy, born May 15, 1891; Annie, born May 13, 1892. Mr. Carmody passed away in 1894. They have a pleasant farm home.

CASEY, JAMES. Son of Martin and Bridget Casey, who were born in Ireland and emigrated to Canada and settled in Medolph Township, Huron County, Ontario, where they resided until their death, the father at 60 years and the mother at 55. The subject of this sketch was born in Ontario in 1876. Came to the United States and married Agnes Connelly of Harbor Beach. There are two children, Clifton, born in 1895, and Vera Alice, born in 1897. The family have a pleasant and comfortable home.

DE MAN, CHARLES. Son of Peter and Bridget De Man. Father born in Belgium and mother in Ireland. They emigrated to the United States, where they were married, and settled at Grosse Isle, Wayne County, Mich., and in 1882 came to Huron County and settled in Hume Township. His father died at the age of 62 and his mother is still living. The subject of this sketch was born in Grosse Isle, Wayne County, Mich., in 1863, and came with his parents to Huron County. In 1891 he married Lena Etzler. There are four children: Cornelius, born in 1892; Peter, born in 1895; Charles, born in 1900; Grace, born in 1902. They have a very pleasant and comfortable home, and the family are members of the Catholic church of Pinnebog.

ETZLER, EDWARD. Son of William and Sophia (Empkie) Etzler, natives of Germany, and who came to this country in 1863 and settled at Port Austin, Mich., and later in 1866 to Hume Township, where they still reside. The subject of this sketch was born in Hume Township in 1877. Married Emma Stiebe in 1891. He was elected township clerk in 1901 and has since held that office continuously. The family attend the Lutheran church at Port Crescent.

ETZLER, WILLIAM. Son of Anton and Johanna Etzler, natives of Germany, and who emigrated to America in 1853 and settled in Ohio, where they remained three years. In 1856 they came to Hume Township and settled and lived there until the father died at the age of 84 and the mother at the age of 52. The subject of this sketch was born in Germany in 1840 and came to this country with his parents in 1865. Married Sophia Empkie. There were eight children: William, born 1867; Fred, born 1869; Charles, born 1873; Edward, born 1877; Emma, born 1874; Nellie, born 1880; Lydia, born 1884; Clara, born 1888. Emma is married to Frank Storbet. Fred is married to Louise Molaseau. Nellie is married to Charles Thomas. Edward is married to Emma Steibe. He is one of the pioneers of the county, and by his industry has provided a comfortable and pleasant home for the family. The family attends the Lutheran church at Port Crescent.

JACKSON, S. A. Son of Ephraim and Mary (Gould) Jackson, who were born in Vermont and later settled in Middlesex County, Ontario, Canada, where they resided until their death, the father dying at 69 and the mother at 73. The subject of this sketch was born in Canada in 1838. In 1864 he married Delia Allen of Middlesex County, Ontario. The family moved to Michigan in 1890 and settled in Hume Township, where they still reside. There are two children: Allie May, born 1865, and married to Wallace Murray, and they reside at Port Huron, Mich., and have three children, by name Edward Allen, Viola May and Mary Adelia; Frank, born 1870; he resides with his parents. They have a fine farm, known as the Jackson Stock Farm, a comfortable, pleasant home, and the family attends the M. E. church at Kinde.

KLEE, EMIL. Son of Joseph and Eva Klee, both born in Germany, and who emigrated to Canada and settled in Hay Township, Huron County, Ontario. They came to Michigan and settled in Paris Township, Huron County, in 1854, whether the father died at the age of 65 and the mother at the age

of 48. The subject of this sketch was born in Germany in 1851. Came to this country with his parents, and in 1873 was married to Anna Diening of Bingham Township. There are six children: Mary, Joseph, Emil, William, Edward, August. Mary is married to Martin Scholtz. Joseph is married to Ola Stein. Emil to Mabel Santhony. They have a fine comfortable home and are members of the Catholic church of Pinnebog.

LOCKMAN, JOHN. Son of Edmund and Catharine Lockman, who were born in Ireland, and in 1827 came to Michigan and settled at Royal Oak, Oakland County, where the father died at the age of 65, the mother remaining on the old homestead until 1903, when she came to Huron County to live with her children. The subject of this sketch was born at Royal Oak, Mich., in 1847. Married Annie Grace of Detroit in 1874. There are three children: Robert, born 1877; Edmond, born 1878; James, born 1882. Edmond is employed in the fire department of the City of Detroit and the other two children reside at home. They have a pleasant and comfortable home and attend the Catholic church at Pinnebog. The parents of both Mr. Lockman and his wife are pioneer settlers of the county.

MCALLISTER, ROBERT. Son of James and Jane McAllister, natives of Scotland, and who came to Canada and settled in King Township, Reel County, Ontario, in 1841, where his parents resided until their death. His father died at the age of 92 and his mother at the age of 86. The subject of this sketch was born in Scotland in 1839 and emigrated to Canada with his parents. In 1841 he came to Huron County and settled in Sand Beach Township. In 1866 he was married to Rebecca Clark of Sand Beach, and this union was blessed with three children: Elizabeth, Annie and William. His wife died in 1878. In 1880 he married Annie Clark, sister of his first wife. She passed away in 1882. In 1884 he married Elizabeth Matteson of Almont, Mich. They have a comfortable and pleasant home and their farm is known as Lake View Farm, and he takes pride in his fine breeds of short horn cattle. The family are members of the M. E. church of Pinnebog.

MCILMURRAY, JAMES. Son of James and Ann McIlmurray, natives of Ireland, who emigrated to Canada and settled in Warwick Township, Lampton County, where the father died at the age of 82 and the mother at the age of 80. The subject of this sketch was born in Canada in 1850. He came to Michigan in 1877 and in 1878 was married to Harriet E. Spohn. There are four children: Eva Lou, born 1882; Arthur, born 1884; Elva H., born 1889; Eldred Ray, born 1898. The wife and mother passed away Oct. 3, 1898. The father and family still reside on the old homestead. They have a very comfortable and pleasant home and the family attend the M. E. church in Pinnebog.

MCPEE, ALEXANDER. Son of John and Margaret McPhee, natives of Scotland, who settled in Wentworth County, Ontario, in 1851, and later moved to Lampton County, Ont., where the father died at the age of 75 years. In 1888 the mother came to Hume Township, Huron County, Mich., and settled, where she died at the age of 84. The subject of this sketch was born in Scotland in 1844 and removed with his parents to Canada, where he grew to manhood. Married to Ann Smith in 1873. There are eight children: William C., born in Canada; Nellie, born in Canada; Annie, born in Canada; Alexander E., born in Canada; Agnes, born in Michigan; John G., born in Michigan; George, born in Michigan; Jessie, born in Michigan. Nellie is married to George Langley. He was elected supervisor in 1893 and again in 1904. The family is one of the pioneer families of the county.

MATTESON, BRY. Son of William and Elizabeth Matteson. Mother born in Canada and father in Lapeer, Mich. Parents were married in Lapeer County, Mich., in 1868, where they resided until the father's death in 1877. The subject of this sketch was born in Lapeer County, Mich., in 1874, and in 1896 he married Adda Wilson of Port Austin. His mother was married to Robert McAllister of Hume Township in 1884. There was one child, Harold, born August 12, 1898. They have a pleasant and comfortable home and are members of the M. E. church of Pinnebog.

SMITH, DAVID. Son of Joseph and Elizabeth Smith. Father born in Pennsylvania and mother in Quebec. They emigrated to Canada and settled in Dorchester, Ontario. They came to Michigan in 1884 and settled in Hume Township. His father died in 1901 and his mother resides in Detroit with her daughter. The subject of this sketch was born in Ontario in 1851. He married Jemima Neph in 1873. She resided with her parents in Dwight Township. Her parents afterwards moved to Lincoln Township, where her father died when 72 years old and her mother when 65 years old. There were two children, both of whom died in infancy. The family has one little girl. Her name is Mary Dorothy. They have a pleasant and beautiful home. Mrs. Smith is a member of the Pinnebog Catholic church.

SMITH, EDWIN. Son of Elisha and Elizabeth P. A. Smith. Father born in Canada and mother in Ireland. They came to the United States and settled in Hume Township, where they reside now. The subject of this sketch was born in Hume Township in 1873. He married Phemia Brierton in 1898. There is one child, Mercy Louise, born December 1, 1903. He is at present highway commissioner of his township. They have a comfortable home. They attend the M. E. church of Pinnebog.

SPOHN, MARY A. Daughter of Jacob and Barbara Terryberry. Her father was born in New Jersey and her mother in Buffalo, N. Y. Her parents came to Ontario, Canada, and were married there and settled near Hamilton, where they resided until their death, the mother dying at the age of 93 and the father at the age of 84 years. The subject of this sketch was born in Ontario in 1829, and in 1852 was married to Asbury Spohn of Ontario, and in 1864 they came to Michigan and settled in Hume Township, Huron County. Her husband died in 1882 at the age of 56 years. There were six children, William E., Harriet E., Howard, Henry, Lincoln J., Ulysses G. William E. was married to Sarah McDowell; Harriet was married to James McElmurray; Henry to May Brandt. She resides with her children on the old homestead and is a member of the M. E. church of Pinnebog.

TAYLOR, JOHN C. Son of John and Isabel Taylor. They were born in Scotland, and in 1859 emigrated to Canada and located in Lambton County, Ontario, where they still reside. The subject of this sketch was born in Canada in 1862 and in 1883 came to Huron County, Mich., and settled in Hume Township. Married Clara Foss in 1891. Her mother died in 1886, after which her father returned to England, where he now resides. There are two children, Louise, born 1896, and Isabel, born 1899. The family attend the Presbyterian church of Pinnebog.

WITHERSPOON, EDWARD. Son of John C. and Rosalia (Gritzer) Witherspoon, father was born in Canada and mother in Germany. His mother and father came to Huron County in an early day and settled in Hume Township, where his father died May 8, 1904, and his mother resides with the sons. The subject of this sketch was born in Hume Township in 1871. Married Barbara Zellner, of Hume Township, in 1896. Her father died in Saginaw and her mother married Frank Ertler of Hume Township. There are four children, Herald Charles, born Sept. 5, 1897; Edward Paul born Nov. 25, 1899; Edith Pearl, born Aug. 22, 1901; Henry, born April 18, 1904. He was elected township treasurer in 1893 and has since held that office. The family have a comfortable pleasant home and are members of the Lutheran Church of Port Crescent.

Bingham Township

BAILEY, JOHN. Son of William and Clarissa Bailey. Born in Independence, Oakland County, Mich., in 1845. Married in 1867 to Susan Schell, in Lapeer County, Mich. Served two years and two months in the Tenth Volunteers, Michigan Cavalry. Has been justice of the peace. Has been a minister of the gospel for 23 years. There are nine children, Ada May, Benjamin, Clara, Maggie, Emma, Maud, John William, Robert, Frank B. Benjamin was married in 1902 to Amy Moore, daughter of John Moore, and to them has been born one child, Verna.

BASKIN, EDWARD. Born in St. John, New Brunswick, April 16, 1855. Son of Moses and Frances (Kirk) Baskin. Came to Huron County in 1886. Married in Canada to Mary Morris, daughter of Mathew Morris. There were two children, Ernest and Eva. His wife died in 1891 and is buried in Bingham Township. He was married in 1896 to Mary McPhail, daughter of Mrs. Catherine McPhail. Mr. Baskin was commissioner of schools from 1891 to 1895. Member of board of school examiners from 1889 to 1903. Was also president of Ubyl village four years and has been school director and justice of the peace.

BASKIN, GEORGE. Son of Moses and Fannie (Kirk) Baskin. Born in St. John, New Brunswick, in 1851. Came to Huron County in 1873 and was married to Margaret Rea in 1882. There are three children, Edward Baskin, born in 1884; Fannie, born in 1886; and John, born in 1890. Was Township Supervisor in 1891 and also from 1894 to 1903; was county drain commissioner from 1888 to 1892; also been township highway commissioner.

BOMBERG, CHARLES. Son of Andrew and Mary Bomberg. Born in Germany in 1827. Emigrated to Waterloo County, Ontario, Canada, in 1852. Married Kate Langwitz. There are nine children, Irnot, Charley, Lydia, Anna, Celia, Lena, Thressa, Emma and John.

COPE, SAMUEL. Son of Samuel and Mary (Sparling) Cope. Born in Lampton County, Ontario, in 1865. Came to Huron County in 1882. Married Angelina Abbott Sept. 17, 1902. They have one child, Clara, aged six months. Has been justice of the peace.

CRANSTON, JOHN. Son of James and Alice (Orme) Cranston. Born in London Township, Middlesex County, Ontario, Canada, Aug. 18, 1858. Came to Huron County in 1890. Married to Maggie Murdock, Dec. 25, 1879. There are four children, Laura, Clarence, Milton and Leroy.

DEACHIN, JOSEPH AND WILLIAM. Sons of Joseph Deachin, who was born in France and came to this country when 16 years old, and took up their present home in 1864. Their mother before marriage was Christina Schagena. Joseph is a single man. William was married Oct. 22, 1901, to Teckla Lemke, daughter of Lucian Lemke. They have one child, Willie Nicholas, born in December, 1902. They are breeders of and take special pride in raising graded Durham Cattle and careful farming.

DELANEY, JOHN. Son of William and Mary Delaney. Born in Ontario on July 25, 1844. Went to school in Canada. Came to Huron County in 1861 and has since resided here. Married in 1869 to Lena Broadback. There were seven children, six of whom survive, William; Mary, now Mrs. O'Hara, and resides in Wisconsin; John; Joe; Henry; Fred and Thomas who is deceased. His wife died in 1884 and he was married to Christina, daughter of Philip Schmitt, in 1885. There were three children, the result of his second marriage, Rosa, Otila and Christina.

DONALDSON, ROBERT. Son of Samuel and Agnes (Smith) Donaldson. Born in County of Aram-agh, Ireland, May 14, 1846. Came to Canada when 15 months old. Came to Huron County in 1879. Married in Canada to Margaret Scott, daughter of Robert Scott, on July 1, 1870. They had six children, five of whom are living. Elizabeth Ann; Robert Scott; Alexander Joseph; Ellen Broadfoot; Mary Mabel. One child, Nancy, is deceased and buried in Bingham Township. Has been school inspector for eight years.

DONALDSON, SAM. Son of Sam and Agnes (Smith) Donaldson. Born in Halton County, Ontario, Canada. Came to Huron County in 1882. Married to Mary Hunter in Canada in 1889. There is one child, Mary Catherine, born Nov. 6, 1880. Mr. Donaldson has a nice farm and makes a specialty of breeding Shorthorn cattle and Berkshire hogs.

DOUGLAS, JOHN WESLEY. Son of Thomas J. and Betsey (McGuire) Douglas. Born in Victoria, Ontario, in 1863. Married in Canada to Mary Copeland, daughter of Henry Copeland. There were six children, five of whom are living, Elizabeth Rebecca; Lemuel Alexander; Mabel Gertrude; Franklin; Douglas; and Athel Elmer, buried in Bingham Township.

DUNLAP, JOHN. Son of John and Margaret Dunlap. Was born in Canada, June 30, 1839. Came to Michigan when 14 years old. Married in Sanilac County, in November, 1859, to Mary Murdock, daughter of David and Jane (Kennedy) Murdock.

They have had six children, four of whom are now living, Margaret, now Mrs. Malcolm Cuddy; Mary Ellen, now Mrs. James Peterborough, of Sanilac County; William John, of Ubyl, Mich.; and Milo, residing in Bingham Township. Two children, John and Ellen are deceased and buried in Minden City. Is at present member board of review, and was road commissioner for eight years.

FRANTZ, WILLIAM. His father was born in Germany in April, 1830, and his mother was born in Ontario in November, 1837. He was born in Huron County, Mich., in January, 1860. Married Mary Smith, Jan. 1, 1884. Children are Sarah, born in February, 1885; William, born in September, 1886; John, born in February, 1889; George, born in August, 1893; Gertrude, born in May, 1887; Orphia, born in September, 1900; Elmer, born in March, 1904.

GINRICH, EDMUND. Son of Jacob S. and Louisa (Bergey) Ginrich. Born in Waterloo County, Ontario, March 1, 1864. Received his education in Canada and while there married Mary Shoemaker, daughter of Isaac Shoemaker. There is one child, Harold, born April 15, 1895.

GRATES, GORMAN. Son of Henry Grates. Born in Huron County in 1882. Married in 1892 to Josephine Zelinski, daughter of Peter Zelinski. They have no children.

HAGEN, ROBERT. Son of John and Eliza (Smith) Hagen. Born in the County of Aramouth, Ireland in 1838. Came to Canada when two years old. Lived in Halton County until 1878 when he came to Huron County, Mich. Was married May 23, 1867, to Elizabeth Ann Elliott, daughter of George and Sarah Elliott. They had 12 children of whom seven are living, Sarah Rebecca, now Mrs. J. Harthorn; George E., residing at Bad Axe; Robert J.; Velma; John; Winifred; Mary, now Mrs. Sam Donaldson; Mr. Hage raises thoroughbred Durham cattle and has an Imported Registered Durham Bull, also breeder of Clydesdale horses. Has been Justice and School Director for fifteen years.

JURGES, JOHN. Son of Henry and Mary (Miller) Jurges. Born in Bingham Township, Huron County, Mich., Oct. 1, 1872. Married Nov. 30, 1898, to Emma Stanke. There are two children, John H. and Clara Elizabeth.

KRUG, CHRISTOPHER. Son of John and Caroline Krug. Born in Canada in 1872 and came to Huron County in 1874. Married to Hattie Nugent in 1898. She is the daughter of John Nugent. They have two children, Stanley John and Irene May. He makes a specialty of thoroughbred Holstein Cattle and owns a registered Holstein Bul.

KRUG, JOHN. Son of Blaser and Anna Elizabeth Krug. Born in Berlin, Waterloo County, Ontario, Canada, in 1839. Married in Berlin, Ontario, to Caroline Becking, daughter of John Becking, Dec. 16, 1860. There are seven children, Henry, Mary Anne, Kate, John, Christopher, Jake and Margaret, Tillie. Mr. Krug was highway commissioner for three years, school director three years and school inspector three years. Mrs. Krug was born in Hesse Cassel, Germany. Mr. Krug moved to the township of Hay, Waterloo County, Ontario, in 1867, and manufactured pumps. In the year 1872 he moved in the wilderness of Huron County, where he has cleared up a comfortable home where he is now residing.

KUNTZE, SAM. Son of Charles and Catherine (Slaughter) Kuntze. Born in Missouri in January, 1868. Came to Huron County in 1883. Married Oct. 3, 1901, to Amelia Kuntze. They have one child, Irene, born Feb. 22, 1902.

MCALLISTER, JAMES. Son of James and Jane (Paul) McAllister. Born in Glasgow, Scotland, in 1831. Came to Canada in 1841 and to Huron County and settled on present farm in 1859. Married Margaret Scott. There are ten children of whom six are living, James S.; John; William T.; Jessie, now Mrs. S. H. Pangborn; Flossie, now Mrs. John Philp; Grace E.; William married Isabella Margaret Gordon, daughter of John and Ann (Cometti) Gordon of Lincoln Township, on Dec. 24, 1903.

MURRAY, PETER, JR. Son of Peter and Mary (Mooran) Murray. Born at Ailsa Craig, Ontario, Canada, in 1861. Came to Huron County in 1873 and has since resided here. Married in 1888 to Phebe Martin, daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth (Breathour) Martin of Verona Mills. There are six children, Bessie, born in 1889; Thomas, born in 1891; Mary, born in 1893; Ellen, born in 1895; Beatrice, born in 1899, and Blanche, born in 1901. Is a breeder of graded Durham cattle. During recent years has engaged extensively in dairying.

NUGENT, RICHARD. Son of Richard and Sarah (Penniman) Nugent. Born in Ontario in 1851. Came to Huron County in 1860. Has been on present farm since 1883. Married in 1878 to Maggie M. Sullivan. There were two children, Micheal Wallace and Mary Elizabeth. His wife died in 1900 and he was married to Mary McGinnis Aug. 22, 1903.

O'CONNELL, JOSEPH. Son of Dennis O'Connell. Born in Strathroy, Ontario. Came to Huron County 33 years ago. Was married April 6, 1895. There are four children, Daniel, Vera, Celestia and Cecil. He is engaged in brick and tile manufacturing and stock raising.

Oliver Township

ACKERMAN, JOHN A. Son of John Ackerman, a native of Bartenburg, Germany, and Anna Bohnenberger, a native of Indiana. He was born in Kendallville, Indiana, Jan. 31, 1861. Came to Michigan in 1882 and settled his present farm in 1886. Married Harriet Wade on Dec. 31, 1888. Children are: Margaret Anna, born Oct. 30, 1890; Emma May, born June 2, 1892; Ethel Wilhelmina, born March 11, 1897; Frances Edith, born Oct. 16, 1901. Two sons died in early infancy. Purchased his present farm in 1882. Worked as farm hand in summer and in the lumber woods in winter until he had enough to pay for 80 acres of land. He started to clear his land in 1886 and in 1892 added another 40 acres and later in 1897 he purchased 80 acres more, making a fine farm of 200 acres, partly in Chandler and partly in Oliver Township. In 1898 he lost his barn by lightning, together with nearly all his season's crops. He rebuilt his barn on the same site in 1899 and in 1904 he built a commodious new farm house. In politics he is Republican, but prefers to tend his farm to participating actively in politics.

ACKERMAN, GEORGE. Is a breeder of full blooded Shropshire sheep and high-grade short horn cattle and Clydesdale horses. Came to Huron County in fall of 1889 and located in Section 21, Oliver Township, and formerly lived near city of Strathford, Perth County, Ontario.

BORZYCK, MATHEW. Son of John and Susanah Borzyck. Married Annie Gulczenski, daughter of John and Rose Gulczenski, on July 2, 1883, at Bay City, Mich. There are thirteen children in the family, Martha, born Feb. 9, 1885; John, born Jan. 5, 1886; Joseph, born March 7, 1887; Mary Ann, born Aug. 5, 1888; Laura, born Sept. 24, 1889; Stanley, born May 7, 1891; Peter, born Jan. 20, 1893; Karzmierz, born Feb. 9, 1894; Adam, born March 5, 1895; and who died Oct. 27, 1897, and buried in the Meade Catholic Cemetery; Aloysius, born June 12, 1897; Bolestan, born Aug. 1, 1899; Veronica, born March 19, 1903. They reside on their farm one mile and a quarter from the village of Elkton, Mich.

BOSHART, MENNO. Is the son of Joseph and Mary Boshart, natives of Canada and was born Aug. 4, 1863. Married Helena Zehr, daughter of Michael and Barbara Zehr in May, 1871. To them were born one son, Daniel, in December, 1873, died when one year old and was buried in Canada. Mrs. Boshart died in 1873 and was buried in Canada and Mr. Boshart was re-married in 1874 to Catherine Swartzentruber and the result of this marriage was six children, Lydia, Mary, Mattie, David, Daniel, Elias. David is dead and buried in Colorado and Daniel is also dead and buried in Canada. Mrs. Boshart died in 1896 and Mr. Boshart was again married in 1897 to Annie Kennel, the result of this marriage being three children, Katie, Lillie, Lora. They have a nice frame house and good barns and a fine farm home.

BEAVER, DAN. Was the son of Christian and Victoria Beaver. Father was born Dec. 13, 18—, in Ontario, Canada. Mother was also born in Ontario, Canada. There were nine children in the father's family of which the subject of this sketch was the oldest and was born Nov. 11, 1865. Maggie, Emma, Mary Ann, Caroline, Charlotte, Laura, Eddie, Morris. All of whom are alive except Charlotte who died when seven years old, and was buried in Waterloo County, Ontario. The subject of this sketch was married to Jennette Weir, daughter of Peter and Beatrice Weir of Oxford County, Ontario in April, 1895. They were born to them two boys and two girls, Lillie Maude; Larnie, born May 20, 1897; Lloyd, born in May, 1899; and Mintie, born in May, 1902 and died in August, 1902. The family formerly resided in Waterloo County, Ontario, Canada, but are now residents of Oliver Township, Huron County, Mich.

EICHER, HENRY. Was born in Elsass, Germany, Dec. 5, 1845. He emigrated at the age of two years to Stark County, Ohio, and remained there until 1866 when he moved to New Hamburg, Ontario, Canada, and at which place he was married Oct. 8, 1868. He married Maria Lichtli who was born June 6, 1852, in St. Agatha, Waterloo County, Ontario. They resided near New Hamburg, Ontario, until 1877 when they moved to Zurich P. O., Huron County, Ontario, and then in 1903 came to Elkton Township, Huron County, Mich., and located on their present farm one mile north of Elkton. There were born to them nine sons and three daughters. Joseph was born in Ontario July 20, 1869, and married Mary Ramseyer and is located on a farm two miles north of Elkton; Mary was born Oct. 23, 1871, in Ontario, and was married in the year 1893 to J. L. Ramseyer and resides on a farm two and one-half miles north of Elkton. John was born Sept. 23, 1873, in Ontario, and was married to Barbara Swartzentruber and now resides in Oliver Township; Jacob was born Nov. 4, 1875, in Ontario, and was married to Emma Ramseyer Dec. 31, 1903, and resides on a farm two miles north and one mile west of Elkton; Christian was born Aug. 19, 1877, in Hay Township, Huron County, Ontario, and was married to Susie Kennedy Sept. 25, 1900; took up the ministerial work at 20 years old and went as missionary to India Dec. 1, 1903; Peter was born Dec. 24, 1881, in Hay Township, Huron County, Ontario, took up ministerial work at 20 years of age and is now completing his college course at Nyack, N. Y. Is at present engaged in travelling missionary work and is aided greatly by his exceptionally fine vocal talents; Daniel was born Aug. 1, 1884, in Hay Township, Huron County, Ontario, and resides at home; Henry was born Aug. 7, 1886, in Hay Township, Huron County, Ontario, and resides at home; Annie was born June 1, 1888, in Hay Township, Huron County, Ontario, Aug. 30, 1890, and resides at home; Simon was born in Hay Township, Huron County, Ontario, Aug. 30, 1890, and resides at home; Benjamin was born April 6, 1893, in Hay Township, Huron County, Ontario, and resides at home.

EIDT, SOLOMON. Came to Huron County from Canada in 1900 and lives in Oliver Township, Huron County.

FAUPEL, JOSHUA D. Father of Henry Faupel who was born Aug. 31, 1834, and was the second child born to Henry and Eve Faupel while residing in Herschfield, Germany. His mother was Margaret Deibel, who was the first child born to Conrad and Catherine Deibel on Sept. 25, 1842, in Herschfield, Germany. His father and mother were married in 1865, in Bruce County, Ontario, and there were born to them eight children. The subject of this sketch was the third child of a family of eight and was born Feb. 11, 1870, in Bruce County, Ontario. Married to Selina Knechtel in 1900, at Elkton, Huron County, Mich. She was born April 12, 1879, in Perth County, Ontario. Her father was Isaac Knechtel, who was the first son of Valentine and Barbara Knechtel, and was born Feb. 25, 1842, in Waterloo County, Ontario, and her mother was Elizabeth Nueber, who was born March 1, 1841. Her father and mother were married in Waterloo County, Ontario, in 1879.

FAUPEL, JUSTUS. Son of Henry and Margaret Faupel. Born in Clark, Ontario, Feb. 8, 1867. He was united in marriage to Miss Amanda Knechtel March 6, 1900, near Elkton, Huron County, Mich. She was the daughter of David and Louise Knechtel, who were natives of Rostock P. O., Elin Township, Perth County, Ontario, and she is the fourth child of a family of 11 children of whom all are living except one. There have been born to them two children, Roy, born May 2, 1902, and Warner, born Sept. 26, 1903. The farm on which they now live was purchased by Mr. Faupel in 1895.

FLÜGGE, HENRY. The subject of this sketch was born in Hanover, Germany. He came to Michigan in July, 1892. Married to Catherina Schwucker, in Hanover, Germany. Children are Henry T., born Oct. 26, 1884; Carl, born June 20, 1886; Anna F., born May 30, 1888; Lize, born March 18, 1890; Dorotha, born March 16, 1892; Emma, born Dec. 27, 1893; Ernst, born Oct. 15, 1895; Tolef, born July 16, 1899 and Otto, born Oct. 26, 1901.

FITCHETT, MRS. FRANK. Daughter of James and Clarissa Powell, of Pickering, Ontario. She was born Oct. 27, 1865, at Pickering, Ontario. Was united in marriage to Frank Fitchett in Port Huron, Mich. in 1875, on Sept. 6, who was born Oct. 31, 1851. They lived after marriage at Bosauquet, Ont., for about five years when they removed to Flint, Mich., where they resided for two years. They then moved to Oliver Township, Huron County, Mich., where they bought a farm and where Mr. Fitchett died in 1899, leaving his wife and no family. Mr. Fitchett had one brother and one sister, Joseph, the brother, was born in 1854 and died in 1894; Sarah Jane, the sister, was born in 1848 and died in 1885. Their mother passed away in the year 1864. The father was reunited in marriage to Mrs. Debra Powell in the year 1871, and to them were born four children, three boys and one girl, Adelia was born April 8, 1872, and was married to Archie D. Brown in 1890, and moved to Belmont, Ontario, where they now reside; Frederick John was born Oct. 6, 1875, and lives on the farm in Section 11, Oliver Township, Huron County, Mich.; Bertram was born Nov. 21, 1880, and lives at home; Wilbert was born April 7, 1882, and lives with his wife on Section 2, Oliver Township, they being united in marriage in 1902.

HECKROTH, WILLIAM. Son of Casper and Anna Catherine Heckroth. His father was born in 1825 and his mother was born in 1831, who were married at Preston, Ontario, where they lived for some time, then removed to Berlin, Ontario, and later to Freeport, Waterloo County, Ontario. There are six boys and six girls in his father's and mother's family. William, born Oct. 18, 1858, is the subject of this sketch. Was married to Elizabeth Marklewitz, Sept. 28, 1880, at Berlin, Ont. She was the daughter of Gottfried and Christina Marklewitz, being the youngest of seven children, Wilhelmina, born in November, 1862; Christina, born in December, 1864; Dorotha; Henrietta; Gottlieb; William, were her brothers and sisters. There are six children in the family, Ivan, born March 2, 1882; Annie, born April 5, 1883; William, born March 7, 1884; Walter, born Aug. 10, 1887; Charles was born Aug. 10, 1887; Charles born Dec. 9, 1888, and Violet, born March 29, 1891. The family lived for one year in Hamburg, Waterloo County, Ontario, and then moved to Freeport, Ontario, and remained one year and then resided at Sangem, Bruce County, Ontario, for 16 years, after which they moved to Oliver Township, Huron County, Mich., onto their present farm where they have since resided.

HEMBLING, D. M. Son of William and Elizabeth (Martin) Hembling. His father was born in England Oct. 11, 1819, and his mother was born in Pennsylvania in 1832. The subject of this sketch was born in Canada Nov. 22, 1868. Came to Michigan in 1889, and settled on his present farm in 1900. Married Emma Kaebbe, daughter of Charles and Elizabeth Krause. Her father was born in Germany on March 21, 1843, and her mother was born in Germany Feb. 27, 1849. They were married March 17, 1895. There is one child, Harvey H., born Sept. 24, 1899.

HILL, LEWIS. Son of E. and Ann Hill. There were eight children in his father's and mother's family. The author of this sketch was the fifth child and was born in Eng and Nov. 23, 1863, received a common education and emigrated when 17 years old to Middlesex County, Ontario, where he engaged in farming. Later in spring of 1888 he moved to Oliver Township, Huron County, Mich., where he has since resided. Married Mary Jane Cruikshank in Middlesex County, Ontario, in March, 1884. Her father and mother were natives of Scotland, her father being dead and her mother still resides in Canada. Have had four children of which three are living, Steven B. attends school at Elkton and is 18 years old; Sarah Lydia is 15 years old; and Mary Jane is 8 years of age.

HOFFMAN, CONRAD W. Son of Conrad and Elizabeth Hoffman, of Germany. He is the third child of his parents' family of six children. Was born Aug. 22, 1852, in Germany. Emigrated to Canada in 1855. His wife is Cathrine Lang, daughter of Henry and Elizabeth Lang, who was born Jan. 20, 1855. They were united in marriage Feb. 15, 1876, in Grey County, Ontario. There were born to them four boys and five girls, Henry, born Jan. 12, 1877, in Grey County, Ontario; Elizabeth was born Oct. 1, 1878, in Grey County, Ontario; John was born Jan. 27, 1881, in Grey County, Ontario; Edwin was born May 3, 1883, in Grey County, Ontario; Clara was born March 2, 1885, same place; Matilda was born Feb. 7, 1887, same place; Milton was born May 7, 1888, same place; Emma Adeline was born March 12, 1892, same place; Edith Luella born Feb. 1, 1895, same place, all of whom are alive except Clara who died when six years old and is buried in Grey County, Ontario. Mr. Hoffman is engaged in farming and moved to Elkton, Mich., from Canada in 1900, where they now reside.

HUNTER, ROBERT. Son of John and Sarah Hunter. Father was a native of Edinburgh, Scotland, and mother was a native of Glasgow, Scotland. There were 13 children in his father and mother's family. The author of this sketch was the seventh child and was born in Ontario, Canada, in Huron County, on Oct. 20, 1866. Was brought up on a farm and came with his parents to Tuscola County, Mich., and grew to manhood there and received his education in the common schools and removed to Huron County, Mich., in the fall of 1898. He is a carpenter and farmer. Married Ellen McCloy, daughter of Archibald McCloy, who was born in Canada in 1845. They have four children, Sarah Maggie, who is 12; John A., who is 8; Archie, who is 3; and George, who is two years of age.

JAUSIE, MENNO. Came to Oliver Township, Huron County, from Canada in 1898 and located on his present place in Section 4, where he has since resided.

KROHN, DANIEL. Son of John and Reica Krohn. Was born in Dwight Township Huron County, Mich., Feb. 5, 1873. Is unmarried and engaged in general farming and resides in Oliver Township.

KNECHTEL, SOL. Son of Isaac and Elizabeth Knechtel

of Ellice, Perth County, Ontario. Father was born Jan. 26, 1841, in Waterloo County, Ontario, and mother was born March 1, 1839, in Germany. Were united in marriage on Dec. 5, 1865, at Waterloo, Ontario. There were nine in his father and mother's family. Aaron, born Nov. 1, 1866, in Waterloo County, Ontario; Solomon, the subject of this sketch, born May 2, 1868; Gideon, born Nov. 29, 1870, in Ellice, Perth County, Ontario; Ezra, born Oct. 4, 1872, in Perth County; Lydia Ann, born Oct. 15, 1874, in same county; Daniel, born Nov. 28, 1876, in same county; Selina, born April 12, 1879; Samuel, born June 17, 1882, in same county; Margaret Rebecca, born June 12, 1886, all of whom are alive. Married Elizabeth Schlotzhauer Feb. 21, 1894. She was the daughter of Adam and Mary Schlotzhauer and was the third child of a family of eight children, which was composed of John, born July 12, 1872, in Ellice, Perth County, Ontario; Sophia, born May 20, 1871, and was married to Samuel Lackey on Sept. 3, 1894, and is deceased and buried in Oliver cemetery; Elizabeth, born Feb. 16, 1874, in Perth County; Henry, born Feb. 11, 1876, in same county; Jacob, born Nov. 16, 1877, in same county; Veronica, born Feb. 20, 1882, in same county; Noah, March 25, 1884, in same county, and Milton, born Sept. 27, 1886. They have had born to them four children, Lucinda Mary born Oct. 31, 1894, died Jan. 6, 1896; Malinda Margaret, born Nov. 5, 1895; Alvin Daniel, born March 20, 1899; Milton Henry, born Oct. 17, 1901. They live on and own a farm in Oliver Township in Huron County.

LECKENBY, GEORGE. Son of George and Hannah Leckenby who were natives of Nether Silton, of Yorkshire, England. Father died when only 48 years old and mother still survives at the ripe old age of 89 years. There were five children in his father's family. The author of this sketch was the second child and was born May 31, 1845. Was engaged in farming and emigrated to Durham County, Ontario, near Pt. Hope, May 16, 1883, and later emigrated to Huron County, Mich., Jan. 28, 1887, and located on his present place. Married in England to Rachel Hughill, the daughter of John and Mary Hughill, natives of England, and later married to Mary Cline, daughter of William and Ann McGillivray, whose father was a native of Scotland and mother a native of England. Mother died near Port Dover, County of Norfolk, at the age of 48 and the father died near Elkton, Mich., at age of 80 years. His present wife was born Sept. 26, 1847, near Smith Falls, Ontario, and she had three sons, James W., born Dec. 14, 1875; John E., born Oct. 28, 1878; Edwin E., born March 9, 1882. They have four boys and three girls in their present family. Mary was born Nov. 17, 1869; Elizabeth Ann, born May 15, 1871; George Henry, born Oct. 1, 1872; Hannah M., born Oct. 3, 1875; John, born Sept. 1, 1877; James, born Nov. 3, 1881; Thomas, born April 17, 1885.

MCGILLIVRAY, WILLIAM J. Son of William R. and Ann McGillivray. His father was born near Kirkwell, Scotland and his mother was born in London, England. His father and mother emigrated to Ontario, Canada, where they were united in marriage. His father was a sailor and in later years a farmer and died at the age of 80 years, and is buried in the Oliver Cemetery. His mother died when 48 and is buried in Mt. Zion Cemetery, in Norfolk County, Ontario. There were seven children in his father's family as follows, Mary, born in Smith's Falls, Perth County, Ontario, on Sept. 26, 1847; Harriette, born in same place on Nov. 18, 1849, she died at the age of 22 and was buried at the side of her mother; William J., the subject of this sketch, was born Oct. 25, 1851, in Port Dover, Ontario; Annie was born in Norfolk County, Ontario, near Simcoe, on Oct. 2, 1853, and died at the age of 2 years, and was buried in Bloomsburg Cemetery, near the same place; James H., born in same place on April 29, 1857; Sarah, born in same place on March 10, 1855; Edwin A., born in same place on Aug. 22, 1869. The subject of this sketch married Frances Smith, daughter of Thomas and Mary Smith, who was the eldest of three children and born Dec. 13, 1857; her sister, Elizabeth, was born May 10, 1859; and her brother Thomas W., was born Dec. 29, 1861. They were united in marriage on Nov. 5, 1873, in Caledonia, Haldeman County, Ontario. There are six children in the family, Geo. W., born at Jarvis, Norfolk County, Ontario, Jan. 22, 1875; James T., born at Brigidon, Lambton County, Ontario, on Feb. 9, 1877; Hattie, born same place on Aug. 21, 1878; Frank S., born May 5, 1880; Thomas B., born same place April 29, 1882; Mary Ann, born same place Aug. 10, 1883, all the children are living at the present time. Mr. McGillivray is a blacksmith by trade and has followed that business in the village of Elkton since 1866, having built the first residence and brought the first family to the village of Elkton, Huron County.

MCGILLIVRAY, EDWIN A. Son of William and Anna McGillivray. Was born in Simcoe City, Ontario, Canada. Came to Huron County, Mich., in March 1886. Has followed lumbering mostly since moving to the United States. Married in Sarnia, Ontario, to Sarah E. Mitchell, daughter of Charles and Mary Mitchell, who were natives of Scotland. His wife was born May 18, 1863. His father was a native of Scotland and his mother of England. There are eight children, William H., 20 years old; Archie A., 16; Charles, 13; Kate J., 11; Mary E., 8; Russel J., 5; Bessie G., 3 years old.

NEISCHULZ, ADOLPH. Father and mother natives of Germany. They had three children, Herman, Henry, Adolph, the subject of this sketch, was born Oct. 1, 1871. Married Mary Meyer, daughter of Fred Meyer. She had one sister, Dorothy. They were married May 10, 1900, in Berne, Mich. There was one child, Albert, who died when one week old and was buried in Berne Cemetery. They have a nice frame house, good barn and a pleasant farm home.

NEELY, ANDREW. Son of Andrew and Elizabeth Neely. Parents were born in Ireland, father died at the age of 72 and mother at the age of 63, and both are laid to rest in Ireland. There were six children in the father's and mother's family, Isabella, George, Robert, Elizabeth, Andrew, the subject of this sketch, was born Feb. 10, 1840; Fanny. Married Elizabeth Wilson, daughter of James and Jane Wilson, natives of Ireland, and to whom were born five children, Annie; Susan; Sarah; Elizabeth, born in 1840; Robert. Her parents are both dead and buried in Ireland. They were married March

23, 1869, in Ireland and emigrated to Canada where they resided for six years when they emigrated to Oliver Township, Huron County, Mich., where they have since resided. There are six children, Elizabeth, Samuel, James, Andrew, Sarah Jane, Robert, all of whom are living and all of whom were born in Ireland. They have a fine productive farm of 110 acres and their son James owns a fine farm of 80 acres in Oliver Township, with a good orchard and barn.

RYCKMAN, F. A. Son of William D. and Margaret Elizabeth (Loomis) Ryckman. Natives of Canada. The subject of this sketch was born in Canada, March 8, 1852. Came to Michigan in 1873, settling on his present farm in 1882. Married Mary Terhune, daughter of Samuel and Jane (Post) Terhune. Her father being a native of New Jersey and her mother of Canada. They were married Oct. 29, 1873. Children are William R., born July 25, 1874; Elizabeth J., born April 19, 1876; Mary Bell, born Dec. 26, 1877; Anna Mabel, born Feb. 1, 1880; Alice Edna, born June 29, 1882; Etta May, born May 28, 1884; Franklin A. E., born April 22, 1886; Sarah Iola, born March 2, 1894. Anna Mabel died Feb. 5, 1888. All the rest are alive and live in Huron County, except Mary Bell, who resides in Canada.

SCHIELE, DAN. Son of Robert and Catherine Schiele, is the oldest of a family of four children and was born Dec. 6, 1873; his other brothers and sisters are William G., born Oct. 13, 1875; Charles E., born Oct. 14, 1877; and Louisa, born in 1880, and now deceased. Married Annie Elizabeth Leuge, daughter of Justus and Catherine Leuge, she being the oldest of a family of three children and was born Feb. 11, 1874. Her brothers are Samuel, born Aug. 17, 1878 and William Henry, born Feb. 12, 1884, and who died Feb. 27, 1899, and was buried in the Schiele and Guenther Cemetery, Elkton, Mich. They were united in marriage Aug. 6, 1895, in Elkton. There are three children, Wellington E., born Jan. 17, 1896; Laura Esther, born Jan. 17, 1898 and Gertrude L., born Dec. 24, 1901, all of whom are living.

SCHUTTE, CHRISTOPH. Is the son of Christoph and Maria Schutte, of German nativity. To his father and mother were born six children, Henry, born Sept. 5, 1869; Maria, born Oct. 24, 1872; William, born Dec. 10, 1876; Christoph, the subject of this sketch was born Oct. 31, 1879; Anna, born Oct. 3, 1884, and August, born Oct. 3, 1884. Married Sophia Bergman, daughter of Henry and Sophia Bergman, both natives of Germany, and to whom were born eight children, Doris, born April 11, 1875; Sophia, who is wedded to the subject of this sketch, was born Dec. 23, 1879; Freida Recca, born Feb. 9, 1881; Henry, born July 18, 1885; Gustave, born April 3, 1888; Adolph, born Aug. 10, 1890; Wilhelm, born June 28, 1892; and Maria, born Dec. 6, 1893. They were married Oct. 4, 1901, at Pigeon, Mich. There are two children, Walter, born June 30, 1902 and Albert, born Feb. 17, 1904. They own 80 acres of land and have a nice frame house and good barn and good farm.

SCHWEITZER, GEORGE. Son of John G. and Madaline Schweitzer, who were married in Germany and emigrated to Canada in 1870. There were four children in the father's and mother's family, Elizabeth, born March 29, 1848; George, the subject of this sketch, born Feb. 18, 1852; Magdoline, born March 21, 1859 and Conrad, born May 1, 1862. Married to Minnie Krohn, daughter of Fred and Mary Krohn, on Feb. 20, 1872. She was the oldest of a family of seven children and was born March 30, 1853. Her brothers and sisters were John, born May 8, 1857; Fred, born May 28, 1859; Elizabeth, born April 13, 1863; Sophia; Anna; Louisa, born Jan. 6, 1873, who died Dec. 1, 1903. Mr. Schweitzer and his wife were married in St. Thomas, Ontario, and then moved to Kent County, Ontario, where they resided for six years, and then came to Oliver Township, Huron County where they have since resided. There are twelve children, Mary, born Dec. 19, 1873; George, born Sept. 23, 1875; Thomas Jacob, born Aug. 11, 1877 and died Aug. 10, 1887, and was buried in Duard, Kent County, Ontario; Elizabeth, born June 9, 1879; John Henry, born March 12, 1881; Fred Herman, born Jan. 19, 1883; Lena Philippa, born Nov. 8, 1884; Rosa Christina, born Jan. 8, 1887; Herman Alvin, born Feb. 7, 1889; Clara Angelina, born July 21, 1893 and died when one day old and buried in the Oliver Cemetery; Amanda Magdolina, born Oct. 25, 1894, and Lena who died June 29, 1887, and was buried in Oliver Cemetery.

SORENSEN, PETER. Born in Mariager, Denmark, April 23, 1854. Came to the United States in 1873. Married Mary C. Campbell April 11, 1877. She was born in Komaka, Ontario, Canada, Nov. 27, 1856, and came with her parents to Michigan when she was four years of age. The family settled on Section 36, in Oliver, in 1877. Mr. Sorenson is one of the pioneer citizens of Huron County and was a voter at the first election held in Oliver Township, which was held in an old deserted lumber shanty and at which there were only 22 votes cast. There are six children, William H., born May 7, 1878; Arthur A., born Nov. 8, 1881; George M., born March 22, 1884; Roy M. and Ray N., born Aug. 31, 1887, and Anna Mabel, born July 19, 1889.

SOUTHWORTH, CHARLES E. Son of Nelson E. and Mary Southworth. Father was a native of Vermont and mother of Canada. There were nine children in his father and mother's family. The author of this sketch was the eighth child and was born in the village of Thedford, 30 miles east of Sarnia, in Canada. Received a common school education and was brought up on a farm. Emigrated to Huron County in the fall of 1889 and located in Oliver Township. The author of this sketch was born Oct. 23, 1869, and married Mae Wager, daughter of Franklin and Jane Wager. She is a native of Canada and was born in Thedford, Ont., March 19, 1876. They have three children, Bernice Marie, four years old on March 13, 1894; George Victor, 3 years old the 1st day of May 1904, and Charles Franklin, 1 year old the 2d day of March 1904.

SUTPHEN, EUGENE. Was born in MacComb County, Mich., Aug. 19, 1843. Son of John and Adaline Sutphen, and was the first child of his father's family of eight children. Lived with his parents until he was 21 years old and from there he moved to Capac, Mich., where he remained three years and from there removed to Oliver Township, Huron County, Mich. He was married in 1867 to Catherine Campbell, daughter of Thomas Campbell, of

Oakland County, Mich. She was born Aug. 4, 1844. They have resided in Huron County since 1891. They have eight children, Jefferson, who was born June 23, 1868; Marshal, who was born Oct. 12, 1870; Mary, who was born Dec. 20, 1872; Sarah, who was born Aug. 2, 1877 and died when 2 years old; Elmer, born Dec. 1, 1874; Fred, Oct. 12, 1879; Armanda, Feb. 2, 1881; and Kate, born July 27, 1884. All live in Huron County except Marshal, who resides in Oakland County.

TURNER, JAMES. Son of James and Jane Turner. Father native of England, mother native of Scotland. Father emigrated to Quebec, Canada, in 1852. Was a carpenter by trade. Father died in Tuscola County at age of 76 years. Mother died in Tuscola County at age of 79 years. There were 11 children in his father's and mother's family, six boys and five girls. The author of this sketch was the sixth child of his father's family and was born near the city of Woodstock, Canada, on June 17, 1849. Has been farmer, carpenter and engaged in lumber woods. He emigrated in 1856, settling in Tuscola County, Mich., and in spring of 1891 came to Huron County, Mich. Married Flora L. Lee, who was daughter of William Lee, a native of Ohio, and who was born in Fremont, Ohio, and is now in 1904, 41 years of age. They have four boys, Melvin B., who is 22; Milan S., who is 19; Russell, who is 17; and Ward J., who is 13 years of age. Mr. Turner was elected member of the Board of Review of Oliver Township in spring of 1904.

VOLZ, CHRISTIAN. Son of Andrew and Barbara Volz, natives of Germany and to whom were born 10 children, John, born Aug. 10, 1853; Catherine, born Nov. 19, 1854; Carl, born March 12, 1856; Christian, the subject of this sketch, was born May 28, 1857; Albert, born Feb. 25, 1859; Ernst, born Feb. 20, 1860; David, born 1862; Louisa, born May 30, 1863; Gottlob, born May 31, 1864; Samuel, born in June, 1870. Father died at the age of 70 and is buried at Sebewaing and mother still living and resides at Kilmanagh. Married Angelica Shupe, daughter of John and Angelica Shupe, who was born April 27, 1857. They were married at Sebewaing, Mich. There are seven children, Charles, born Jan. 23, 1882; Christopher, born June 4, 1883; Elizabeth, born Aug. 11, 1885; Frederick, born May 20, 1888; Pauline, born April 23, 1887, and died when one year and seven months old, and buried in Oliver Cemetery; Albert, born June 3, 1893; Lydia, born Nov. 6, 1894. They settled their present farm in 1878. They have a fine farm house, good barns and fine productive farm. The sons Charles and Christopher are inventors of an economical steam engine.

WEISS, ANDREW. Son of J. Leonard and Margaret Weiss of Tuscola County, Mich. Born Jan. 24, 1859, and lived with his parents until he was 13 years of age when he started out in life for himself. Married Miss Augusta Born, daughter of John and Anna Born, natives of Canada, on May 17, 1883, and immediately thereafter took up a home in Winsor Township, residing in Winsor 16 years, and then removed to Oliver Township, to their present farm where they have since resided. There are six children in the family, Clara Annelina, born Feb. 26, 1884; Simon R. H., born July 22, 1886; Henry R. E., born Aug. 25, 1888; John, born Nov. 21, 1890; Alfred Leonard, born Feb. 24, 1893; and Bertha Veronica Barbara, born June 22, 1899, all of whom are living.

ZZEHR, MICHAEL S. Son of Christian and Veronica Zehr. His father was born in Wilmont Township, Waterloo County, Ontario, and his mother was born in the same county. To his mother and father were born seven children, three girls and four boys, by name Christian C.; Jacob S.; Michael S., the subject of this sketch; John S.; Barbara; Magdalena; Catherina. The subject of this sketch was the sixth child and was born in Wilmont Township, Waterloo County, Ontario, Canada, on Nov. 7, 1872. He was married Nov. 29, 1894, to Anna Zehr, daughter of John B. Zehr of Croghan Township, Lewis County, N. Y. They resided in Lewis County, N. Y., for six years and then moved to their present farm in Oliver Township, Huron County, Mich., where they have since resided.

EZRA QUICK. Son of Alexander and Mary Jane (Baldwin) Quick. Born in Essex County, Ontario, in 1841. Came to Huron County in 1890. Married May 6, 1896, to Catherine Burnham, daughter of Francis and Catherine (Denno) Burnham. There are six children, Elmer J., of Harrow, Ontario; Judson A. Uby; Linnie A., now Mrs. O. Powell, of Uby; Frances E., now Mrs. J. McDonald, of Harrow, Ontario; Oliver W., of Wisconsin, and Mina E., now Mrs. D. Peter, Uby.

RICHARDSON, JAMES. Son of Robert and Jane (Hughes) Richardson. Born in Middlesex County, Ontario, March 26, 1858. Came to Huron County when 11 years old. Married in 1882 to Ann Murdock. They have two children, Alice and Robert Ira. Mr. Richardson has been a school officer for two terms.

RICHARDSON, GEORGE W. Eldest son of James and Margaret (Neneah) Richardson. Born in London Township, Middlesex County, Ontario, Canada, in 1859. Came to Huron County in 1860. Married Oct. 6, 1898, to Maggie Armitage, daughter of Levi Armitage. There are two children, Elsie, born 1899; Russel, born Jan. 20, 1902.

ROSS, STEPHEN. Son of James and Mary (Collie) Ross. Born in Hampshire, Scotland. Came to Canada in 1851, and later to Huron County, Mich. He was a nice farmer and makes a specialty of raising Clydesdale horses and shorthorn Durham cattle.

SCOTT, CHARLES. Son of Robert and Olive (Gould) Scott. Born in New York State, April 10, 1850. Married in 1878 to Jane Ross, daughter of James Ross. His mother is still living. There are no children. He was constable for a number of years.

SCOTT, G. W. Son of Robert and Olive (Gould) Scott. Born in New York, June 2, 1845. Came here with his father in 1857. He is a single man and has been a constable and school assessor and makes a business of general farming.

SCOTT, REUBEN. Son of Robert Scott who went to Canada in 1854 and in 1857 came to Michigan and homesteaded land. Was born in New York, July 25, 1843. Was married at Lexington, Mich., to Angelina Hathaway. They had eight children of whom six are living, Robert G.; Alberta; Caroline; Elizabeth, now Mrs. Kapler; Mary, afterwards Mrs. McCash of Sand Beach is deceased and buried in Sand Beach cemetery; Adell is deceased and buried in Uby cemetery; Fern and Viola.

SHEPARD, CHARLES. Son of Richard and Elizabeth (Adams) Shepard. Born near Strathroy, Ontario, in 1847. Came here with his father's family in 1848, when six months old. His father and mother reside in Detroit. Mr. Shepard is a single man and makes a business of general farming. He received his early education in the schools of Bingham Township.

SMALLA, CASMIR. Son of Michael Smalla. Born near Posen, Poland, Feb. 22, 1848. He came to this country when 23 years old and settled in Illinois and remained there six years, after which he came to Michigan. Married Mary Shebruski. There are five children, Julia, Mary, Anna, Peter, Francis. His first wife died and she is buried in Paris Township. Married in 1893 to Julia Mulzauf. There are six children, Stala, Valentine, Anthony, Johnny, Magdalena, Joseph.

SPARLING, JOHN. Son of Peter and Elizabeth (Barry) Sparling. Born in Ireland in 1841. Came to Canada from Ireland in 1851; and to Huron County in 1877. Married in July, 1861, to Mary Walker. There are twelve children, John A., Susan J., George W., Frederick B., Sarah Elizabeth, Charlotte, Agnes and Minnie, Wellington W., Newton, Charles and Harvey. Two are deceased, Susan J. dead and buried in Canada; Harry, dead and buried at Tyre, Mich.

STROUD, FRED. Son of Fred Stroud, a native of Kent County, England. Born on the farm where he now resides, Nov. 24, 1878. Married in Sept., 1901, to Sarah Barker, daughter of William Barker of Deckerville, Mich. They have no children.

WEBSTER, HERBERT E. Son of Edwin and Alice (Shaw) Webster. Born in Monroe County, Mich., Feb. 7, 1868. Came to Sanilac County April 14, 1894. Married April 11, 1894, to Martha Smith, daughter of Henry Smith of Monroe County. They have two children, Henry E. and Matilda Alice.

WEITZEL, CHARLES. Son of John and Sophia Weitzel. Born in Huron County, Mich., Jan. 27, 1869. Married Sept. 30, 1897, to Ellen S. Shephard, daughter of James Shephard of Bingham Township. There are four children, Mildred, Hazel, Alice and Norman. His father and mother are natives of Germany. He was drain commissioner one term.

WURM, FREDERICK. Son of Daniel and Catherine (Erb) Wurm. Born in Huron County, Ontario, Canada, in 1856. Came to Huron County, Oct., 1871. Married in 1882 to Elizabeth Jurgas. There are five children, Albert F., Mary C., Louisa Catherine, Clara W., Rebecca Carolina.

Brookfield Township

ALBRECHT, T. Son of Philip and Barbara (Pfaff) Albrecht, natives of Germany. He was born in Elgin County, Ontario, Canada, May 9, 1868. Followed lumbering and engineering and has been engaged in farming last six years. Married Nellie Youngs who was born in Canada Oct. 23, 1872. There are two children, Earl, born Nov. 13, 1901, died in infancy and buried at Sebewaing; and Lloyd, born March 14, 1902.

ALEXANDER, C. Son of Donald Alexander, who was born in Scotland in March 1821. He married Jennette Finlay, who was born in Scotland in 1825. The father and mother emigrated to Canada where they lived for 30 years, after which they came to Huron County, Mich. The subject of this sketch was born Nov. 5, 1865, and died Feb. 20, 1903, leaving a wife and child to mourn his loss. He is buried at Gaagetown, Mich.

CRAWFORD, H. Son of Heckley and Elizabeth (Stewart) Crawford, both natives of Canada. Born near London, Ontario on Nov. 3, 1856. Taught school and tilled the soil. Came to Michigan in 1881 and settled his present farm. Married Susan Ballagh, daughter of Alex Ballagh, who was born in Ireland. They were married Sept. 28, 1885. There are five children, Percy A., 18; Jay, 12; Mabel, 9; Nellie, 6, and Allan, 2 years old.

CRAWFORD, A. Born in East William Township, Middlesex County, Ontario, Canada, May 1, 1866. Emigrated with his parents to Huron County and settled his present farm when 14 years old. Married Maggie Ballagh, daughter of Alexander and Elizabeth (Statt) Ballagh. Her father was a native of Ireland and her mother of Canada. She was born in Ontario Jan. 10, 1867. They were married Oct. 26, 1892. There are four children, Carrie, 8; Mertie, 6; Hazel, 4, and Christina 1 year old.

FRITZ, FRED. Born in Ontario, 1825, was the fifth child of a family of eight children of John Fritz, a native of Germany. The family came to Huron County in 1834, and his father homesteaded a quarter section in Fair Haven Township, where the subject of this sketch spent most of his life. Married Lena Widman, daughter of Joe Widman and who was born in Canada. There are five children, Edward, 18; Harry, 15; Irene, 13; Floyd, 12, and Emerson, 8 years of age.

GETTEL, A. Son of John and Katherine (Ebert) Gettel, natives of Germany. Born in Sebewaing, Mich., Nov. 19, 1865. Married to Louise Volz, daughter of Andrew and Barbara (Folz) Volz. There are five children, Joseph, 17; Herman, 13; Alma, 11; Lydia, 8 and Edna, 2 years old.

GETTEL, J. C. Son of John and Katherine Gettel, both born in Germany. He was born July 19, 1857, in Sebewaing, Mich. Married Kate Volz, who was born in Sebewaing in Nov., 1855, and the daughter of Andrew and Barbara Volz, natives of Germany. They were married in 1880. There are seven children, Katie, 20; John, 17; Mary, 15; David, 14; Alfred, 13; Gottlieb, 10, and Helena 5 years old.

HAGEY, M. Born in Waterloo County, Ontario, Canada, Aug. 3, 1855. Lived for 12 years in Bruce County, Ontario. Married Lea Heckroe, daughter of C. and Annie Heckroe. She was born in Waterloo County, Ontario. There are three children, Malinda, 20; Ella, 16, and Abraham, 8 years old.

HUGHES, J. RICHARD. Son of Thomas and Mary Ann Hughes, natives of Canada. He was born in Middlesex County, Ontario, April 9, 1850. Married Miss McKenzie, daughter of Murdock and Mary McKenzie, in Bruce County, Ontario. He settled in Huron County, Mich., in 1881. There are eight children, Joseph, born April 6, 1879, died age 23, and buried at Gaagetown, Mich.; Murdock, 23; Mary, 21; Thomas, who died at age of 3; Menley, 15; Maud, 13; Vina, 11, and Nellie, 8 years old.

KERBY, F. Son of Geo. and Anna Kerby, natives of Canada. Born in Chatham, Ontario, Oct. 15, 1878. Followed lumbering and tilling of the soil. Married Katie Link, daughter of Christian and Katie Link,

of Linkville. She was born in 1878. There are four children, Harold, 7; Gertrude, 5; Floyd, 3, and Jarabel, 1 year old.

MCDONALD, A. Was the sixth child of a family of eight children of Angus and Sarah McDonald, natives of Scotland. He was born in Scotland in 1846 and emigrated to Canada in 1853, where he grew up and received his education. Tilled the soil most of his life and has cleared up over two hundred and fifty acres in Huron County. Married Annie Gilles, who was born in Canada. There are nine children, Aleck, 35; Annie, 33; Sarah, 30; Christina, 26; Daniel, 22; Marie, 20; Jennie, 18; James, 14 years old; Christina is deceased and buried in Canada; Maggie is deceased and buried at Gaagetown, Mich.

MCDONALD, D. E. Son of Malcolm and Catherine McPhail McDonald, father native of Scotland and mother of Cape Breton, Nova Scotia. Was born in Bruce County, Ontario, June 12, 1870. Came to Huron County at age of 11 years. Married Emma Hubbell, daughter of John E. and Sophia (Lloyd) Hubbell, in April, 1892. There are two children, Edith, 11, and Roy 6 years old. He is Township Clerk and has held that office for last six years.

McKENZIE, A. WM. Son of Murdock and Mary McKenzie, natives of Prince Edward Island. He was born near Chatham, Ontario, Canada, on Aug. 12, 1864. Came to the U. S. in 1881 and settled his present farm in 1891. Married Jennie Graham, who was born in Ontario. He was the fourth of a family of six children.

MOODY, T. W. Son of George Moody. Born in Lincolnshire, England. Grew to manhood and received his education at Stratford, Ontario. Came to Huron County in spring of 1891, and settled in Chandler Township. Followed carpentry work. Married in 1885 to Sophia Goetz, who was born Jan. 15, 1861, in Canada. His first wife died Aug. 5, 1901, and he then married Catharina Smith in 1903. She was born in Tennessee in 1860. There are five children, John, 18; Ann, 13; Roy, 11; Sarah, 6 years old; Edward P., deceased.

O'CONNELL, C. Son of Dennis and Margaret O'Connell. Father was born in Ireland and mother in London, Canada. Born in Huron County, Mich., Jan. 22, 1873. Married Ida Thornton Feb. 22, 1899. She passed away Nov. 24, 1901, leaving her husband to mourn her loss. She is laid to rest in the Ugly Cemetery.

POLLEY, JOHN. Son of John and Mehetia Polley, natives of Germany. Was born in Germany Oct. 22, 1843. Grew to manhood and received his education in Germany. Emigrated to Huron County in 1870 and settled on his present farm. Married Caroline Klock, also a native of Germany. There are seven children, Carl, Fritz, John, Wilhelm, Enoch, Matilda, Bertha.

POBANZ, W. Son of John and Christina Pobanz, natives of Germany. Born in Germany and received his education in the schools there, being at the head of his class. Married Caroline Bartz, also a native of Germany. He served in the Prussian war in 1866. In 1867 he emigrated to America and settled his present farm in 1870. There were three children, Augusta, 38 years old and who died in spring of 1904 and was buried in Sebewaing, Mich., and was the wife of Frank Finkler, who died in June, 1892; William, 25 years old; John F., 22 years old. Both the boys reside at home with their parents.

ROEHLER, W and H. Sons of Henry and Catherine Roehermer, natives of Germany. They received their education and grew to manhood in Germany. There were 10 children in their father's family, Margaret, 37; Bahar, 35; Henry, 32; William, 30; Helen, 27; Grace, 24 years old. Both William and Henry were born in Germany. William emigrated to the United States in 1891 and Henry in 1894. They settled on their present farm in 1897.

SCHMIDT, G. Born in Perth County, Ontario, Oct. 4, 1864. Emigrated to Huron County in 1890 and settled on present farm. Married Mary Bausman, who was born in Perth County, Ontario, June 5, 1854. There are four children, Adaline, born Nov. 1, 1891; Henry, born Oct. 9, 1892; Emma, born Sept. 15, 1896; Emiline, born Jan. 4, 1898.

SCHNEPP, B. Son of John and Elizabeth (Wisner) Schnepp. Born Sept. 1, 1849, in Germany. Came to this country and settled his present farm in 1891. Married Mary Conrad. There are eight children, Mary, 24; Kate, 22; Henry, 19; Margaret, 17; William, 16; Phillip, 14; Frederick, 12; Adolph, 10 years of age.

SCHNEPP, G. Son of Christian and Wilhelmina (Obetz) Schnepp. Was born in Germany Dec. 19, 1846. Came to America with his parents in 1852. Settled his present farm in 1870. Married Mary Fritz, daughter of John and Annie Fritz. There are nine children, John, 31; George, 28; Ferdinand, 26; Kate, 22; Sarah, 19; Frederick, 16; William, 13; Wilfert, 9; Clementhy, 6 years old.

SEQUANT, G. Son of Gottlieb and Elizabeth Sequant, both born in Germany. Born in Germany Oct. 15, 1855. Grew to manhood and received his education in the high school of Germany. Emigrated to the United States with his mother in 1873. He followed trade of machinist. Married Elizabeth Zimmer, who was born in Canada. She died in Kilmarnagh in 1887 and buried at Sebewaing, Mich. There are nine children, Barnett, 2 years old, deceased; Christ, 1 year old, deceased; Lottie, died in infancy; Mary, 24; Katie, 23; John, 22; Charles, 21; Louis, 15; Frederick, 14; Paulina, 11; Albert 9, and Laura 6 years old.

SPAITH, M. Son of John Spait, native of Germany, and mother Odella Spait, native of New York. Was born July 13, 1874, in Fair Haven Township, Huron County, Mich. Married Annie Engel, daughter of Leonard and Barbara Engel, natives of Germany, and who was also born in Germany. There is one child born July 10, by name Lewis.

SPITLER, Hiram. Son of John Spittler. Was born near St. Thomas, Ontario, May 12, 1835. Came to Huron County June 12, 1865. Homesteaded and cleared 120 acres in Brookfield Township. Married Harriet Pettit who died July 12, 1877. Was married again to Anna Clough Jan. 27, 1883, and who died Jan. 27, 1886. He was again married to Emma Judson in 1866. Children are Benjamin and Virgil, both of whom are living.

STABLER, J. F. Born in Hay Township, Huron County, Ontario, Canada, Oct. 17, 1859. Received his education in the common schools of Canada. In 1885 he went to Iowa. In 1887 he was ordained a minister of Evangelical Association and resided in Iowa until 1894. Came to Huron Coun-

ty in 1896 and now fills the pulpits at Kilmarnagh and at Linkville. Married Miss Lydia Funk, a native of Canada. There are two children, Wesley, 23 years old, living with his parents and Loeda, 20 years old, residing at Sebewaing.

TAYLOR, G. Son of George and Ann Taylor, natives of Scotland. Born in Scotland July 4, 1825, and emigrated with his parents to Canada in 1872. Came to Huron County in 1881 and settled his present farm. Married Mary Smith, who was born in Province of Quebec, Canada. There are 14 children, George, aged 50; Annie, 48; Maggie, 46; James, 44; Jessie, 42; Jennie, 40; Jemima, 38; Della, 30, and John 34 years of age. Five of the children died in infancy.

THOMAS, A. Born in Kent County, Ontario, Canada. Came to Huron County and settled in Gaagetown, Mich., in 1892, and on his present place in 1894. Married Hannah Scott, daughter of John and Elizabeth Scott, natives of England. There were five children two of whom are deceased, living are Mary Jane, 25 years old; Alice Elizabeth, 24, and Anna Marie, 21 years old.

WILSON, W., Jr. Son of W. S. Wilson, who was born in England in 1848. His mother was Ann Walker, who was born in New York state. There are six children in his father's family, George, 35; Albert and Gilbert, twins, 30 years old; Arthur, 28; Mina, 14; and William S., the subject of this sketch who was born in Huron County, Mich., in 1880. He was brought up and educated in Huron County.

WING, G. W. Son of George K. and Hannah (Jones) Wing, natives of Canada. Born in Indiana July 27, 1869. Came to Huron County in 1884. Worked at carpenter work and tilled the soil. Married Jennette Wideman, who was born Jan. 9, 1887, in Canada. There were three children, two of whom died in infancy and were buried at Sebewaing. The child alive is five years old and named Lamia.

WISNER, LOUIS. Son of William and Christian Wisner, natives of Germany. Born in Germany Nov. 22, 1858. Emigrated to Michigan and settled his present farm in 1883. Married Wilhelmina Roeth, born in Germany. There are nine children, Wilhelmina, 22; William, 20 Katherine, 18; Otto, 16; Fred, 14; Rudolph, 12; Emma, 10; Johanna, 8; and Martha, 5 years old.

WOLDT, AUGUST. Son of John Woldt. Born in Germany March 6, 1883. Emigrated to Huron County in 1884 with his parents. In his father's family were Albert, 32 years old; Paul, 25; August 22 years old; Bertha, 36; Mary, 24, and Emma 18 years old.

WARREN, HENRY. Son of Christopher and Harriet Warren. His father was born in Ireland in 1838 and his mother was born in Canada in 1840. The subject of this sketch was born in Michigan Sept. 22, 1875. Married Rosa Hess May 25, 1904. The farm which Mr. Warren occupies was settled in 1877 by his father, Christopher Warren. The farm was then right in the wilderness, it being one and one-half miles to nearest road; seven and one-half miles to the postoffice and store. The development since then being wonderful as there are now four large villages within five and one-half miles and as good roads and ditches as are found in a country much older.

Lincoln Township

ALLEW, LOUIS. Son of Frank and Angeline (Lambene) Allew and they were natives of Lower Canada, Ontario. Father is 84 and living in Stevens Township, Huron County, Ontario, Canada, and mother died in August, 1886, and is buried in Canada. Was born near Montreal, Canada. He married Celina Des Jardins Oct. 3, 1882, and there have been born to them 12 children of whom eight are living.

BENSON, R. Son of Danford and Frinda Emma (Phelps) Benson. His father was a native of Massachusetts and his mother of Connecticut. His mother and father are both dead and buried in St. Clair County. The subject of this sketch was the seventh child of a family of 11 children and was born in Massachusetts in 1854. Married Mary Ann Caves, daughter of Thomas Caves June 7, 1879. There are three children, Ora D.; Guss, and Nora May.

CROSS, JOHN. Born Dec. 25, 1849. Son of John Cross. His father died in Guelph, Ontario, Canada. His mother died and is laid to rest beside his father. Married Anne Stanley. Member of Board of Review of Lincoln Township, elected spring of 1901, and is also treasurer of school district No. 4.

DES JARDINS, NOAH. Son of Joseph and Julia (Gretto) Des Jardins, natives of Aftermountain County, Province of Quebec, Canada. Father died in Canada at the age of 46 and the mother died in 1884 at the age of 60 years. The subject of this sketch was born in Aftermountain County, Province of Quebec, Dec. 24, 1843, and he was the first child of a family of 11 children. Married Continel Fauchet Dec. 29, 1889, in Quebec. They came to Huron County, Mich., in 1880. There are three children, Armand, 28 years old; Attie, 26 years old; and Rose, 24 years old.

FLANNERY, MICHAEL. Son of Patrick and Ellen (Contothan) Flannery, who were natives of Sligo County, Ireland, and who emigrated to the United States in the spring of 1844. The subject of this sketch was the third child of a family of six children and was born in Scarband, Ontario, Canada, June 18, 1848. Married Maggie Whelan in September, 1880. There are seven children in the family, William J.; Edward; James M.; Gertrude; Nellie; Emma; Sarah.

FILION, CEFHAS. Son of Alfred and Priscilla (Gravelle) Filion, natives of near Montreal, Canada. He was the first child of his mother's and father's family of six children. The subject of this sketch was born in Huron County, Mich., Aug. 28, 1874.

GALKE, MAX. Son of Ferdinand and Atellia (Marquard) Galke, they being natives of Germany who came to the United States in 1868 and located in Detroit, Mich. They are both living with Mr. Galke. Married Clara Kirsten May 2, 1898. She was born in Forestville, Sanilac County, Mich., April 28, 1833.

GATES, JOSEPH S. Son of John and Mary (McKee) Gates, both being natives of Ireland. Father emigrated to Willand County, Ontario, in 1832. Father died in 1894 in Lincoln Township and is laid to rest in Verona Cemetery and mother is aged 74 and is still living and resides in Lincoln Township. Married Maggie Comette Dec. 18, 1897, at Bad Axe, Mich. The subject of this sketch was born in Wil-

land County, Ontario, Canada, Dec. 28, 1852. Came to Huron County in 1879 and located in Section 34, Lincoln Township, and later located on his present place in the spring of 1896.

HALL, HARVEY T. Son of John and Francis Elizabeth Hall, his father being a native of Devonshire, England, and his mother also a native of England. They emigrated to Canada and settled in West Willmas, Middlesex County, Ontario, Canada. His mother died at the age of 40 years. There were eleven children in his father's family. The subject of this sketch was born April 30, 1864, in Middlesex County, Ontario, Canada. Came to Huron County, Mich., in the spring of 1887 and located first in Hume Township and then came to Lincoln Township in the fall of 1889, where he has since resided. Married Keziah Randall, daughter of William and Ussley Randall, both natives of England. Her father is still living at the age of 78 and her mother is 78 and still living and resides in Middlesex County, Ontario, Canada. She was the ninth child in a family of eleven children and was born Sept. 2, 1866. There are seven children, Marfred, 16; Egbert, 14; Edith Emma, 12; Floyd Harvey, 10; Delmar, 8; Hazel Ruth, 6, and William Leonard, 4 years old. Was elected highway commissioner for his township in spring of 1900.

HUMPHREY, WILLIAM. Son of James and Rebecca Jane (Breckenridge) Humphrey, natives of Norfolk County, Ontario, Canada, and who came to the United States in the spring of 1878. Father died in June, 1901, and buried at Bad Axe, and lived to be 81 years old, and mother is still alive and resides in Hume Township, at the age of 61 years. Was born Sept. 28, 1862, in Norfolk County, Ontario, Canada. Married Janette Shaver July 3, 1897. There are four children in their family.

KENNEDY, ALEXANDER. Son of Alexander and Christina (Campbell) Kennedy, natives of Scotland. They came to the United States in 1852 and located in St. Clair County, Mich. His father died at the age of 82, in 1894, and his mother at the age of 73. He was the fourth child of a family of six children and was born in St. Clair County, Mich., July 3, 1858. Married Emma L. Mitchell, who was born in St. Clair County, Mich., in 1863. She was the first child of a family of nine children. They came to Lincoln Township, Huron County, Mich., in 1896 where they have since resided. There are four children living, Melissa, 18 years old; Emma, 16 years old; Blanche, 3½ years old; and Alex, one year and a half old.

LABELLE, CAYETAN. Son of Marseline and Thressa (Filion) LaBelle, natives of near Montreal, Canada, who came to Huron County in 1871. The subject of this sketch was the third child in a family of 10 children and was born 30 miles from Montreal, Canada, Aug. 7, 1853. There are six children, three boys and three girls. Married Cattie Derman April 15, 1873.

MCDONALD, RONALD. Son of Daniel and Ann McDonald, who were natives of Argyle, Scotland. They emigrated to Huron County, Canada. His father died March 13, 1904, at the ripe age of 70 years, in Lincoln Township, and his mother at the age of 73 still resides with him. The subject of this sketch was born in Huron County, Ontario, Canada, on April 17, 1870, in Stephen Township, and came along with his parents to Huron County, Mich., in the spring of 1888, and located in Lincoln Township, where he has since resided. His brother James died in infancy; his sister Tenna was born Dec. 11, 1868; his sister Anna is 38 years old and is married to Ephraim Tetreau who resides in Lincoln Township. He was elected township clerk in spring of 1896 and has since filled that office to the entire satisfaction of the citizens of that township.

MARSA, FRANK. Son of Methais and Elizabeth (Fowler) Marsa. Father was a native of Austria and mother of London, Canada. The subject of this sketch was the second child of a family of eight children and was born Dec. 3, 1869, in Batesville, Indiana. Married Maude Kaake Oct. 25, 1899, near Windsor, Ontario, she was the daughter of Adam Kaake. There are three children, Roy, Ray, and Eva and Robert who is an adopted child.

MINNOCK, MICHAEL. Son of Hugh and Anna (Flynn) Minnock, natives of Clara, Kings County, Ireland, who emigrated to the United States in spring of 1876 and settled in Huron County, Mich. The subject of this sketch was the sixth in a family of eight children and was born in Clara, Kings County, Ireland, and came to the United States in 1874. Married Ann O'Rourke Oct. 24, 1899. She is the daughter of William and Bridget (Kelly) O'Rourke, natives of Clara, Kings County, Ireland. There are three children, Annie Costello, who married John Chambers; Mary Poquett and Bernhard, who married Nellie L. Dooley.

MOUTRAY, JAMES. Son of Leslie and Jane Moutray, natives of County Tyrone, near Dublin, Ireland. His father and mother are both deceased and are buried in Kirkton, Canada. He was the fourth child of a family of 11 children and was born Aug. 3, 1848, in County of Tyrone, near Dublin, Ireland. Married Sarah Ann Fletcher, daughter of Michael and Esther Ann (Mulvey) Fletcher on Dec. 23, 1868, in Osborne, Ontario, Canada. There are 12 children, Eliza Jane; William John; Margaret Matilda; Mary Bailey; Esther Ann; Alice Maude; Caroline Gertrude; Maria Faith; James Edward; Lucy Ellis; Robert Allison; Sophia Elsie.

PARENT, JOHN D. Son of Telesphord and Julia (Fluette) Parent, natives of Rockston, Province of Quebec, Canada. The subject of this sketch was born in Inisburg Falls, Vermont, June 26, 1849. Emigrated to Huron County, Lincoln Township, Sept. 27, 1878, where he has since resided. Married Catherine Woods, who was born in Waterloo Township, Waterloo County, Ontario, Canada, Dec. 15, 1856. Her father was Thomas Woods and her mother was Margaret (Donnenwerth) Woods and she was the sixth of a family of 15 children.

PENNO, EDWIN J. Son of James and Martha (Clark) Penno. Father was a native of Cornwall, England and mother of Plymouth, England. The subject of this sketch was the first child of a family of four children and was born in Dutton, Ontario, Canada, Sept. 6, 1872. Married Fannie M. Rapson Oct. 7, 1896. She is a daughter of Walter and Lizzie (White) Rapson and her mother and father are residents of Filion, Mich. They have one child, Flossie Mae, born Oct. 6, 1897.

PITCHER, AUGUSTUS. Born in Granville Co., Ontario, Canada, on March 1, 1846. Son of Robert and Ammie (Buttick). They were natives of Suffolk

County, near London. His father died in the fall of 1897 and buried in Granville County and lived to be 86 years old. His mother died Aug. 14, 1863, and was aged 57 and buried in same place. Married Emily Logg in Huron County, Ontario, Canada, Oct. 13, 1872. They came to Lincoln Township, Huron County, Mich., and settled their present place in 1889 where they have since resided. There were six children, Elizabeth Ammy, now Mrs. Tilt; Sarah Eliza, now Mrs. Schram; Robert Augustus; Sylvia Bell, who is deceased; Alvira Harriett, now Mrs. Schumacher, and David Sylvester.

RANDALL, DAN. Son of Daniel and Ann (Bond) Randall, natives of Warwickshire, England, who emigrated to Oxford County, Ontario, Canada, where they died and are buried. The subject of this sketch was born in Oxford County, Ontario, Canada, Oct. 1, 1865. Married Carrie French, daughter of Nelson and Esther (Ringler) French. There are three children, Clifford Daniel; Luella May, and Edna.

RANDALL, JOHN T. Son of Daniel and Maitha (Wakefield) Randall. Father was a native of Warwickshire and mother of Wolfredshire, England. They emigrated to Canada in 1846 and settled in Belham Township, Oxford County, Ontario. He was the third child of a family of five children and born in Blenheim Township, Oxford County, Ontario, Canada, in 1849. Married Hester Balfour in 1877, who was the daughter of David and Dorothy (Atchison) Balfour. There are no children.

ROONEY, ROBERT. Son of Thomas and Jane (Morrison) Rooney, natives of Arthur Township, Wellington County, Ontario, Canada. Father died in June, 1887, and buried at old home and mother living at the age of 76 in Canada. Born in Arthur Township, Wellington County, Ontario, Canada, Feb. 5, 1834. Married Isabella Gates, May 26, 1880. There were eight children of whom six are living, John James, Mary Jane, Robert William, Arthur Benjamin, Richard Hugh, Earle, Joseph and Margaret.

SCHLABACH, NOAH. Son of Levi and Dina (Miller) Schlabach, natives of Millersburg, Ohio, and who came to Michigan in 1892. The subject of this sketch was the first child of a family of six children and was born in Holmes County, Ohio, Oct. 11, 1869. His first wife was Mattie Schwartztruber, daughter of Joseph Schwartztruber, and whom he married March 18, 1897, and to them were born Clara A., Elmer and Erwin. His second wife was Magdalena Schultz and to them were born four boys and two girls.

SHARETTE, JOHN B. Son of Louis and Olive (Mearow) Sharette. Father was a native of near London, Ontario, and mother of Province of Quebec, Canada. They came to the United States in 1886. The subject of this sketch was born Feb. 22, 1864, and came to Huron County, Mich., with his parents in 1886 and settled his present place 12 years ago where he has since resided. Married Aggie Collins Sept. 28, 1892. There are five children, Aggie Lena; John Joseph; Sylvester Ivan; George B.; and Henry Lawrence.

SHARETTE, LOUIS. Son of Pascal and Olive (Dondeau) Sharette, natives of St. Elizabeth Barque, near Montreal, Canada. Father died in fall of 1886 and was buried in Huron County, Ontario, and mother is also dead and buried same place as father is. The subject of this sketch was born March 6, 1847, and came to Huron County in 1886. Married Olive Mearow who died in 1902 and was buried in Bad Axe Cemetery. He re-married to Julia Roseberry. There are nine children in the family of whom eight are living.

SHARETTE, LOUIS D., Jr. Son of Louis and Olive (Mearow) Sharette, who were natives of Hay Township, Huron County, Ontario, Canada, and who came to Huron County in 1886. Was born in Hay Township, Huron County, Ontario, Canada, July 3, 1868. Married Clementine Collins Feb. 8, 1893, at Bad Axe, Mich. She was the fifth of a family of 12 children and was born April 20, 1870, the daughter of Joseph and Caroline (Gauthier) Collins. There were six children in the family of whom four are living, Thressa M., Anna M., James B., Clementine, Mavis L., Amelia O.

TETREAU, EPHRAIM. Son of Anthony and Josephine (Brucette) Tetreau, who were natives of the Province of Quebec, Canada, and who came to the United States in the spring of 1887. The subject of this sketch was the sixth child of a family of 12 children and was born Aug. 2, 1864. Married Anna McDonald May 24, 1886.

WARD, DAVID. Son of William and Rachael (Johnson) Ward. Father was a native of Yorkshire, England, and mother of Sudbury, Lampton County, Ontario. The subject of this sketch was the third child in a family of six children and was born in Sudbury, Lampton County, Ontario, Canada, Sept. 14, 1853, and came to Huron County in the fall of 1874. Married Addie Potter, daughter of Samuel and Sadie (Powell) Potter, who were natives of New York state. There are eight children, four boys and four girls in their family.

WITHERSPON, CHARLES. Son of John and Rosehina (Gutzner) Charles was a native of West Erie, Canada, and mother a native of Germany. Father died May 6, 1904, and mother resides in Hume Township, Huron County, and is aged 54 years. The subject of this sketch was the first child in a family of eight children and was born in Hume Township, Huron County, Mich., Aug. 28, 1867. Married Bertha Steibe June 23, 1897; she is the daughter of Gottlieb and Augusta (Gall) Steibe. There are four children, Irene, Muriel, Sidney Edward, Ethel Mary, and Hilda Emma.

Sebewaing Township

AMBRUSTER, GABRIEL. Son of Mathew and Anna Ambruster, natives of Germany, and to whom were born eight children, George, born July 10, 1853; Louisa, born March 26, 1855; John, born March 4, 1857; Henry, born Dec. 4, 1858; Gabriel, the subject of this sketch, was born Nov. 22, 1860; Emma, born Dec. 5, 1862; Sophia, born Sept. 16, 1864; Henry, 2nd., born Nov. 22, 1866, all of whom are deceased and buried in the Lutheran cemetery at Sebewaing, except the subject of this sketch. Married to Louisa Gihistorf, daughter of Fred and Fredricka Gihistorf, natives of Germany, and to whom were born two children, Louisa, born March 9, 1870; Frieda, born Jan. 2, 1872. They were married March 12, 1889, in Sebewaing. There are five children, Martha, born March 30, 1890; Henry, born April 5, 1891; Fred, born March 19, 1893;

Arthur, born July 26, 1896; Clarence, born Sept. 13, 1902, all of whom are living. They have a large frame house, good barns and a lovely farm home.

BAUR, MATHEW. Is the brother of Simon Baur of Winsor Township, and for his family history see that biography among those in Winsor Township. Married to Anna Streiter, daughter of John and Louisa Streiter of Caseville Township, and for her family history see the biography of her brother among those in Caseville Township. They were married June 1, 1880, in Sebewaing. There are six children, Theodore, born Aug. 22, 1882; Herman, born Dec. 22, 1885; Oscar, born Nov. 15, 1887; Alvina, born Feb. 2, 1891; Philippina, born June 25, 1892; David, born April 29, 1884, and died when about 2 years old. They have a lovely house, good barn and a fine orchard, and are one of the highly esteemed families of the community.

BAUR, SIMON A. Son of John George and Margaretha Baur, natives of Germany. His father was born July 10, 1800, and his mother was born Feb. 26, 1801. There were nine children in his father and mother's family. David, born Oct. 23, 1825, and died aged 67 and buried at Sebewaing; Mathew, born Nov. 1828 and drowned at Caseville when about 27 years old, and is buried at Sebewaing; Jacob and John George, who died in infancy; Simon A., the subject of this sketch, was born Feb. 2, 1833; Catherina, born July 30, 1835; Gottlieb, born Dec. 31, 1840; Anna Maria and Agnes, both of whom died in infancy. Married to Maria Stoll, daughter of Maria and Adam Stoll, natives of Germany, and to whom were born five children, Dorothea, born May 18, 1840; Maria, born Oct. 4, 1841; Jacob and Adam both died on the ocean while they were emigrating to America; Adam, 2nd., born May 11, 1848. They were married March 24, 1863, in Sebewaing. There are ten children, Margaretha, born Feb. 8, 1864; Matilda, born Nov. 15, 1866; Dorothea, born June 18, 1869; Lydia, born March 14, 1872; John, born Nov. 11, 1874; Albert, born Sept. 21, 1876; Emma, born Nov. 14, 1877; Adolph, born Nov. 11, 1879; Maria, born July 18, 1881; Martha, born Oct. 19, 1884, all of whom are alive. They have a lovely frame house, good barn, a nice orchard and a fine farm home, and were one of the early settlers of Sebewaing Township.

BECK, FRED. Son of Andrew and Sophia Beck. Father native of the United States and his mother of Germany. Fred, the subject of this sketch, was born Feb. 17, 1864. Married Helena Gremel, who was born Feb. 27, 1866. They were married June 27, 1889. There are five children, Annie, born Oct. 29, 1890; Ferdinand, born July 23, 1892; Martha, born March 1, 1896; Elmer, born Jan. 30, 1898, and Norman, born June 30, 1900.

DEEG, CHRISTIAN. Son of Christian and Jacob Deeg. He was born Aug. 30, 1860. For history of his father's family see biography of wife of Jacob Sting. He was married Nov. 1, 1881, in Sebewaing. There are two children, Karl F., born Sept. 4, 1889; Adolph J., born Dec. 20, 1890. They have a large and elegant frame house, good barn and a pleasant home, and are highly esteemed.

DRESSLER, GUSTAV ROBERT. Son of August and Julia Dressler, natives of Germany, and to whom were born four children, Gustav Robert, the subject of this sketch, was born Nov. 8, 1863; Julius, born July 3, 1865, and died Aug. 7, 1865, and buried in Germany; Ernst, born Sept. 6, 1866; Emma, born Feb. 10, 1868, and died Dec. 23, 1868, and buried in Germany. His mother died Oct. 18, 1873, and is buried in Germany. His father was married to Miss Julia Neumann Jan. 10, 1874, in Germany, and the result of this second union was four children, Clara, born Oct. 10, 1874; Bertha, born Feb. 28, 1876; Paul, born Aug. 23, 1878; Helena, born May 22, 1882, all the foregoing of whom were born in Germany; Minnie, born April 27, 1885, and Anna, born June 4, 1888, were born in the United States. The subject of this sketch was married to Hulda Neumann. For history of her family see the biography of Otto Neumann, who is her brother. They were married June 16, 1892, in Sebewaing. There is one child, Herbert, born April 1, 1893. They have one of the nicest houses in Sebewaing Township, good barns and are one of the influential families of the community.

ENGELHARD, ERNST. Son of John and Barbara Engelhard, natives of Germany, and to whom were born three children, Fred, born Sept. 27, 1857; Ernst, the subject of this sketch, was born Aug. 21, 1859, and Leonard, born April 17, 1862. Married to Christina Blasl, daughter of Jacob and Margaretha Blasl, natives of Germany, and to whom were born six children, Mathew, born March 1, 1863; Jacob, born Nov. 25, 1865; Wilhelm, born Sept. 1, 1867; Christine, born Jan. 16, 1870; George, born Jan. 16, 1872; Margaretha, born March 1, 1878. They were married Sept. 4, 1900, in Sebewaing. There are two children, Frieda J., born July 20, 1901; Herman F., born July 9, 1903. They have a pleasant farm home and are progressing nicely.

ERBISH, AUGUST Son of Gottfried and Mary Erbish, natives of Germany, and to whom were born three children. August, the subject of this sketch was born Sept. 12, 1835; Ernestina born Jan. 23, 1838; Fred born Nov. 30, 1847. Married to Johanna Schlieker daughter of Conrad and Carolina Schlieker and to whom were born six children, Johann born Sept. 28, 1851; Wilhelm; Herman born March 25, 1858; Gustavis born June 28, 1864; August born Nov. 2, 1867; Margaretha born Feb. 28, 1871, all of whom are alive except Margaretha who died when 25 years old and is buried in Bay Co., Mich. They were married Feb. 27, 1872 in Frankenlust. They lived together for 25 years when Mr. Erbish died at the age of 65 and was buried in the Lutheran cemetery at Sebewaing. They had ten children, Ernestina born Oct. 7, 1872; Ida born May 7, 1874; August born May 5, 1876; Bertha born March 5, 1878; Paulina born Feb. 1, 1880; Fred born Nov. 9, 1881; William born Aug. 9, 1884; Carl born Feb. 15, 1887; Adolph born Sept. 20, 1889; Martha born May 13, 1897, all of whom are alive. They have a fine farm home and are highly esteemed.

GASCHO, CHRIST. Son of Andrew and Lydia Gascho, and to whom were born three children, Christian, the subject of this sketch, was born May 25, 1861; Lena, born Dec. 9, 1862, and John, born May 30, 1866. Married Mary Kaercher, daughter of Michael and Mary Kaercher, and to whom were born 13 children, Nancy, born April 22, 1854; Margaret,

born Nov. 2, 1855; Diana, born May 13, 1857; Magdolina, born Oct. 5, 1858; Joseph, born Feb. 21, 1860; Matilda, born Jan. 16, 1864; Mary, born March 5, 1865; Ezra, born July 21, 1868; Phoebe, born April 15, 1870; Sarah, born Jan. 6, 1874; Samuel, born Nov. 30, 1877; William, born Aug. 3, 1880; Agnes, born Feb. 19, 1883. They were married April 3, 1884, in Canada. There are nine children in the family, William H., born Dec. 21, 1884; Lucy Ann, born June 22, 1886; Arthur, born Jan. 8, 1888; Lydiann, born July 30, 1890, and died at age of 5 years and 6 months and 7 days and buried in Oliver cemetery; Pearl M., born Aug. 12, 1891; Rosie E., born Oct. 25, 1893; Michael M., born Jan. 24, 1896; Erwin, born Jan. 3, 1899; Fred, born Dec. 5, 1900, and died Jan. 20, 1901, and buried at Sebewaing. They have a large frame house, good barn and a nice orchard and fine productive farm.

GETTEL, GOTTFRIED. Brother of William, Charles and J. Jacob Gettel. See their sketches for the family history of his father's family. The subject of this sketch was united in marriage to Frankie Thompson, daughter of Frances and Eliza Thompson, natives of Ireland, and to whom were born three children, Jennie; Frankie, born Feb. 26, 1874; Jessie. Her mother died and was buried at Sebewaing. Her father was again married to Mary Harder and to them was born one child, Edwin, born June 11, 1883. The subject of this sketch and his wife were married Jan. 6, 1897, at Kilmanagh. There are two children, Frank, born Sept. 4, 1898, and Roy, born Oct. 15, 1903. They have a large brick house and good barns.

GETTEL, HENRY. Brother of J. Jacob, Charles, William and Gottfried Gettel. See Winsor Township for history of his father's family in biography of J. Jacob and Charles Gettel. The subject of this sketch was married to Tressa Lentner, daughter of Nicholas and Minnie Lentner. They were married Nov. 25, 1884, in Sebewaing, Mich. There are no children. They own 160 acres of good land, have a large frame house and good barns, and are well to do and progressive.

GETTEL, WILLIAM. The subject of this sketch is the brother of J. Jacob and Charles Gettel, whose sketches will be found among those in Winsor Township. For the family history see those sketches. He owns a good farm of 80 acres, which was the old homestead of the family, and has a fine productive farm and good buildings.

GREMEL, FRED J. Son of John and Dorothea Gremel, natives of Germany, and to whom were born Barbara, born March 15, 1852; Fred J., the subject of this sketch was born June 21, 1854; Mary, born Sept. 21, 1857; Jacob, born July 17, 1858; Elizabeth, born Nov. 17, 1860; Minnie, born April 11, 1863; Helen, born Feb. 24, 1866. Married Matilda Streiter, daughter of Jacob and Christina Streiter, who was born July 8, 1856. They were married Oct. 26, 1880, in Unionville, Mich. There are three children, Oscar, born June 11, 1884, and died July 31, 1884; Elmer, born April 24, 1887, and died Oct. 23, 1887; Carl, born Jan. 28, 1889. Mrs. Gremel died June 27, 1904, and was buried at Sebewaing. They have a nice house and barn and a pleasant comfortable home.

GREMEL, FRED M. Son of Martin and Johanna Gremel, natives of Germany, and to whom were born twelve children, Katharina, born Jan. 12, 1852; Anna, born Jan. 11, 1854; Maria, born March 8, 1855; Louisa, born Oct. 9, 1856; Fred M., the subject of this sketch, was born April 25, 1858; Rosina, born July 28, 1860; Julia, born Jan. 20, 1862; Mina, born Feb. 2, 1864; Christina, born Dec. 28, 1865; Lydia, born April 14, 1868; Gottfried, born Dec. 29, 1870; John, born March 23, 1874; Gottfried died Sept. 15, 1878, and John died March 18, 1875. Married Christina Mast, daughter of John and Catherine Mast, natives of Germany, and to whom were born three sons and four daughters, Mary, born Dec. 19, 1853, and died at age of 32 and buried in Florida; George, born Feb. 21, 1855; John, born April 29, 1857, and died aged 8 and buried at Sebewaing, Mich.; Christina, born Jan. 31, 1859; Dorothea, born March 18, 1862; John, 2nd., born July 22, 1865; Louisa, born Oct. 28, 1869, and died when 3 years old and buried at Unionville. They were married Nov. 4, 1880, at Sebewaing, Mich. There are nine children, Emma, born Aug. 30, 1881, and died when 26 days old and buried at Sebewaing; Rosetta, born Sept. 18, 1883; Gottfried, born July 1885; Johannah, born Nov. 7, 1886; Jacob, born Aug. 31, 1888; Mina, born March 28, 1891; Edmund, born July 4, 1894; Arnold, born Sept. 27, 1898; Roland, born June 10, 1904. He is owner of a farm of 190 acres, a large frame house and good bank barn.

HOFMEISTER, FRED. Son of John and Christina Hofmeister, who had six sons and two daughters, Charles, born May 3, 1874; Fred, the subject of this sketch, was born Sept. 19, 1875; John, born Dec. 27, 1876; Ferdinand, born July 12, 1879; Alfred, born April 7, 1884; Ida, born June 19, 1885; Arthur, born Aug. 29, 1888; Sarah, born Feb. 15, 1891. Married to Edith Gall, daughter of Herman and Bertha Gall, natives of Germany, and to whom were born seven children, Edith, born Oct. 20, 1883; Clara, born Nov. 20, 1885; Charles, born June 6, 1887; Irene, born Aug. 20, 1889; Elsie, born Jan. 9, 1892; Erick, born Dec. 25, 1893; Alfred, born April 7, 1895. They were married April 8, 1901 in Sebewaing. There are two children, Meta Ruth, born April 12, 1903, and died when three weeks old and buried at Sebewaing; Lawrence, born April 28, 1904. They have a fine productive farm and a large frame house and nice barn.

HOFMEISTER, GEORGE. Brother of John M. Hofmeister. For history of his father's family see biography of John M. Hofmeister. The subject of this sketch was married to Mary Hahn, daughter of Christoph and Mary Hahn, natives of Germany, and to whom were born two children, Mary, born May 23, 1863; Wilhelm, born Nov. 1, 1866. They were married March 27, 1883, in Sebewaing. There are six children, Clara, born Feb. 25, 1884; Martha, born Dec. 7, 1885; Otto, born Dec. 19, 1887; Mabel, born Feb. 4, 1890; Malinda, born June 15, 1892; George H., born April 25, 1894, and died in infancy. They own 200 acres in Huron County and he with his brother owns 500 acres in Tuscola County. They have a lovely house, good barns, a nice orchard and a beautiful farm home, and

the family is one of the prominent ones of the community.

HOFMEISTER, JOHN H. Son of John M. Hofmeister and brother of F. G. Hofmeister, and for his family history see their biographies. Married to Emma Schairer, daughter of Fred and Wilhelmina Schairer, and to whom were born six children, Emma, born Aug. 6, 1879; Mary, born May 28, 1882; Anna, born Feb. 10, 1884; Ida, born Oct. 20, 1885; Wilhelm, born Aug. 26, 1890; Martha, born July 6, 1893. They were married Sept. 16, 1900, in Sebewaing. There is one child, Erwin, born March 8, 1892. They have a lovely house, elegant barns, and are one of the highly esteemed families of the community.

HOFMEISTER, JOHN M. Son of John and Francisca Hofmeister, natives of Germany, and to whom were born seven children, Louisa, born July 4, 1845; John, the subject of this sketch, was born July 13, 1849; Francisca, born April 1, 1851; George, born Dec. 31, 1854; Matilda, born April 9, 1857; Carolina, born March 18, 1859; Carl, born April 8, 1853; Carolina died when about 22 years old and is buried at Sebewaing. Married to Christina Streiter, daughter of John and Louisa Streiter, natives of Germany, and to whom were born nine children, George, born May 8, 1839; Catherine, born April 19, 1843; Rosina, born Nov. 14, 1845; Carl, born Feb. 22, 1848; John, the subject of this sketch, was born March 6, 1851; Christina, born June 1, 1853; Anna, born Dec. 23, 1855; Louisa, born Dec. 22, 1857, and Frederick C., born April 9, 1861. They were married June 26, 1873, in Sebewaing. Children were Charles, born May 3, 1874; Fred, born Sept. 19, 1875; John, born Dec. 27, 1876; Ferdinand, born July 12, 1879; Theodore, Oct. 21, 1880, and died Jan. 8, 1881; Alfred, born April 7, 1884; Ida, born June 19, 1885; Arthur, born Aug. 28, 1888; Sarah, born Feb. 15, 1891. They have a nice farm, good frame house and good barn, and are one of the progressive families of the township.

LENTNER, ALOUIS. Son of Nicholas and Wilhelmina Lentner, natives of Germany, and to whom were born six children, Elizabeth, Rosa, Teresa, born Oct. 15, 1865; John; Alois, the subject of this sketch, was born Oct. 17, 1868; Cecilia. Married to Anna Regenscheld, daughter of Martin and Eva Regenscheld, who was born April 30, 1872. They were married at Bay City, Mich., Nov. 18, 1891. There are seven children, George, born Oct. 7, 1892, and died when four months old; Jennette Eva, born Jan. 3, 1894; Frank, born July 5, 1895; Herbert, born Sept. 3, 1898, and died when four years old; Eleanor, born Sept. 12, 1900; Fred, born March 22, 1892; Alois, born April 13, 1904. They have a large house, good bank barn and a comfortable farm home.

LUCKHARD, JACOB F. Son of Frederick and Catharina Luckhard, natives of Germany, and to whom were born six children, William, Rosa; Jacob, the subject of this sketch, was born Nov. 30, 1847; Emelia, Louisa, Fred, of whom Emelia and Louisa are deceased and buried at Sebewaing. Married to Mary Fliehmann, daughter of Leonard and Angelia Fliehmann, natives of Germany, and to whom were born seven children, William, Katherine, Jacob, Louisa, George; Mary, born June 29, 1853; Julia. They were married in Washtenaw County Dec. 23, 1880. There are seven children, Amelia, born Oct. 27, 1881; Charles F., born June 19, 1883; Ottilie, born June 19, 1885; Meta, born Aug. 13, 1887; William, born Jan. 29, 1890; Loretta, born Feb. 14, 1893; Lorna, born Nov. 21, 1895. They have a pleasant farm home, are of the early settlers and highly esteemed.

MAMMEL, JACOB J. Son of Jacob and Maria Mammel, natives of Germany, and to whom were born eleven children, Wilhelm, born Oct. 9, 1864; Maria, born June 26, 1866; Minnie, born Feb. 7, 1868; Jacob J., the subject of this sketch, was born Feb. 13, 1870; Louisa, born May 15, 1872; Gustave, who died in infancy; Martha, born Sept. 29, 1875; Eleanor, born Feb. 1, 1878; Ernst, born July 25, 1879; Bertha, born April 17, 1882; Hugo, born Nov. 19, 1883, and died aged 13 and buried at Sebewaing. Married to Emma Werschky, daughter of August and Henrietta Werschky, natives of Germany, and to whom were born six children, Frederick, born July 24, 1866; Louisa, born Feb. 2, 1868; Carl, born Feb. 7, 1870; Gustave, born March 24, 1872, and died aged 1 year 3 months and 11 days old; William, born Feb. 6, 1875; Emma, born June 15, 1878. They were married Jan. 1, 1900, in Sebewaing. There is one child, Nelson W., born July 25, 1903. They have a lovely brick house and a fine farm home.

MAMMEL, WILLIAM. Son of Jacob and Maria Mammel, natives of Germany, and to whom were born eleven children. The subject of this sketch was born Oct. 9, 1864. For rest of his family history see biography of Jacob J., his brother, preceding this. Married to Barbara Kuch, daughter of Albert Kuch, born June 3, 1818, in Oberschlauersbach, Baiern, died Dec. 9, 1903, at Frankenlust, Mich., and Anna Barbara (Ziegler) Kuch, born Oct. 25, 1822, in Horleinstorf, Baiern, died Nov. 11, 1895, in Frankenlust, and to whom were born ten children, Michael, born in Germany Feb. 26, 1846; Andrew, born March 20, 1850, in Frankenlust, Mich.; Mary, born Jan. 1, 1852, same place; Paul, born Dec. 18, 1853, died April 7, 1856; John, born Oct. 7, 1855; John George, born Aug. 30, 1857, died Oct. 19, 1857; Leonard, born Aug. 30, 1857; George, born March 20, 1861; Barbara, born Oct. 11, 1865. They were married Oct. 26, 1886, in Frankenlust. There were six children, Frederick, born Oct. 26, 1888, and died when aged 10; Ferdinand, born Nov. 24, 1891; Herbert, born April 12, 1893; Gerhard, born June 5, 1894; Martin, born July 23, 1899; Ruth, born Sept. 25, 1900. They have a lovely large frame house, good barns and are highly esteemed.

MAST, JOHN. Son of John and Catherine Mast, natives of Germany, and to whom were born George, born Feb. 21, 1855; Mary, born Dec. 19, 1853; John Gottlieb, born April 29, 1857, and died aged 8 years and buried at Sebewaing; Christina, born Jan. 31, 1859; Dorothea, born March 18, 1862; John, the subject of this sketch, was born July 22, 1865; Louisa E., born Oct. 29, 1869. Married Mary Uhl, daughter of Francis and Catherine Uhl, natives of Germany, and to whom were born nine children, Mary, born Feb. 11, 1864; Maggie, born Feb. 14, 1866; Catherine, born March 7, 1868; Rosa,

born April 5, 1870; Louisa, born July 11, 1872; John, born Feb. 17, 1875; Dorothea, born Aug. 11, 1877; William, born Oct. 14, 1880; Edward, born Oct. 3, 1884. They were married Nov. 4, 1890. There are three children, Lorena E., born June 8, 1893; Arthur E., born July 19, 1895; Orvil H., born Oct. 18, 1899. They have a lovely large house, good barns and a comfortable farm home.

MAST, GEORGE. Son of Catherine and John Mast, natives of Germany, to whom were born seven children, George, the subject of this sketch, was born Feb. 21, 1855; Mary, born Dec. 19, 1853, and died aged 32 years; John Gottlieb, born April 29, 1857, and died aged 8 years and buried at Sebewaing; Christina, born Jan. 31, 1859; Dorothea, born March 18, 1862; John, born July 22, 1865; Louisa E., born Oct. 29, 1869, and died aged 3 years. Married Louisa Gremel, daughter of Martin and Johanna Gremel, natives of Germany, and to whom were born 12 children, Katherina, born Jan. 12, 1852; Anna, born Jan. 11, 1854; Maria, born March 8, 1855; Louisa, born Oct. 9, 1856; Fred M., born April 25, 1858; Rosina, born July 28, 1860; Julia, born Jan. 20, 1862; Mina, born Feb. 2, 1864; Christina, born Dec. 28, 1865; Lydia, born April 14, 1868; Gottfried, born Dec. 29, 1870; John, born March 23, 1874. Gottfried died Sept. 15, 1870, and John died March 18, 1875, and both are buried at Sebewaing, Mich. They were married at Bay City, Mich., Feb. 6, 1879. There are seven children, Lillian, born April 26, 1880; Laura May, born Feb. 3, 1882, and died Sept. 26, 1887; Edward, born Aug. 10, 1883, and died Oct. 3, 1887; William G., born Oct. 27, 1886; Mary J., born May 13, 1889; Wesley H., born March 8, 1892; Clarence R., born May 27, 1896. They have an elegant brick house, big bank barn and a fine farm home.

MUELLER, ALBERT. Son of Nicholas and Maria Mueller, natives of Germany, and to whom were born five children, Mary, born Aug. 19, 1852; Catharina, born July 30, 1854; Anna, born Jan. 17, 1857; John, born June 21, 1859; Albert, the subject of this sketch, was born May 10, 1862. Catharina died when about 37 years old and is buried at Sebewaing. Anna died when about 39 years old and was buried at Unionville; the rest are alive. Married to Margaretha Baur, daughter of Simon and Maria Baur, natives of Germany, and to whom were born ten children, Margaretha, born Feb. 8, 1864; Matilda, born Nov. 15, 1865; Dorothea, born June 18, 1869; Lydia, born March 14, 1872; John, born Nov. 11, 1873; Albert, born Sept. 21, 1875; Emma, born Nov. 14, 1877; Adolph, born Nov. 11, 1879; Maria, born July 18, 1881; Martha, born Oct. 19, 1884, all of whom are alive. They were married Nov. 29, 1887, in Sebewaing. There are six children, Lorena, born Sept. 28, 1889; Alma, born Jan. 5, 1892; Ella, born March 10, 1894; Herman, born Sept. 11, 1896; Maria, born Dec. 20, 1898; Joseph, born Jan. 15, 1903. Herman died when 4 years and 3 months old and was buried at Sebewaing. Joseph died when 9 months old and buried at same place. They have a large frame house, elegant big barns and have a pleasant farm home, and are one of the highly esteemed families of the community.

NEUMAN, ADOLPH. Son of Henry and Dorothea Neuman, to whom were born eight children, Louise, born Jan. 31, 1870; Adolph, the subject of this sketch, was born Sept. 9, 1871; Lina, born Jan. 25, 1874; Ida, born March 15, 1876; Bruno, born March 11, 1878; Bertha, born March 23, 1883; Alfred, born May 30, 1885; Martha, born Nov. 4, 1887. Louise died when 2 years old and is buried at Sebewaing; the rest are living. His father died May 11, 1903. He was county treasurer for four years, after which his health failed him. Married to Anna Gall on April 9, 1899, at Sebewaing. She was the daughter of William and Matilda Gall, natives of Germany, and to whom were born, Anna, born Jan. 27, 1879; Maria, born June 1, 1880; Bertha, born Aug. 22, 1881; Frederick, born Sept. 9, 1883; Albert, born Oct. 22, 1886; Martha, born Oct. 12, 1888; Meta, born Jan. 1, 1891; William, born June 10, 1896, and died in infancy. In their immediate family are two children, Walter, born June 15, 1900; Albert, born March 20, 1904. They have a lovely frame house, good barn and comfortable farm home.

NEUMANN, HUGO. Son of Gustav and Henrietta Neuman, natives of Germany, and to whom were born one child, who is the subject of this sketch, and who was born Feb. 9, 1878. Married Mary Schairer, daughter of Frederick and Wilhelmina Schairer, and to whom were born Emma, born Aug. 6, 1879; Mary, born May 28, 1881; Anna, born Feb. 10, 1884; Ida, born Oct. 20, 1885; Wilhelm, born Aug. 26, 1890; Martha, born July 6, 1892. They were married Jan. 1, 1901, in Sebewaing. There are two children, Elmer, born Sept. 16, 1901, and Helmut, born Sept. 22, 1903. They have a nice large frame house, good barns and a fine farm home.

NEUMAN, OTTO. Son of Herman and Augusta Neuman, natives of Germany, and to whom were born four children, Hulda, born March 10, 1874; Elma, born March 29, 1876; Otto, the subject of this sketch, was born July 11, 1877; Clara, born Nov. 25, 1882. Married to Bertha Wiese, daughter of Carl and Hannah Wiese, to whom were born four children, August, born Aug. 15, 1873; Maria, born March 24, 1878; Bertha, born July 11, 1880; Frederick, born Oct. 2, 1883. They were married Nov. 21, 1901, at Sebewaing. There is one child, Harlon, born Sept. 21, 1902. They have a large frame house, good barns and a comfortable farm home.

POBANZ, JOHN. Son of John and Christina Pobanz, natives of Germany, and to whom were born seven children. The subject of this sketch was born Jan. 27, 1850. Married to Catherina Kranz. Her parents were natives of Germany, and to them were born four children, Philip, born March 3, 1854; Catherina, born July 23, 1856; Elizabeth, born Aug. 3, 1859, and who is dead. They were married Nov. 27, 1878. There were seven children, Ella, born July 25, 1882; Ida, born July 24, 1884; Clara, born Aug. 2, 1886; John, born Sept. 5, 1889; Otto, born April 29, 1892; Walter, born July 15, 1897; Martha, born Jan. 17, 1900, all of whom are living. They have a lovely frame house, good barns and a fine productive farm.

REITHEL, JOHN. Son of John and Rosina Reithel, natives of Germany, and to whom was born one

child, the subject of this sketch, who was born June 12, 1840. Married to Louisa Hofmeister. For her family history see biography of her brother, John M. Hofmeister. They were married at Sebewaing in May 1864. There are twelve children, Rosina, born March 3, 1865; Fred, born Nov. 20, 1866; Louisa C., born Nov. 30, 1868; Lydia F., born Jan. 19, 1871; Emelia, born Jan. 30, 1873; Matilda M., born Sept. 8, 1874; Martha, born Aug. 15, 1876; George J., born Nov. 26, 1878; Theodore, born July 4, 1881; Herman, born June 20, 1883; Otto, born Oct. 8, 1886; Sarah A., born Aug. 11, 1890, all of whom are alive except Louisa, who died when aged 26 years 2 months and 21 days old and is buried at Sebewaing. They have a large frame house, good barns; are one of the highly esteemed families of the community.

SCHLEMMER, JOHN. Son of Philip and Maria Schlemmer, natives of Germany. His mother died March 31, 1904, at age of 80 years and was buried at Sebewaing. His father's family was as follows: John, the subject of this sketch, was born June 24, 1854; Philip, born Aug. 28, 1856; Henry, born Aug. 16, 1858; Philippina, born Aug. 20, 1860; Rosina, born Aug. 15, 1865, and two children who died and are buried at Sebewaing. Married to Martha Jedele, daughter of Frederick and Dorothea Jedele, and to whom were born six children, Frederick, Mary, Martha, born Dec. 4, 1862; Elizabeth, Jacob, John. They were married Oct. 12, 1882, in Sebewaing. There are no children. They have a lovely frame house, good barns and a nice productive farm.

STING, JACOB. Brother of Carl Sting of Winsor Township. For his family history of his father and mother and brother and sisters see that biography among those in Winsor Township. Married to Emma Deeg, daughter of Jacob F. and Christina Deeg, natives of Germany, and to whom were born eleven children, Dorothea, born July 19, 1859; Christina, born Aug. 30, 1860; Anna, born Oct. 22, 1861; Edward, born Dec. 2, 1862; Margaretha, born Dec. 31, 1863; Charles, born May 18, 1865; Julius, born Sept. 16, 1866; Emma, born Sept. 29, 1867; Jacob, born Oct. 24, 1868; Maria, born June 7, 1870; Wm., Dec. 10, 1871; John, 1st, John 2d., born June 7, 1874; all the boys but Christian, Julius and William have died, and all but Margaretha and Emma of the girls have also died. They were married Jan. 29, 1888, in Sebewaing. There are five children, Ferdinand, born March 24, 1889; Julius, born May 27, 1892; Richard, born Sept. 11, 1895; Erma, born Dec. 15, 1900; Herbert, born Nov. 13, 1902, all of whom are alive and were born in Sebewaing Township. They have an elegant frame house, good barn, and are highly esteemed.

STING, JOHN. Brother of Carl of Winsor Township. For history of his father's family see that biography in Winsor Township biographies. Married to Ernestine Marten, daughter of Martin and Minnie Marten, natives of Germany, and to whom were born four children. She was born Nov. 22, 1860. They were married June 21, 1882, in Sebewaing. There are seven children, Theodore, born Feb. 7, 1884; Amanda, born July 4, 1885; Martha, born Oct. 5, 1888; Walter, born Oct. 11, 1890; Clara, born Sept. 8, 1893; Alma, born Feb. 22, 1895; Elmer, born April 5, 1897, all of whom are alive. They have a large brick house, good barn, and are one of the highly esteemed families of the township.

STING, THEOBALD. Son of John and Mary Sting, to whom were born fourteen children, Caroline, born July 6, 1855; George, born May 1, 1857; Carl, born Dec. 12, 1858; John, born Nov. 22, 1860; Margaretha, born Aug. 17, 1862; Frederick, born Oct. 12, 1863; Jacob, born Dec. 13, 1864; Mary, born Oct. 9, 1866; Theobald, the subject of this sketch, was born Oct. 23, 1868; Louise, born Nov. 15, 1870; Edward, born Dec. 3, 1872; Alfred, born Jan. 10, 1874; Amelia, born Sept. 16, 1875; Rueben, born Sept. 12, 1877. His mother died Aug. 13, 1902. Edward died Dec. 14, 1872; Amelia and Rueben died Nov. 14, 1878; Louise died Aug. 13, 1903. He was married to Emma Luckhard, daughter of William and Mary Luckhard, who had six children, Emma, born Sept. 27, 1873; Clara, born May 26, 1875; Helena, born Aug. 5, 1878; Minnie, born May 14, 1880; Martha, born May 6, 1883; Lena, born Aug. 20, 1887. They were married at Sebewaing on Oct. 21, 1892. There are five children, Meta, born Aug. 8, 1893; Elsa, born Nov. 21, 1897; Erwin, born March 9, 1899; all three died of scarlet fever and diptheria between the 14th of March and the 28th of March 1901; Florence, born Dec. 30, 1900; Oscar, born July 19, 1902. They have a general store business, a lovely frame house, good barns, and are fairly well to do and highly esteemed and considered one of the influential families of the township.

VOLZ, ALBERT. Son of Andrew and Barbara Volz, natives of Germany, and to whom were born thirteen children, John, born Aug. 25, 1853; Katharina, born Nov. 19, 1854; Carl, born March 21, 1856; Lorenz, born May 28, 1857; Albert, the subject of this sketch, was born Feb. 20, 1859; Ernst, born Feb. 25, 1860; David, born Sept. 27, 1861; Gottlieb, born Jan. 28, 1863; Gottlieb, born Nov. 24, 1864; Louise, born May 31, 1866; Gottlob, born May 30, 1867; Samuel, born June 4, 1870. Married to Ernestina Sunday, daughter of Christian and Minnie Sunday, natives of Germany, and to whom were born five children, Gustave, born Dec. 4, 1843; William, born Jan. 6, 1851; John, born Nov. 4, 1853; Ernestina, born Dec. 31, 1856; Ernst, born July 24, 1859. They were married Nov. 9, 1882, in Sebewaing. There are three children, Carolina, born Dec. 17, 1884; Clara, born Oct. 31, 1887; Alfred, born Dec. 10, 1892, all of whom are living. They have a large frame house and one of the best bank barns in Sebewaing Township and have a fine farm.

WERSCHKY, AUGUST. Son of Carl and Christina Werschky, natives of Germany, and to whom were born four children, Gustave, born March 16, 1836, and died at age of 61; Ernestina, born Nov. 2 and died at age of 25; Louisa, born Jan. 19, 1846; August, the subject of this sketch, was born Jan. 18, 1851. Married to Margaretha Krauss, daughter of Frederick and Catherina Krauss, natives of Germany, and who had eleven children, Margaretha, born Sept. 9, 1855; Elizabeth, born Sept. 16, 1856; Fred, born Feb. 7, 1858; Catherina, born Feb. 12, 1860; Fredricka, born June 15, 1861; Mary, born Feb. 24, 1863; John, born Nov. 20, 1864;

August, born Aug. 21, 1866; Louisa, born March 25, 1868, and died in infancy; Jacob, born Dec. 17, 1869; Louisa, born Oct. 12, 1874; Ida, born April 12, 1877. They were married June 27, 1876, in Sebewaing, Mich. There are eleven children, Anna, born Aug. 23, 1877; Philip, born April 4, 1879; Louis, born Dec. 24, 1880; Ida, born Nov. 17, 1882; Frederick, born Sept. 3, 1884; August, born Aug. 24, 1886; Mary, born Aug. 4, 1888; Oscar, born Sept. 8, 1890; Clara, born March 10, 1892; Hulda, born June 2, 1895; Herbert, born June 30, 1898, all of whom are living. They have a lovely brick house, good barn and a fine farm.

WINTER, WILLIAM. Son of John and Fredericke Winter, natives of Germany, and to whom were born seven children, Louise; William, the subject of this sketch, was born Feb. 25, 1858; John, Fredericke, Carl, Mary, Sophie. Married Ernestine Matzke on Nov. 9, 1882, in Sebewaing. There are no children. They have a lovely frame house and good barns and a nice farm home.

WEEKS, JOHN D. Son of Rueben and Mary Ann Weeks, natives of England, and who came to Onondaga County, N. Y., in 1861, and settled there where they lived until their death. The subject of this sketch was born in England and came to this country with his parents. In 1876 he came to Michigan and resided at Bay City for three years, after which he moved to Fairhaven Township, Huron County, Mich. In 1882 he married Ida E. Heyler. There are two children, Harry H., born in 1892, and John E., born in 1903. They have a fine home in section 14, right on Saginaw Bay. Has been justice of the peace 16 years, township clerk two years and has served as supervisor since 1902.

WHITE, GEORGE L. Son of Nathaniel and Emeline E. White. His father is a native of New York state and his mother of Pennsylvania. His parents were married in Pennsylvania and lived there until 1870, when they moved to Tuscola County, Mich., where the father died at the age of 42 years, and his mother still resides at Unionville with her daughter. The subject of this sketch was born in Tuscola County, Mich., in 1872. He was married in 1903 to Edyth Whitlock of Bay Port, Mich. Mr. White is the popular proprietor of the Bay Port Sample Rooms and was elected township clerk in 1904.

Gore Township

KRIEWALL, C. Son of John and Wilhelmina (Foreman) Kriewall. Born in Germany March 24, 1851. Emigrated to Huron County and settled at Port Hope in 1870. Worked at carpenter work and tilled the soil. Married Bertha Krause in 1879. Ralph, born 1882; Paul, born 1884; Mary, born 1886; Martha, born 1888; Minnie, born 1890; Lizzie, born 1892; Bertha, born 1894; Fred, born 1896; Paulina, born 1898, and Lena, born 1900.

KRIEWALL, F. Son of John and Wilhelmina (Foreman) Kriewall, natives of Germany. Born in Germany Oct. 20, 1847. Emigrated to the United States and settled on his present farm, which he cleared in 1868. Was married in 1872 to Tena Fedia, daughter of Paul Fedia, who was a native of Germany. There were nine children, Albert, Jila; Helena, deceased; Herman; Bertha, deceased; Paul, deceased; Lula, Tena, Matilda.

POCHERT, C. Son of Louis and Laura (Wills) Pochert, natives of Germany. Born in Gore Township, Huron County, Mich., Sept. 4, 18— Grew to manhood and received his education here. Married to Lena Young, who was born in Detroit, Mich., Nov. 12. There are four children, Louis, born 1901; Hugo, born 1902; Laura and Hanna, twins, born 1903.

SHERRETT, G. Son of William Sherrett. Born in Germany April 15, 1874. Came to Huron County with his parents and settled in Huron Township in 1881. Married Miss Mary Shaw, who was born in Huron County on April 13, 1899.

SUTHERLAND, G. Son of Alexander and Grace (Brown) Sutherland, both of whom were natives of Scotland. Born in Scotland Sept. 18, 1840. Came to the United States in 1860 and to Huron County in 1863, settling in Gore Township. Married Margaret McNellis, who was born in Canada May 24, 1844. There were nine children, John A., born 1865; William G., born 1866; David, born 1868; Margaret, born 1871; Archie, born 1872, died 1891, buried in Gore Township cemetery; Elizabeth, born 1875, died in 1889 and buried in Gore cemetery; Mattie, born 1877; Herman Edwin, born 1880; Henry Edwin, who died in 1888, buried in Gore cemetery.

WEISS, F. Born in Germany in January 1841. Son of Charles and Fredricka Weiss, natives of Germany. Emigrated to America and settled in Huron County in 1868. Married Amanda Kessel, who was born in Germany in March, 1840. There are eight children, Richard, Otto, Addie, Emma, Herman, Benjamin, Carrie and Fred.

Huron Township

ALLAN, ROBERT. Son of John and Elizabeth (McNickell) Allan, natives of Scotland. Was born in Province of Quebec, Canada, March 29, 1855. Followed carpenter work and farming. Came to the United States in 1879 and settled his present farm in 1896. Married Sarah Wressell, daughter of Thomas and Jane Wressell. There are four children, Jennie, born 1882; Frank, born 1885; Lillie May, born 1889; Raymond, born 1896.

ALTON, D. Born in Ireland in 1847. Emigrated to Canada with his parents in 1857. Received his education in Canada. Came to Huron County in 1887 and settled his present farm. Married Miss Caroline Crown, who was born in Canada. There are ten children, Joseph, Jane, Lucy, Robert, Agnes, Thomas, Emiel, Annie, Daniel, Wesley.

BEGGS, WILLIAM G. Son of William and Jane Beggs, natives of Scotland. Born in Scotland August 6, 1867. Emigrated to America with his parents in 1877. His father died in 1870 and is buried in Scotland. Married to Annie McFadden, who was born in Canada in 1867. There is one little girl, Lillian, who is 8 years old.

BREAKIE, JOHN. Son of James and Mary Breakie, natives of Scotland. He was born in Scotland July 11, 1846. Came to the United States and settled

in Ohio in 1870, and came to Huron County, Mich., in the fall of 1871. Married to Elizabeth Russell, who was born in Canada, and daughter of Thomas Russell, a native of England. There were ten children, Minnie, William, Mabel, Annie, John, Archie, Allan, Andrew, James and Mary, who died when 1 year old, and is buried in New River cemetery.

BRINING, ALBERT. Born in Prussia, Germany, on Aug. 3, 1862. Emigrated to America in 1872 and settled in Huron Township on his present farm in 1887. Worked at lumbering and tilling the soil. Married Millie Fisher, who was also born in Prussia, Germany. There are eight children, Helen, born in 1889; Albert, born in 1890; Annie, born in 1891; Emil, born in 1892; Mathew, born in 1893; Fred born in 1894; Millie, born in 1895; Louisa, born in 1896.

BRINING, AUGUST. Son of Mathew Brining. Born in Germany Jan. 3, 1860. Emigrated to Huron County and settled in Gore Township in 1873. Settled his present place in 1888. Married to Caroline Friedland, who was born in Canada. There are ten children, Otto, born 1884; Hattie, born 1886; August, born 1887; Fred, born 1889; Minna, born 1891; Elsie, born 1893; Caroline, born 1895; William, born 1897; Walter, born 1900; Gustave, born 1902.

KESTERKE, AUGUST. Son of Fred and Caroline Kesterke, natives of Germany. Born in Westphalia, Germany, Jan. 26, 1860. Came to America in 1881 and settled his present farm in 1882. Married to Bertha Michnick in 1885. There are eight children.

DAY, G. Son of William and Cornelia (Benson) Day. His father was born in England and his mother in Connecticut. His father was one of the first settlers in Huron Township. The subject of this sketch was born on the farm where he now lives June 21, 1873, in Huron Township, Huron County, Mich. Married Maggie McDonald, who was born in Huron County, Mich., Aug. 21, 1877. There are four children, William D., born in 1899; Anna Beatrice, born in 1900; George Andrew, born in 1902; Murdoch M., born in 1903. They were entirely burned out in both the fire of 1871 and of 1881.

EGGERT, GUSTAVE R. Son of John Eggert, a native of Prussia. Born in Prussia, Germany, Feb. 9, 1861. Came to Huron County, Mich., and settled in Bloomfield Township in 1882. Married Ida A. Schawe, who was born in Prussia April 2, 1875. There are ten children, Mary A. E., born 1892; Theodore M. B., born 1894; Frederick W. H., born 1895; Ella E. H., born 1896; Johanne L. M., born 1895; Ella E. H., born 1896; Johanna L. M., born 1897; Hugo G. F., born 1898; Lula L. B., born 1900; Minna A. T., born 1901; Adeniene F. F., born 1902; Walter F. F., born in 1904.

ENDER, WILLIAM. Son of Gottlieb and Tenessa (Frank) Ender, natives of Austria. Born in Austria Sept. 4, 1863. Came to America in 1882. Married Gertrude Schultz, who was born in Germany Oct. 22, 1863. There are nine children, William C., born 1887; Gust A., born 1888; Amanda O., born 1889; Adolph H., born 1891; Olga L., born in 1894; Alice T., born 1895; Oscar F., born 1898; Leo H., born —; Frederick A., born 1900.

FULLER, FRANK. Son of P. and Dorothy (Burch) Fuller, natives of Canada. Born in St. Marys, Canada, Dec. 27, 1864. Came with his parents to Sanilac County, Mich., in 1867. Married to Alice Thompson, who was born in Huron City, Mich., in 1864. There are eight children, two of whom are deceased. Nellie died in March 1903 and is buried in New River cemetery; George, born in '84; Charles, born in 1887; William, born 1891; Ray, born 1893; Ollie, born 1895; Gay, born 1899; Alfred, born March 4, 1904.

HUNTER, JOHN. Son of William and Margaret (Turnbull) Hunter. His father was born in Cumberland, England, and his mother in Scotland. He was born in Huron County, Ontario, Canada, Nov. 14, 1848. Came to Huron County, Mich., in the spring of 1881, but escaped the fire of that year. Married to Martha Taggart, who was born in Canada July 6, 1864. She was the daughter of Robert and Elizabeth (Wiley) Taggart, who were natives of Ireland. There were six children, Turnbull, who died at age of 5 years and 9 months; Robert W., who was born May 29, 1888; William C., born 1890; Elzenia, born in 1893; Adam, born in 1895; John A., born in 1896.

KILPATRICK, F. D. Born in Grindstone City, Huron County, Mich., June 16, 1877. Settled his present place coming there with his parents in 1880. Married to Emma McDonald, daughter of Murdoch McDonald, who was born in Huron County. There are two children, James, born in 1901; Frank, born in 1903.

KILPATRICK, J. T. Son of James Kilpatrick and Susan McTaggart. His father was born in Scotland and mother in Canada. Born in Lapeer Co., Mich., on Feb. 13, 1870. Came to Huron County in 1874 with his parents. Married Mary Alpin, who was born in Huron County, Mich., Jan. 1, 1877. There are four children, Stella V., born in 1897; Anna Bell, born in 1899; Clarence F., born in 1900; Ina Dell, born in 1903.

KINCADE, T. Son of William and Elizabeth Kincaide, natives of Ireland. Born in Strathroy, Ontario, Canada, March 22, 1849. Married Miss Geneva Armstrong, daughter of John Armstrong, who was a native of Ireland. There are five children, Anthony, born in 1879; John, born in 1881; Wesley, born in 1883; Francis J., born in 1885; Thomas H., born in 1887.

KINCH, FRANK. Son of Samuel and Angelina (Leman) Kinch, his father being a native of Canada and his mother of New York state. He was born in Huron County Jan. 17, 1866. Received his education in the common schools and Detroit Business University. Married in 1892 to Isabella Symons. Has been township treasurer for four years. Is proprietor of Lakeside Stock farm and owns nearly one thousand acres of land and has a private creamery.

KOWALKE, A. Born in Germany Aug. 19, 1882. Son of August and Bertha (Hintz) Kowalke, natives of Germany. Came to America with his parents in 1884 and settled in Huron Township in 1896. He has been a farmer the last ten years and formerly worked at milling and carpenter work. He is residing with his father and mother.

LEDTKE, CHARLES. Son of Fred and Eva Ledtke, natives of Germany. Born in Germany Feb. 17, 1849. Came to Huron County, Mich., and settled in Huron Township May 25, 1881. He saved what little he had from the big forest fire of that year. Married to Caroline Hurmich, who was born in Germany. There are five children, Mary, born in 1883; Joanna, born 1885; Herman, born 1888; Carl, born 1892, and Fred, born 1897.

LAWITZKE, HERMAN B. Son of Albert Lawitzke. Born in Germany March 23, 1859. Married to Bertha Hine. There were four children by this union. Emma, born 1883; Martha, born 1884; Eddie, born 1888; Arthur, born 1891. His first wife died and he married Minnie Lang, daughter of Louis Lang. There is one child by this union, Herman, born 1901.

LAWITZKE, AUGUST E. Son of August and Pauline Lawitzke, natives of Germany. Born near Berlin, Germany, Oct. 23, 1852. Came to Huron County, Mich., in 1881, and settled his present farm in 1889. Married Louise Bohl, who was born in Germany. There are twelve children, Alexander, born 1883; Ella, born 1885; Anna, born 1887; Martha, born 1889; Paul, born 1890; Ewalt, born 1892; Walter, born 1894; Louise, born 1896; Otto, born 1898; Myrtle, born 1901; August and Herbert, born in 1903, and who are twins.

LAWITZKE, ROBERT R. Was born in Germany on March 20, 1853. Settled in Huron County, Port Hope, the fall of 1873. Married Leontina Viert, who was born in Germany April 12, 1859. There are six children, Arthur, 24; Agnes, 21; Leo, 18; Leontina, 16; Mathilda, 14, and Pauline, 4 years old.

MUTTER, JAMES. Son of John and Margaret (Williams) Mutter, natives of Scotland. Born in Scotland Nov. 23, 1877. Came to Huron County in 1881. Grew to manhood and received his education here.

MCGUIRE, CHARLES. Son of James and Mary Ann (Jennison) McGuire, natives of Ireland. Born in Ontario, Canada, Nov. 25, 1837. Married to Charlotte Tomlinson, daughter of John and Sophia Tomlinson. There were four children, Edmond, died at the age 21, buried in Box Grove cemetery, Ontario; Mary, died in infancy, buried in Box Grove cemetery, Ontario; William, died at the age of 30 years, buried in New River cemetery, Michigan; Gertrude E., was born in Canada 1872. Married to Daniel McDonald (son of Angus McDonald) July, 1894.

MCDONALD, ANGUS. Son of Donald and Jennette (Cross) McDonald, natives of Scotland. Born in Scotland Oct. 19 1835. Emigrated to Canada with parents at the age of 12 years. Came to Huron County in 1860. Had all his fences burned in the fires of 1871 and 1881. Married Mary Ann McKenzie, daughter of William McKenzie, and a native of Canada. There are eight children, Donald and William, twins, 37; Katie, 35; John, 33; Murdock, 31; Maggie, 29; Edith, 26; Lillian, 24. Was supervisor for four years and township treasurer four years.

MCDONALD, MURDOCK. Born in Scotland Nov. 21, 1844. Emigrated with his parents to Canada at the age of 9 years. Worked at oil wells and milling and tilling the soil. Emigrated to Huron County in 1868 and settled his present farm in 1869 on section 18, Huron Township. Married Julia Morrison, daughter of John Morrison, a native of Scotland. She was born in Canada. There are ten children, Jennette Ann, deceased; Marie, 33; Margaret, 30; John, 28; Emma Jane, 25; William M., 23; Nelson, 19; Ethel, died at age of 21; Andrew E., 17, and Angus E., 14 years of age. He has been justice of the peace, member of board of review and school director. Also assessor of school district for seven years and commissioner of highways for three years.

MCINTYRE, H. Son of Donald McIntyre. Born in Glengary, Ontario, Canada, Feb. 17, 1854. Came to Huron County in 1866. His father bought 120 acres of land which he cleared. He has worked at quarrying most of his life, though he has lived on a farm 17 years. Married Mary G. Knowell. There are six children, Euphemia, born in 1881; Gilbert D., born in 1883; Ida, born in 1885; Pearl M., born in 1889; Ellen Jane, born in 1893; Inabella M., born in 1901.

PERDUE, THOMAS. Son of Thomas and Prudence (Smelcer) Perdue, natives of Ireland. Born in Canada March 16, 1863. Came to Huron County in 1889, settling his present place in 1897. Married Elizabeth Gallagher, who was born Nov. 26, 1868, in Canada. There are ten children, James, born Dec. 12, 1884; Thomas, born Nov. 21, 1886; Della, born March 26, 1888; William, born Sept. 30, 1889; Lillian, born Oct. 3, 1891; Helen, born Sept. 15, 1893; Nettie, born April 26, 1896; Annabel, born May 26, 1899; Ethel, born Feb. 7, 1901; Mary, born Jan. 15, 1903.

PERDUE, EDWARD. Son of Thomas and Prudence (Smelcer) Perdue, natives of Ireland. Born in Huron County, Ontario, Canada, March 18, 1860. Came to Huron County, Mich., and settled his present farm in 1889. Married Inabelle Hunter, daughter of John Hunter, who was a native of Ireland. There are five children, Elizabeth, born in 1880; Charlotte, born in 1882; John, born in 1886; William, born in 1890; Frank, born in 1892.

RADCLIFFE, D. Born March 29, 1848, in Ontario, Canada. Grew to manhood and received his education in Canada. Came to Huron County in 1880. Was elected supervisor of Huron Township in 1901. Married Hannah Jane Ramsey, a native of Ontario in fall of 1880. There are six children, James, 22; Emma, 20; Thomas, 17; John, 15; Clare, 10, and Albert, 8 years of age.

RICHARDS, L. J. Son of John and Martha (Beaty) Richards. His father was a native of Canada and his mother of Ireland. Born in Middlesex County, Ontario, Canada, March 29, 1856. Came to the United States in 1876 and to Huron County in 1893. Married Miss Emma Anderson, who was born in Sanilac County, Mich. There are six children, Hattie, born Sept. 2, 1886; Wilbert, born June 13, 1888; Leona, born June 13, 1885; and who died when 14 months and 11 days old; Mattie, born July 1, 1890; Louis, born in 1896; Verna May, born in Dec. 31, 1902. The family are members of the Baptist church.

SHERRETT, WILLIAM. Born in Germany April 8, 1848. His parents were natives of Germany. Mar-

ried to Caroline Pulser. There are five children, Emil, born 1873; Gust, born 1874; Otto, born 1876; Fred, born 1878; William, born June 17, 1887.

SHUBEL, FRED W. Was born in Lexington, Sanilac County, Mich., Dec. 6, 1856. He worked at quarrying and lumbering. Married Mary L. Whitchurch, who was born in Dwight Township, Huron County, Mich., July 28, 1868. There are ten children, Harry F., born March 29, 1889; Floyd W., born Aug. 30, 1890; Ira T., born March 10, 1892; Hazel L., born in 1894; Hattie, born in 1895; Rhoda, born in 1897; Charles R., born in 1898; Leonard J., born in 1900; Sadie C., born in 1902; Sidney R., born in 1904. Since 1888 he has lived on his farm near Grindstone City, surrounded by his large and healthy family.

THOMPSON, ALFRED. Son of William and Elizabeth Thompson. His father was born in England, his mother in Canada. Born in Huron Township, Huron County, Mich., July 29, 1860. Worked at carpenter work and farming until 1895, when he entered the United States life saving service and served four seasons, then settled on the farm which he now occupies. Married Annie Foster, daughter of William Foster of Canada. There are three children, Ethel M., born 1888; W. Roy, born 1889, and Fred F., born 1895.

TISCHENDORF, A. Son of John and Annie Tischendorf. Born in Prussia, Germany, July 26, 1858. Emigrated to America and settled in Huron Township in 1879. Married to Minnie Zenhaller, who was also born in Prussia, Germany. There are nine children, Charlie, born in 1881; John, born in 1883; Albert, born in 1885; Annie, born in 1887; Lou, died when 11 years old; Otto, born in 1892; Paul, born in 1895; Hattie, born in 1897; Gustave, born in 1901.

TOMLINSON, T. B. Son of J. and Sophia Tomlinson, natives of Canada. Born in Ontario, Canada, Oct. 15, 1857. Came to Huron County, Mich., in 1880 and settled his present farm. Lost all he had in the forest fire of 1881. Married Catherine Richards, daughter of Peter Richards, who was native of England. She was born in Canada March 18, 1856. There are two children, Olive, born 1884; Robert Roy, born Feb. 6, 1890.

TOMLINSON, JOHN. Son of John Tomlinson, a native of Huron County, Ontario. The subject of this sketch was born in York County, Ontario, Canada, June 28, 1852. His tiled the soil and worked at carpenter work. Came to Huron County, Mich., in the summer of 1881 and settled his present farm. Married Lydia Stoner, who was born in York County, Ontario, Canada, July 2, 1856. There are eleven children, Edith, Wilberforce, Lottie, James, Edna, Frank, Laura, Ethel, Jennie, Mildred and Mabel. His barn, fences and crop were burned in the forest fire of 1881.

TRUMBULL, IRA O. Son of Ira O. and Irene Trumbull, natives of New York state. Born July 30, 1854, in Essex County, N. Y. Emigrated to Michigan with his parents and settled in Calhoun County in 1857. Received his education in the common schools, Albion college and Detroit Business university. Has taught school and been a merchant for 17 years. Married Carrie Gustin, a native of New Jersey. He has been located in his store at Huron City for sixteen years and has been postmaster five years and township clerk for fourteen years.

WADE, EVAN. Son of Robert and Mary Ann Wade, who were natives of the Isle of Man, England. Born in Ohio Aug. 1, 1840. Came to Huron County at the age of 19 and settled his present place in 1870. Married Elizabeth Randall, who was born in Canada July 15, 1848. There are seven children, Thomas, born in 1871; George A., born in 1874; Gertrude, born in 1876; Alice, born in 1879; Laura, born in 1883; Robert, born in 1885; Lillian, born in 1889.

WALLACE, FRANK. Son of William and Sarah Wallace, who were natives of Virginia. Was born in Ohio Aug. 24, 1869. Came to Michigan in 1880 and settled in Huron County in 1881. Married Nellie Johnson in 1892. She was the daughter of B. L. and Clara Johnson, natives of Ohio. There are four children, Russell J., born in 1893; Jessie J., born in 1895. His wife died in 1898. Married to Bertha Bacher in 1900. There are two children, Clifford Lee, born 1901, and William Luther, born 1903.

WATT, FRANK. Son of Henry Watt, who was born in Scotland. The subject of this sketch was born in Huron County, Mich., Dec. 25, 1870. Received his education and grew to manhood here in Huron County. Married to Libbey Morey. His farm is next to that on which he was raised.

WRESSEL, J. Son of George and Elizabeth (Richardson) Wressel. His father was born in Yorkshire, England, and his mother in Canada. Born in Ontario, Canada, Oct. 10, 1862. Came to Michigan in 1872. Married to Elizabeth King, daughter of Thomas King. Settled his present farm in 1899.

Paris Township

BINDER, CHRIS. Son of Chris and Martha Binder, natives of Germany, who came to this country in 1853 and settled in Sherman Township. The mother died at the age of 85 and the father resides in Sherman Township at the age of 89, being the oldest living person in this community, having the honor of having 52 grand children and 32 great grand children. The subject of this sketch was born in Germany in 1843 and came here with his parents. In 1867 he was married to Mary Kreinbring of Sherman Township. There are nine children, Lewis, married to Augusta Schrader; William, married Hannah Stanke; Mary, married Fred Jurgens; Ida; Albert, married Okla Steinborst; Martha, Charles, Selma, Bertha. The family have a pleasant and comfortable home and Mr. Binder takes great pride in his strains of fine blooded stock and is one of the representative farmers of the township and is highly respected.

BUCHKOWSKI, JOSEPH. Son of Joseph and Mary Ann Buchkowski, natives of Germany, who emigrated to this country. His father engaged in lumbering and flour mill businesses on section 7 in Paris. In 1877 he married Mary Ann Woytalavick. The subject of this sketch was born on the old homestead in this township and grew to manhood here. Was married in 1901 to Mary Kulish of Sanilac County, Mich. There is one child born July 20,

1904. His parents were one of the pioneer families of the township and his father being engaged in saw and flour mill business he was widely and well known in the county. He is a progressive and leading citizen of the township and takes great interest in educational matters.

COOK, FRANK. Son of Urban and Mary Kucharczyk, natives of Europe, who came to Paris Township and settled in 1859. His father held the office of township clerk for 22 years and died in 1903 at the age of 86. His mother is still living. The subject of this sketch was born on the old homestead in Paris Township in 1867. Married in 1891 to Francis Czesewski of Paris Township. There are seven children, Lucy, Rose, Felix, Roman, Mary, Eddie and Leo. He owns a fine farm of 160 acres and also runs the sample rooms at Parisville corners. The family are members of the Catholic church and have a pleasant and comfortable home.

GRATES, JOHN W. Son of John and Josephine Grates, natives of Germany, who came to this country and settled in Sigel Township in 1858, where they resided until their death. The subject of this sketch was born in Sigel Township, Huron County, Mich., in 1867. In 1889 he was married to Emma Staroski of Paris Township. Her parents reside at Ruth. There are six children, Joseph, Rose, Otto, Laura, Annie, John. He is one of the representative farmers of the township and takes a great interest in school matters. The family have a pleasant and comfortable home and fine buildings with all modern improvements.

GRETSKI, FRANK. Son of Andrew and Mary Gretska, natives of Germany, who came to this country in 1869 and settled in New York state and later moved to Dwight Township, Huron County, Mich. where they now reside. The subject of this sketch was born in Germany and came with his parents to this country. He was married to Kate Kohartyk of Paris Township in 1876. There are five children, John, Martha, Mary, Agnes, Roma. His wife died in 1890. In 1891 he was married to Susan Leppek of Paris Township. The result of the second union is five children, John, 8; Mary, 3; Frank, 4; Joseph, 5; Walter. His youngest brother is clerk in the postoffice department at Manila, Philippines Islands. The family have a pleasant and comfortable home and are members of the Catholic church.

GREYERBIEHL, HENRY. Son of John and Mary Greyerbiehl. His father was a native of Germany and his mother of Canada. His parents were married in and made their home in Waterloo County, Ontario, until 1861, when they moved to Michigan and settled in Paris Township. His mother died in 1882 and his father resides at Uby, Mich. The subject of this sketch was born in Paris Township in 1865. Was married to Elizabeth Schmidt in 1888. There are six children, George, born 1889; Alexander, born 1892; Mary, born 1895; Harry, born 1897; Matilda, born 1899; Wilfred, born 1902. The family are one of the representative families of the township and have a pleasant and comfortable home and are highly respected.

GWISDALLA, JACOB. Son of Thomas and Catherine Gwisdalla, who were born in Germany and came to this country and settled in Paris Township in 1874. His parents later moved to Chicago, where they now reside. The subject of this sketch was born in Germany and came to this country with his parents. He was married in 1891 to Mercy Ann Wroubel of Paris Township. There were five children, Stessie, Edward, Stanley, Ignatz and Hendric. The family is one of the leading families of the township and they have a pleasant and comfortable home and are members of the Catholic church.

GWISDALLA, LEO. Son of Benedict and Tracy Gwisdalla, natives of Germany, and who came to Paris Township and settled in 1866. His mother is deceased and his father resides with his son. The subject of this sketch was born in Paris Township on the old homestead in 1871. Was married in 1898 to Annie Michalski of Delaware Township, Sanilac County, Mich. There are four children, Elois, born 1899; Joseph, born 1900; Gertrude, born 1902; Sismond, born 1904. He is postmaster at Parisville and is also township treasurer. They have a pleasant and comfortable home and are highly respected and are members of the Catholic church.

HAMMERLE, JOSEPH J. Son of John K. and Annie Hammerle. His mother was born in Germany and his father was born on the ocean. His parents' home is in Ohio where his father still resides, his mother being dead. The subject of this sketch was born in Ohio in 1874. Came to Paris Township, Huron County, Mich., and married here to Odilia Maurer of Paris Township. There are three children, Walter W., born in 1893; Paul A., born in 1896, and Annie M. K., born 1899. The family have a beautiful and pleasant home and highly respected and are members of the Catholic church.

KOWALSKI, PETER, JR. Son of Peter and Antonia, natives of Germany, who came to this country and settled in Pennsylvania in 1861; they later came to Paris Township and settled in 1866. The subject of this sketch was born in Pennsylvania in 1861 and came here with his parents. Married to Maggie Lemanski of Paris Township in 1886. There are ten children, Mary, John, Frank, William, Edward, Martha, Joseph; Bertha and Rosa, twins; Alouis and Maggie. The family have a pleasant and most respected families of the township.

KUCHARCZYK, JOSEPH. Son of Charles and Josephine Kucharczyk, natives of Germany, who came to this country in 1856 and settled in Paris Township. His parents then moved to Wyandotte, but returned to Paris Township in 1859, purchasing land of the government. His parents are both dead. The subject of this sketch was born on the ocean when the family emigrated from the old country. In 1874 he was married to Mary Schwartz of Minden Township, Sanilac County, Mich. There are ten children, Annie, Theodore, Gertrude, Minnie, Stacie, Jacob, Elizabeth, Maggie, Kasimir, Ervin. Annie is married to Frank Kladzyk; Theodore is married to Tracey Rumps; Gertrude is married to Julius Buchkowski; Minnie is married to Edward Zinger; Stacie is married to Joseph Sulda. He is proprietor of the Parisville flouring mill, owns the Cook hotel and is engaged in stock buy-

ing. His parents were one of the 17 pioneer families of Paris Township.

KUCHARCZYK, LOUIS. Son of Charles and Josephine Kucharczyk, natives of Germany, who came to Paris Township in 1861. The subject of this sketch was born in Germany and came to this township with his parents. He was married in 1866 to Josephine Braza of Paris Township. There are ten children, Aggie, Josephine, Mary, Carolina, Martha, Sophia, Tracey, Anna, Lucy and Jacob. Eight of the children are married. The family was one of the pioneer families of the township, coming here when it was a wilderness. They have a pleasant and comfortable home and are members of the Catholic church.

KUCHARCZYK, THOMAS. Son of Ignatz and Mary Kucharczyk. His father was born in Germany and his mother in Ontario, and later they came to Paris Township where the parents were married, afterwards settling in section 15. His father is dead and his mother is still living and resides on the old homestead. The subject of this sketch was born in Paris Township in 1878. He is the proprietor of the Kucharczyk store in Paris Township, having a fine stock of general merchandise. His family is one of the best known and highly respected families in the community.

LEMANSKI, ANTHONY. Son of Peter and Maggie Lemanski, natives of Germany, who came to this country in 1868 and settled in Paris Township. His father died in 1898 and his mother resides with him. The subject of this sketch was born in Germany in 1859 and came with his parents to this township. In 1883 he was married to Pauline Kowalski of Paris Township. There are seven children, Mary, who married August Ciechoski of Minden City; Edward; Agnes, who died aged 7 years; Martha, Theodosia, Bertha and Casimir. The family have a comfortable and nice home, having a large brick residence and large commodious barns. The subject of this sketch is one of the representative farmers of the township and is highly respected.

LEPPEK, WILLIAM. Son of Stanley and Mary Leppek, natives of Germany, who came to Paris Township and settled in 1873. His father died in 1900 and his mother resides with him on the old homestead. The subject of this sketch was born in Germany in 1860 and came here with his parents. In 1885 he was married to Apolonia Glaza of Paris Township. There are ten children, Louise, John, William, Joseph, Martha, Julia, Kate, Johanna, Josephine and Edmond. He is school director and held that office for the last 12 years. The family have a pleasant and comfortable home and are members of the Catholic church.

MAURER, JOHN. Son of William and Catherine Maurer, natives of Germany, who emigrated to Canada, where they were married in 1861. They came to Paris Township, Huron County, Mich., where they resided until their death. The subject of this sketch was born in Michigan in 1862. In 1902 he married Emma Heilig of Delaware Township, Sanilac County, Mich. There is one child, Catherine, born May 31, 1903. His parents were one of the early settlers in the township. In the fire of 1871 his parents were burnt completely out, losing their house and barns, and in the fire of 1881 they lost their saw mill. The family have a pleasant and comfortable home and are highly respected in the community.

MAURER, JOSEPH. Son of William and Catherine Maurer, natives of Germany, who emigrated to Canada, settling in Waterloo County, Ontario. Later they came to Paris Township in 1861 where they died. The subject of this sketch was born in Waterloo County, Ontario, Canada, in 1848 and came here with his parents. In 1873 he married Mary Schmidt of Bruce County, Ontario. There are ten children, Kate, who is married to Charles Heilig of Sanilac County; Henry, William, Mary, Elizabeth, Peter, Jacob, Lena, John and Josephine. His parents were one of the pioneer families of the township and were burned out in both the forest fires of 1871 and 1881. The family have a pleasant and comfortable home and are highly respected.

MAZURE, FRANK. Son of Andrew and Josephine Mazure, natives of Germany, who emigrated to Canada in 1857 and who came to Paris Township in 1862. His mother and father are both dead. The subject of this sketch was born in Germany in 1844 and came to this country with his parents. In 1864 he enlisted in the army in Company F, Nineteenth Regiment of Infantry, at Detroit, Mich. He was engaged in the battle of Johnsboro, Georgia, and numerous skirmishes. He served three years in the army as a regular and in 1867 was honorably discharged at Fort Smith Arkansas. After leaving the army he came home and in 1868 was married to Rosa Sofka of Paris Township. There are eight children, Sophia, Mathew, Rueben, Barney, Carolina, Rosa, August, Mary. Six of the children are married. The subject of this sketch and his wife are living on the old homestead with his daughter Rose. He was the only soldier who enlisted from Paris Township. They have a pleasant and comfortable home and are members of the Catholic church.

PAWLOWSKI, JOE. Son of Stephen and Caroline Pawlowski, natives of Germany, who emigrated to Paris Township, being of the 17 pioneer families of the township. There were five children in his father and mother's family, Joseph, John, Peter, Agnes and Catherine. The subject of this sketch was born in Paris Township, Huron County, Mich., in 1860. In 1889 he was married to Frances Lemanski. Her mother died in 1896 in Allegan County, Mich., and her father resides in Minden City. There are six children, Frances, born 1891; Lucy, born 1893; Boniface, born 1897; Martha M., born 1899; Dorothy, born 1901; Esther G., born 1904. The family have a comfortable and pleasant home. Mr. Pawlowski is postmaster at Pawlowski postoffice, having filled that office since the postoffice was first established, except three years of Cleveland's administration. The subject of this sketch is a staunch Republican in politics and through his efforts the township has been brought to its present high standard in politics and educational matters. Mr. Pawlowski is justice of the peace and looks after the legal interests of many

of his neighbors and friends, among whom he is highly respected.

PAWLOWSKI, JOHN. Son of Stephen and Caroline Pawlowski, natives of Germany, who came to this country and settled in Paris Township in 1857. His father died in 1902 and his mother resides on the old homestead with one of the boys. The subject of this sketch was born on the old homestead in Paris Township in 1862. He was married in 1886 to Mary Drapinski of Paris Township. Her father died in 1903 and her mother is residing with her children. There are eight children, Rosa, Verna, Robert, Ignatz, Annie, Clara, Clement, Regina. The family have a pleasant and comfortable home and is highly respected and are members of the Catholic church.

PAWLOWSKI, PETER. Son of Stephen and Caroline Pawlowski, natives of Prussia, who emigrated from Prussia to Canada and remained two years, after which they came to Paris Township, Huron County, Mich., in 1857 and located on section 10 where his father died at the age of 65 on Dec. 26, 1891. His mother is still living and resides on the old homestead. Married to Josephine Wroubel, daughter of Philip and Bridget Wroubel of Paris Township. He was born in Paris Township Feb. 15, 1869. He remained with his parents until he was 26 years old, after which he started in for himself clearing up a farm over on section 3, which he afterwards sold. His children are Edward, Agnes, Bridget, Francis, Stephen and Bertha. Mr. Pawlowski is the popular supervisor of Paris Township and has always taken a deep interest in the development of Paris Township along every line. He is school director and has been justice and school inspector and he took the 12th federal census for Paris Township.

POLISH CATHOLIC CHURCH OF PARIS. Rev. Father Casimir Walajtys, Resident Priest. A history of the families of Paris Township would be incomplete without a history of the upbuilding of the beautiful Polish Catholic church, of which nearly every resident of Paris Township is a member. About the year 1857 twenty Polish families emigrated from Paris, Ontario, and settled in what is now Paris Township (and from which it received its name) and immediately a Polish Catholic church mission was formed by Rev. Father Klug and a few years later a large church was built which was destroyed by the forest fire of 1871. The church was immediately rebuilt on a more extensive plan than before, but was again destroyed by the forest fire of 1881. Nothing daunted, however, its members once more rebuilt even a still larger and more pretentious house of worship, which building stands today a monument to their zealous faith. The church is 62 by 160 feet, with a tower which can be seen from many miles away. The church with its elaborate decorations and furnishings and fine appointments does great credit to the Polish people of this section. There are three altars, three immense bells weighing 1,600 pounds, a monster pipe organ with 1,600 tubes, and the church seats 800 people and the membership includes families from a distance of fifteen miles or thereabouts. There are four societies connected with the church, the Sacred Heart of Jesus with a membership of 90; the Ladies' society, 200 members; Young Ladies' society, 180 members; Cecelia society, 38 members, and a parochial school with an average attendance of 200. The parish school is in direct charge of Rev. Father Walajtys and three Felician Sisters of Detroit. Pupils are instructed in catechism, English and Polish languages, physiology, arithmetic, reading, writing, fancy work and voice culture. The valuation of the church property is about \$30,000 and is entirely free from incumbrance. The present pastor is Rev. Father Casimir Walajtys, who has had charge since 1893. When Father Walajtys came to his charge here he found the affairs of the parish in bad shape, but through his perseverance and energy the church is today in splendid condition and reflects marked credit upon all concerned. Father Walajtys was born in Lithuania, Europe, on Dec. 24, 1867. He went to Warsaw university, where he studied medicine and law for a time, after which he took physiological studies at Plock. He came to this country in 1888 and entered a theological school at Detroit and fitted himself for the priesthood. His first appointment was at St. Albertus church in Detroit and later he organized a parish and erected a beautiful church at Hilliards, where he remained until he came to the Paris church in 1893. Father Walajtys has endeared himself to his people by his uniform kindness and gentleness in all things, and is highly respected by every one in the community regardless of religious belief. By his foresight and wisdom he has rejuvenated and brought to the fulsome of its usefulness the church in Paris Township, and his career in the future in Polish Catholic church work will be watched with marked interest as the years go by. The residence of Father Walajtys, adjoining the church, was totally destroyed by fire Feb. 6, 1902, but it was immediately rebuilt and the result is a fine and modern brick residence, finished in hard wood throughout, which would be a credit to a much larger and wealthier parish.

POLK, VINCENT. Son of Francis and Josephine Polk, natives of Germany, who came to this country in 1855 and settled in Canada and in 1856 they came to Paris Township, Huron County, Mich. His mother died aged 66 and his father is alive at age of 96. The subject of this sketch was born in Germany in 1852 and came with his parents to this township. In 1875 he was married to Victoria Lorkowski of Sigel Township. Her father is deceased and her mother resides with her. There are nine children, Lucy, married to Frank Osentoski and lives in Sanilac County; Mary, married Peter Walajtys of Paris Township; Josephine, married John Bokorra of Detroit; Francis; Joseph, who died aged 9 years; Rosa, who died aged 14 years; Jacob, died aged 7 years; Dominic and August. The family have a comfortable and pleasant home and are members of the Catholic church.

ROLL, PAUL. Son of John and Elizabeth Roll, who were born in Waterloo County, Ontario, Canada, and who came to Paris Township and settled in 1859. The subject of this sketch was born in Paris Township, Huron County, Mich., in 1871.

He was married to Kate Schwartz in 1899. There are two children, Charles Richard, born 1901, and Minard Stanley, born 1902. His wife died Oct. 23, 1903, since which time he has made his home with his parents. The family is one of the pioneer families of the township, coming here before the war. They lost all their buildings in the fire of 1871. He is a stone mason by trade. The family is well known and greatly interested in educational matters.

SCHMIDT, PHILIP. Son of Phillip and Christina Schmidt, natives of Germany, who came to this country in 1854 and settled in New York state, and later they moved to Canada where his father died. The subject of this sketch was born in New York state in 1846 and in 1870 he came to Michigan with his mother. In 1876 he was married to Rose Maurer of Paris Township. There are four children, Kate, who is married to Wm. Delaney of Paris Township; Otella, who is married to John Delaney, and they reside in Western Canada; Rose, Phillip. His family was one of the pioneer families of the township. They have a beautiful and pleasant home.

SCHMITT, MICHAEL. Son of Joseph and Anna Schmitt, natives of Germany, where they lived and died, never coming to this country. The subject of this sketch was born in Germany in 1860. He came to Paris Township in 1880. He was married in 1883 to Matilda Abraham of Paris Township. Her father is dead and her mother resides with her. There are three children, Annie, born Jan. 1, 1887; Joseph, born April 9, 1889; Helena, born Sept. 30, 1893. The family have a comfortable and pleasant home.

SCHORNEK, GEORGE. Son of George and Mary Schornek, natives of Germany, who lived and died in the old country. The subject of this sketch was born in Germany in 1845. He came to Paris Township in 1868. He was married to Annie Kucharzyk of Paris Township in 1870. There were eight children, Rose is married to Frank Broser; Mary is married to Joseph Guinther; August, Matilda, Gertrude, George, Joseph and Casimir. Mr. Schornek has been a school director for nine years. The family have a pleasant and comfortable home and are members of the Catholic church.

SPITZA, FELIX. Son of Roch and Margaret Spitz, natives of Germany, who came to Paris Township and settled in 1866. The subject of this sketch was born in Germany in 1856 and came with his parents to Paris Township. Married to Bertha Lahoski in 1878. Her father is dead and her mother resides with her. There are seven children, Joseph, John, Stephen, William, Michael, Tracey and Frances. They have a pleasant and comfortable home and are members of the Catholic church.

SPITZA, JOHN. Son of Roch and Margaret Spitz, natives of Germany, who came to Paris Township and settled in 1866. His mother and father are both deceased. The subject of this sketch was born in Germany and came with his parents to this country. In 1874 he was married to Annie Kowalski of Paris Township. There are nine children, John, Dolphine, Joseph, Matilda, Agnes, Frances, Mary, Rose, Sophia. The family are highly respected, have a pleasant and comfortable home, take a great interest in educational matters and are members of the Catholic church.

STECHER, ADOLPH. Son of Nicholas and Eustene Stecher. His father was born in Germany and his mother in Canada, where they were married, and in 1864 they came to Paris Township, where the father died. His mother resides with him on the old homestead. The subject of this sketch was born on the place where he lives in Paris Township in 1868. Married to Mary Culley in 1895. There is one child, Earl, born June 13, 1896. They have a pleasant and comfortable home and are members of the Catholic church.

SUIDA, JOHN. Son of Jacob and Eva Suida, natives of Germany, who came to Paris Township and settled in 1859. His mother is deceased and his father lives with him on the old homestead. The subject of this sketch was born on the old homestead in 1863. In 1886 he was married to Mary Lackowski of Paris Township. There are nine children, Gertie, Lucy, Thomas, David, John, Kasper, Emma, William and Agnes. They have a pleasant and comfortable home. He has had the mail route for a year and has been highway commissioner for nine years and is still holding that office. The family are members of the Catholic church.

ULLER, JOHN F. Son of Adam and Mary Uller, natives of Germany, who came to Paris Township in 1870 and where they both died. The subject of this sketch was born in Germany and came to Paris Township with his parents. In 1876 he was married to Louise Ostrowski of Detroit. There are six children, John G., who is married and lives in Detroit; Rosa, who is also married and lives in Detroit; Matilda, who is also in Detroit; Otella, who is married and lives in Paris Township; Gustav and Tony, who are on the farm with their parents. His wife died in 1893 and in 1902 he married the widow of Francis Abraham. The family have a pleasant and comfortable home and are highly respected and are members of the Catholic church. Mr. Uller is the only breeder of full-blooded cattle in Paris Township and has a full-blooded bull.

WLOCK, PAUL. Son of Martin and Margaret Wlock, natives of Germany, and who came to this country in 1879 and settled in Paris Township, and in 1901 they moved to Oliver Township, where they now reside. The subject of this sketch was born in Germany in 1867 and came here with his parents. In 1890 he was married to Louise Gwisdalla. There are five children, Frank, born 1893; Joseph, born 1897; Elizabeth, born 1899; Emma, born 1902, and Lucy, born 1904. He is proprietor of the Pawlowski corners store in Paris Township and carries a full and fine stock of general merchandise. The family have a comfortable and pleasant home and are members of the Catholic church.

WOYCIECHOWSKI, JOHN. Son of Valentine and Ellen Woyciechowski, who came to this country in 1863 and settled in Paris Township, Huron County. His mother died in 1882 and his father in 1863. The subject of this sketch was born in Germany in 1846 and came with his parents to this township. He was married in 1871 to Kate

Spitza of Paris Township. Her parents are both dead. There are eleven children, Felix, Kate, Lucy, Agnes, Nellie, Joseph, Lena, Paulina, Henry, Walter, Frances. Felix married Anna Cook; Nellie is married to William Caves; Paulina is married to Lewis Trepinski; Kate is married to J. M. Riley; Joseph married Mary Gotza. The family are well known and have a pleasant and comfortable home and are members of the Catholic church.

WROUBEL, PAUL. Son of Mathew and Eva Wroubel, natives of Germany, who came to this country in 1881 and settled in Paris Township. The subject of this sketch was born in Germany in 1870 and came to this country with his parents. In 1890 he was married to Agnes Kucharzyk of Paris Township. There are nine children, Theodore, Lucy, John, George, Clara, Gertie, Martha, Sylvester and Emma. His parents were one of the pioneer families of the township. The family have a comfortable and pleasant home and are members of the Catholic church.

WROUBLE, SIMON. Son of Peter and Elizabeth Wroubel, natives of Germany, who resided all their life in the old country. The subject of this sketch was born in Germany July 16, 1835. He was married in 1861 to Sophia Koretski. He came to this country in 1866 and settled in Paris Township. There were six children, Felix died at the age of 19; Catherine died at the age of 6 years; Frances is married to Leonard Goosa of Lansing; Susana is married to John Warzycky and they live near Alpena; Mercy married Jacob Gwisdalla of Paris; Annie died at age of 4 years, being consumed in the fierce forest fire of 1881. His wife died April 20, 1896. He was married in 1897 to Eva Wroubel. Mr. Wroubel was employed by the state for four years at Lansing. The family is very influential and highly respected and they have a pleasant home and attend the Catholic church.

ZINGER, JOSEPH. He was born in Parisville, Mich., July 19, 1883. He received a common school education and began teaching at the age of seventeen. After teaching successfully for 1 year he entered the mercantile business with his brother Edward. He then went to college and took a Normal course and afterwards became a very successful teacher in Parisville Mich.

Sherman Township

ASSENMACHER, PETER. Son of Peter and Catherine Assenmacher, natives of Germany. The subject of this sketch was married to Gertrude Messing, on Sept. 3, 1878. She is a sister to Bernhard Messing, and for her family history see his biography in this township. The result of this first union was ten children: Peter, born Dec. 10, 1878; John, born Feb. 4, 1880; Christina, born June 8, 1881; Mary, born Oct. 6, 1882; Barney, born Nov. 22, 1883; William, born March 19, 1885; Joseph, born Nov. 8, 1886; Fred, born Dec. 4, 1888; Charles, born Dec. 17, 1890; Matilda, born Dec. 18, 1893. His wife died Oct. 15, 1896, and was buried in the Ruth Catholic cemetery. On the 5th of Jan., 1897, he was again married to Louisa Mansolf, daughter of Michael and Catherine Mansolf, to whom were born eleven children: Albert, born Feb. 13, 1880; Louisa, born Sept. 21, 1878; Bernhard, born May 14, 1881; Magdolina, born March 10, 1883, and died aged 21 years; Julia, born Feb. 16, 1885; Emma and Arthur, twins, born Dec. 26, 1887; Florentine, born May 14, 1890; Michael, born Feb. 7, 1893; George, born Feb. 24, 1894; Joseph, born Oct. 2, 1898. The result of this second union was four children: Rosa, born Dec. 3, 1898; Jerome, born Sept. 26, 1901; Robert, born Oct. 19, 1903; Albert, born July 1, 1900. They have land in Sherman, Sigel and Blumfield Townships, and they have a pleasant and comfortable home, and are one of the progressive and leading families of the township.

BINDER, HENRY. Son of Christian and Magdolina Binder. His father was born Feb. 4, 1816, and mother born March 19, 1820, both of whom were natives of Germany, and to whom were born eight children: Frederick, Christian, William, Lewis, Louisa, Elizabeth, Jacob, born Nov. 15, 1857, and Henry, the subject of this sketch, was born Nov. 6, 1859. Fredrika, William and Lewis have died. His mother is also deceased and his father is 88 years old and resides with him. Married to Hattie Schweikert, daughter of Thomas and Minnie Schweikert, natives of Germany, and to whom were born nine children: Daniel, Rosa, Minnie, Emelia; Hattie was born Sept. 2, 1865; Thomas, Anthony, John and Annie. Rosa and Minnie are deceased and are buried in the Catholic cemetery at Ruth. Her mother is also deceased and her father resides with his son, Thomas. They were married Feb. 9, 1884, in Delaware, Sanilac County, Mich. There are five children: Elmer H., born May 3, 1866; Ervin A., born Nov. 16, 1888; David W. and Daniel F., twins, born Sept. 18, 1891; Esther H., born July 7, 1898, all of whom are living. The family is highly respected, and they are one of the representative families of the community.

BLOCK, PHILIP. Son of Bernhard and Margarette Block, natives of Germany, who emigrated to America and settled in Huron County, Mich., in 1861. To them were born six children, all of whom were born in Germany. Matilda, Lawrence; Philip, the subject of this sketch, was born in Germany May 1, 1854; Wendel, Anna, Florence, all of whom are alive to date. Married to Catherine Wochisky, daughter of John and Anna Wochisky, natives of Germany, and to whom were born five children: Caroline, born May 27, 1859; August; Pauline, who died aged 2 years, and buried in Germany; Augusta, died aged 6 years and buried in Sherman Township Catholic cemetery, and John. They were married Oct. 18, 1881, in the Catholic church near their home. There are eight children: Florence, born Sept. 23, 1882; August, born June 2, 1884; Theodore, born Aug. 4, 1886; Anna, born June 7, 1888; John, born May 5, 1890; Agnes, born Feb. 6, 1892; Anthony, born Jan. 13, 1895; Matilda, born Jan. 23, 1898, all of whom are living. They have a nice, large, comfortable brick residence and are progressive and highly respected.

BOONS, JOHN. Son of Barney and Catherine Boons, natives of Germany, to whom were born five children: Henry, born Dec. 26, 1865; Herman, born Nov. 30, 1867; Barney, born Aug. 1, 1870; May,

born May 15, 1873, and John, the subject of this sketch, who was born Sept. 11, 1875. Married to Elizabeth Buescher, daughter of Herman and Cloustina Buescher, natives of Germany, to whom were born eight children: Mary; Elizabeth, born Dec. 23, 1875; Bernhardina, Charles, Frank, Herman and Katie, who died aged 16 years; Annie. Married on Sept. 21, 1899, in Ruth. There are three children: Jerome, born Oct. 1, 1900; Clara, born May 23, 1902; Arthur, born May 30, 1903. They have a comfortable home and are progressive and highly esteemed.

CAMPBELL, WILLIAM. Son of George and Elizabeth Campbell, natives of Ireland, to whom were born three children: George, who died Jan. 5, 1887; William, the subject of this sketch, was born June 23, 1860; Mary, born in 1871. Married Augusta Richard, daughter of Joseph and Annie Richard, who was born Sept. 26, 1875. They were married Oct. 13, 1887. There are eight children: William, born July 30, 1888; Arthur, born March 2, 1890; George, born Jan. 13, 1892; Alice, born April 18, 1894; Leo, born March 12, 1896; Joseph, born Nov. 1, 1898; Julia, born July 15, 1901; Augusta, born April 4, 1904, all of whom are living. They have a pleasant and comfortable home and are one of the leading families of the township.

COYNE, PATRICK. Son of Thomas and Mary Coyne. His father was born in Ohio, and his mother was born in Ireland, and there were thirteen children born to them, of whom ten are living. He was married to Minnie Sadro, daughter of Michael and Agnes Sadro. He was the youngest of five children and was born in 1880. They were married in the Catholic church at Ruth on Aug. 16, 1904, and Mr. and Mrs. Coyne will immediately locate on Mr. Coyne's farm near Ruth.

DEPZINSKI, CHARLES. Son of Charles and Julia Depzinski, natives of Germany, and to whom were born nine children: Mary, born Oct. 21, 1867; Annie, born Feb. 20, 1872; Emil, born July 3, 1863; Charles, the subject of this sketch was born Oct. 25, 1865; Joseph, born Dec. 5, 1869; Gertie, born March 16, 1874; Catherine, born July 4, 1876; Agnes, born Feb. 18, 1879; Frank, born May 6, 1881. Agnes died at age of 23 and Joseph at age of 18. The subject of this sketch now owns the old homestead of 120 acres, and he is one of the successful and influential young men of his township, and he has a fine productive farm and a pleasant home.

DEPZINSKI, EMIL. Is brother of Charles Depzinski. (For his family history see biography of his brother Charles.) The subject of this sketch was born July 3, 1863. Married to Catherine Wehner, daughter of Michael and Theressa Wehner, natives of Germany, and to whom were born eight children: Catherine, born Nov. 25, 1870; John, Albert, Michael, Martha, Agnes and Paul. John, Martha and Theressa are dead; the rest are living. They were married April 24, 1890, in Ruth, Mich. There are five children: Charles, born May 24, 1891; Adelheid, born Oct. 4, 1892; Alives, born Oct. 22, 1894; Agnes, born Jan. 6, 1897; Leo, born Dec. 15, 1899, all of whom are alive. They have a comfortable and pleasant home and are highly respected in the community.

EPPENBROCK, JOSEPH. Son of Joseph and Elizabeth Eppenbrock, natives of Germany, and to whom were born three children: Christian, Katie, and Henry, the subject of this sketch, who was born Dec. 10, 1858. His mother died at age of 40 years, and his father was again married to Bedina Schwaeringer in 1860, and to them were born Mary, born June 24, 1868; John; and Joseph, born Dec. 10, 1872. Married to Louisa Guenther, daughter of Anthony and Mary Guenther, natives of Germany, to whom were born eleven children: Katie, Rosa, Jacob, David; Louisa, born Sept. 19, 1872; Albert, born March 22, 1875; Sebastian, Stephen, Frank, Joseph, August, all of whom are living. They were married Oct. 24, 1899, in Ruth. There is one child, Marquis, born Dec. 31, 1902. They have a comfortable home and are highly esteemed and progressive.

EPPENBROCK, PETER. Only son of Henry and Annie Eppenbrock, natives of Germany, who emigrated to America in 1854 and later returned to the old country, and then in 1865 again came to this country, and while coming the second time, while they were on the ocean, the subject of this sketch was born to them on the 22d of April, 1865. His father was a carpenter by trade and built the old St. Peter and St. Paul's church at Ruth. The family moved to Mexico, where his father passed away shortly after their arrival there. The family returned to Huron County and settled in Port Austin Township, where his mother died in 1869. The subject of this sketch was married to Annie Holdwick, on June 2, 1892, in Ruth. There are four children: Annie V., born March 20, 1893; William J., born Jan. 2, 1895; Magdolina A., born Jan. 21, 1898; John P., born Dec. 11, 1902, all of whom are alive. They have a nice large brick house, a comfortable and lovely farm home, and the family is highly esteemed and one of the leading families of the township.

ETZEL, JOHN. Son of Leonard and Catherine Etzel, natives of Germany, and to whom were born six children: George, Leonard, Frederick, John, the subject of this sketch, was born Aug. 14, 1856; Margarette and Barbara, all but Leonard being alive. Married to Caroline Juges, daughter of Henry and Catherine Juges, and to whom were born eight children: Caroline, born Dec. 17, 1857; Louisa, Frederick, Mary, Catherine, John, Minnie and Emma. They were married Dec. 16, 1879, in Bingham. There is one child, Henry, born June 5, 1882. They have a pleasant and comfortable home just south of the village of Ruth, and are one of the leading and influential families of the township. They are members of the Emanuel Lutheran church, which is located on their farm.

GERING, MRS. MARGARETTE. Daughter of Conrad and Anna Gering, natives of Germany, to whom were born eleven children: John; Magdolina, who died aged 38 years; Valentine, George, Margarette, the subject of this sketch, was born Dec. 14, 1857; Mary, Michael, Elizabeth, who died aged 6 years; Joseph, who died aged 32 years; Anthony and Matthew. She was married to Henry Gering, son of Anthony and Johanna Gering, natives of Germany, to whom were born seven children: Mary, Catherine; Henry was born Dec. 24, 1853, and died May 19, 1897, and buried in Catholic

cemetery at Ruth; John, Anna; Benedina, died aged 33 years; Henrietta. They were married Oct. 28, 1879, in Sherman Township. There are nine children: John, born Oct. 12, 1880; Annie, born Sept. 22, 1882; Edmund, born March 3, 1885; William, born May 12, 1887; Mary, born March 20, 1889; Joseph, born April 6, 1891; Odella, born Aug. 31, 1892; Elizabeth, born Nov. 19, 1894; Anthony, born Feb. 14, 1897, all of whom are living. Her husband passed away as stated above on May 19, 1897. With careful management they have succeeded very well since the loss of their husband and father, and they have a nice shady home and the family is one of the highly esteemed and progressive families of the township.

HESSLING, BERNHARD. Son of Henry and Mary Hessling, natives of Germany, and to whom were born six children: John, born April 10, 1856; Harriet, born July 15, 1859; Mary, born Jan. 22, 1854; Henry, born April 25, 1861; William, born Nov. 23, 1862, and Bernhard, the subject of this sketch was born Feb. 2, 1866. All but Harriet are alive. Harriet died at age of 33 and is buried in Catholic cemetery at Ruth. Married to Theresa Weber, daughter of Engelbert and Julia Weber, natives of Germany, and to whom were born seven children: Mary, died at age of 23 and buried at Ruth; Christian, Rosa, Theresa, born Nov. 20, 1874; Valentine, born Oct. 5, 1877; Anna and John. They were married June 22, 1898, in Ruth. There are three children: Petrolella, born May 28, 1893; Charles, born July 26, 1900; Theresa, born Oct. 18, 1903. They have a lovely frame house and a pleasant home and are highly esteemed and one of the progressive families of the township.

HESSLING, HENRY. Son of Henry and Mary Hessling, natives of Germany. The subject of this sketch was born April 25, 1861. Married to Mary Loster, daughter of Lawrence and Adelgunde Loster, to whom were born six children: Mary, born May 3, 1869; Teressa, born May 13, 1871, and died aged 31 years; Joseph, born June 15, 1873; Johannah, born Sept. 9, 1875; Anthonia, born Feb. 13, 1877; Rosa, born Jan. 17, 1879. They were married Sept. 24, 1891, in Ruth. There are six children: Annie, born Sept. 4, 1892; Helena, born Aug. 24, 1894; Henry, born May 20, 1896; Mary Josephina, born Nov. 14, 1897; Rosa, born Jan. 17, 1899; Felix, born July 16, 1901, all of whom are living. They have a pleasant and comfortable home and are one of the highly esteemed families of the township.

HETSCH, JOSEPH. Son of Nicholas and Christina Hetsch, natives of Germany, who emigrated to America in 1848 and settled in Wheeling, West Virginia, where his mother died. His father and family then moved to Cleveland, Ohio, where his father died. There were four children born to his father and mother: Joseph, the subject of this sketch, was born Aug. 8, 1851; Frederick, born April 28, 1858; Mary, born March 27, 1861; John, born Nov. 1864. Married to Emma Storebaum, daughter of John and Minnie Storebaum. She was born Jan. 11, 1858. There are nine children: Joseph, born Jan. 21, 1880; Henry, born Jan. 12, 1883; William, born Feb. 4, 1884; Mary, born July 23, 1885; Robert, born June 6, 1887, died when 6 months old; Annie, born Nov. 8, 1893; Nicholas, born Jan., 1891, and died when 6 weeks old; Anthony, born Jan. 14, 1894; John, born Feb. 25, 1896. His wife died at age of 42 years and is buried in the Catholic cemetery at Ruth. Mr. Hetsch was again married to Mrs. Walming on Jan. 4, 1899. Mrs. Walming lost her husband at age of 49, and there were seven children the result of her first marriage: Barney, who is dead; Mary, William, Henry; John, who is dead; Joseph and Annie. The family have over 400 acres of land, and they have a comfortable and fine home, and they are among the progressive and leading farmers of the township.

HOLDWICK, BERNHARD. Son of William and Magdalena Holdwick, natives of Germany, and to whom were born eleven children: Joseph, born June 10, 1861; Barney, the subject of this sketch, was born Jan. 10, 1863; John, born June 24, 1864; Annie, born Dec. 10, 1866; Victoria, born Dec. 23, 1868; Katie, born April 10, 1871; Mary, born April 12, 1873; Christina, born May 10, 1875; William, born June 14, 1877; Magdalena, born May 2, 1879, and died at age of 22 years; Henry, born Dec. 15, 1884. The subject of this sketch was married to Mary Depzinski. (Brother is Charles Depzinski, and for her family history see his biography preceding.) There are nine children: Joseph, born March 5, 1890; Bernhard, born May 21, 1891; Frank, born Sept. 6, 1892; Mary, born Dec. 13, 1893; Olavis, born Jan. 17, 1895; Agnes, born May 22, 1898; Anthony, born April 29, 1901; Walter, born Feb. 21, 1903; Raymond, born May 21, 1904. They have a comfortable home and are one of the highly esteemed families of the township.

HOLDWICK, BERNHARD. Son of Henry and Catherine Holdwick, natives of Germany, and to whom were born five children: Bernhard, the subject of this sketch, was born July 27, 1868; John, born July 29, 1875; Elizabeth, Mary and Christina, all of whom are living. Married to Carolina Mansolf, daughter of August and Veronica Mansolf, natives of Germany, and to whom were born seven children: Caroline, Rosa, Mary, Annie, August, Albert, Joseph. They were married Aug. 16, 1898, in Harbor Beach. There are three children: Annie, Mary and Catherine. Mr. Holdwick is engaged in threshing and farming, and the family have a pleasant home and are highly esteemed in the community.

HUNSANGER, CHARLES L. Son of Charles and Matilda Hunsanger, natives of Germany. He was born Jan. 28, 1869. Married to Ellen Coyne, daughter of Thomas and Mary Coyne. Her father was born in Ohio and her mother in Ireland, and to them were born thirteen children, of which family three of the children died. She was born Sept. 19, 1876, and they were married April 17, 1894, at Ruth. There are seven children: Joseph, born Feb. 4, 1895, and died aged four months; Alphonsus, born June 10, 1896; Marie, born Dec. 20, 1897; Irene, born Jan. 8, 1900; Lyola, born Dec. 20, 1901, and a pair of twins, Alfred, born June 6, 1904, and Ralph, born June 7, 1904. They have a comfortable and pleasant home and are one of the leading families of the township.

HUNSANGER, AUGUST. Son of Charles and Matilda

Hunsanger, natives of Germany, to whom were born ten children: John; Charles, born Jan. 28, 1869; Maggie, Annie; August, the subject of this sketch, was born Jan. 10, 1874; Barney, who died aged 27 years; Mathilda, Henry, Caroline, Theodore, Married to Margaret Noeche, daughter of Carl and Johann Noeche, who are still residents of Germany, and to whom were born: Carl, born June 20, 1881, and Margaret, born May 1, 1883. They have a fine farm just south of the village of Ruth and are considered one of the leading and influential families of the township.

KAUFMANN, JOHN. Son of Michael and Barbara Kaufmann, natives of Germany. He was born Dec. 27, 1848. Married to Margaret Kolberg, daughter of John and Henrietta Kolberg, who was born July 7, 1857. There were seven children: Bertha, born Dec. 21, 1876; Henrietta, born May 8, 1878; Frederick C., born Nov. 21, 1880; Michael, born Dec. 26, 1883; John, born Nov. 20, 1884; Frieda E., born Jan. 7, 1889; Karl, who died when 6 weeks old. Frederick C. is married to Anna Loskowsky, daughter of Fred and Carolina Loskowsky. They were married Jan. 29, 1902, at Ruth, and there are two children: Albert, born Feb. 6, 1903, and Helena, born June 13, 1904. His wife died at age of 36 years and is buried in Lutheran cemetery near Ruth. The son Frederick and wife are living with his father. They have a comfortable home and the family is progressive and highly esteemed.

KAUFMANN, FRED. Son of Michael and Barbara Kaufmann, natives of Germany, who emigrated to America and settled in Canada where they lived until 1859, when they came to Sherman Township, Huron County, Mich. To them were born six children: Margarette, born Aug. 7, 1843; George, born Feb. 15, 1845; John, born Dec. 27, 1848; Mary; Fred, the subject of this sketch, was born Aug. 16, 1856, and Barbara. Married Barbara Kolberg, daughter of John and Henrietta Kolberg, natives of Germany, to whom were born seven children: Bertha, born May 20, 1853; Charles, born June 29, 1855; Maggie, born July 7, 1857; Barbara, born Feb. 7, 1861; Mary, born March 28, 1867; Albert, born March 15, 1871; Fred, born Sept. 22, 1874. They were married Nov. 8, 1882, in Ruth. There are five children: Mary, born Aug. 24, 1883; Albert, born July 26, 1885; Martha, born Jan. 20, 1892; Emelia, born Jan. 9, 1894; Fred, born Aug. 1, 1904, all of whom are living. They have one of the finest homes in the township and the family is highly esteemed and one of the progressive families of the township. Mrs. Kaufmann's father was born Nov. 21, 1814, and died aged 62 years and is buried in Lutheran cemetery at Ruth. Her mother was born Aug. 30, 1834, and is residing with her daughter.

KAUFMANN, GEORGE. Son of Michael and Barbara Kaufmann, natives of Germany, and to whom were born six children: Margaret, Barbara; George, the subject of this sketch, was born Feb. 15, 1845; John, born in 1848; and Mary, who is deceased and buried in Ruth Lutheran cemetery, and Fred. Married to Bertha Kolberg, daughter of John and Henrietta Kolberg, and to whom were born seven children: Bertha, Margaretha, Barbara, Charles, Mary, Albert and Fred, all of whom are living except Margaretha, who died at age of 39 years, and is buried in Ruth Lutheran cemetery. They were married June 12, 1871, in Ruth, and to them were born ten children: Rebekah, born, Aug. 30, 1873; Bertha; Emelia, died at age of 10 years; Mary, Margaretha; Laura, who died aged 9 years; George, died aged 2½ years; Charles, born Oct. 23, 1890; George, born Jan., 1895. They have a nice home and are one of the leading and progressive families of the township.

KIRSCH, CHARLES. Son of Peter and Louisa Kirsch, natives of Germany, and to whom were born nine children: Charles, the subject of this sketch, was born March 24, 1868; Frederick, Wilhelmina, Henry, Elizabeth, Mary; John, born July 13, 1883, and Clara. Married to Henrietta Schuelke, daughter of August and Louisa Schuelke, natives of Germany, and to whom were born four children: Henrietta, born April 16, 1882; Paulina, Frederick and Hannah. They were married Nov. 12, 1891, in Port Hope. There are six children: Walter, born Aug. 27, 1892; Selma, born Jan. 14, 1894; Charles, born March 28, 1896; Minnie, born March 29, 1898; Sophia, born July 17, 1900; Ella, born Sept. 6, 1902. They have a nicely located and pleasant and comfortable home just south of the village of Ruth, and are one of the most progressive and leading families of the community. The Lutheran school is located on their place and the family are members of the Emanuel Lutheran church, which is just across the road.

KOSAL, JOHN. Son of Conrad and Anna Kosal, natives of Germany, to whom were born eleven children: Conischedule; John, the subject of this sketch, was born June 5, 1849; Valentine, George, Margaretha, Maria, Michael, Joseph, Anthony, Elizabeth and Matthew. Conischedule died aged about 30; Joseph died aged about 28 years; Elizabeth died aged 6 years. Joseph and Elizabeth are buried at Ruth, and Conischedule is buried at Harbor Beach. Married to Helena Schwartz, daughter of Peter and Anna Maria Schwartz, to whom were born five children: Catherine, born March 21; Nicholas, born Dec. 5; Erasmus, born Aug. 5, 1844; Thressa, born Jan. 6, 1852; Helena, born Aug. 18, 1853. All but Thressa are alive, she having died at age of 48, and is buried in Catholic cemetery at Ruth. Married Oct. 27, 1874, in Ruth. There are four children: Joseph, born April 17, 1877; George M., born Nov. 23, 1879; Valentine S., born Nov. 5, 1881; Clara E., born Aug. 12, 1888, all but Joseph being alive. Joseph died aged 6 years 8 months and 18 days and was buried in Catholic cemetery at Ruth. They have a comfortable and pleasant home adjoining the Village of Ruth, and they are one of the progressive and leading families of Sherman Township.

KRANZ, PETER. Son of John and Catherine Kranz, natives of Germany, to whom were born five children: Catherine, born in 1848; Peter, the subject of this sketch, was born June 8, 1850; Henry, born in 1852; Joseph, born in 1855, and Helena, born March 29, 1858. Married to Thressa Lachman, who was born May 27, 1852. They were married in March 1871 in Detroit. There are six children, Henry, born April 16, 1875; Peter, born June 26,

1876; Helena, born May 6, 1878; Teresia, born in Nov. 1879; Joseph, born Aug. 18, 1881; Maria, born in 1883. His wife died Dec. 31, 1885, and was buried in Ruth Catholic cemetery. Married Feb. 17, 1886, to Catherine Wuepping, daughter of John and Henrietta Wuepping. There are seven children, Louis, Barney, William, Agnes, Katy, Nora and Rosa. They have a fine home and the family is one of the highly esteemed and progressive families of the township and are very well to do, having a large and productive farm.

MESSING, BERNARD. Son of Wilhelm and Christina Messing, natives of Germany, and to whom were born seven children, Elizabeth, who died in infancy; Mary, Wilhelm; Bernard, the subject of this sketch, was born May 6, 1853, in Cleveland, Ohio; Christina; Gertrude, who died aged 34 years, and Henry. Married to Apolone Krenz, daughter of John and Gustina Krenz, natives of Germany, and to whom were born five children, Mary, August, Rosa; John, who died aged 3 years; Apolona, born Jan. 28, 1865. They were married Sept. 14, 1892, and there is one child, Joseph, born Dec. 20, 1895. Mr. Messing was formerly married to Mary Assenmacher, who died aged 32 years and is buried in the Catholic cemetery near their farm. The result of his first union was seven children, Annie, Gertrude, Mary, Peter, Wilhelm, Bernhard and John. The family have a pleasant and comfortable home and are progressive and highly respected.

MUNFORD, ROBERT. Merchant at White Rock. Is a son of William and Elizabeth (Armstrong) Munford, natives respectively of New Brunswick and Nova Scotia. The family settled in Maine, where his father died about 1839. His mother and family about ten years after the death of his father moved to Canada and in 1853 the family came to Port Sanilac, Mich., where his mother died about a year later. The subject of this sketch was the oldest son by the second marriage of his mother, whose first husband was James Erskine. He was born in Aroostook County, Maine, April 29, 1832. Not having attended school at all, Mr. Munford is a self-made man. He was a carpenter from 1855 to 1860, having picked up the trade, followed it for a living until 1860, when he came to White Rock and formed a partnership with Mr. Raymond and established a mercantile business under the name of Raymond & Munford, which continued for five years, when Mr. Munford bought out his partner and has since continued the business alone. Mr. Munford is also engaged to some extent in the lumber business and has a fine farm of several hundred acres which is under fine cultivation. He is a staunch Republican in politics and has held the office of town supervisor, town treasurer, township clerk and justice of the peace. He was married in Port Sanilac Oct. 10, 1855, to Jane Wesley, daughter of Hiram and Ann Wesley. She was born in Toronto, Canada, Nov. 3, 1837. There were eight children, seven of whom are living, Annie, born Aug. 4, 1856; Frank, born Jan. 8, 1859; George, born April 17, 1861; Ruth, born May 30, 1867; Clarke, born Jan. 14, 1870; Herbert, born April 1, 1872; Nellie, born July 22, 1876, and one child which died in infancy. Mrs. Munford died May 5, 1896, and is buried at Port Sanilac.

MUNFORD, CLARKE. Son of Robert and Jane Munford. Was born Jan. 14, 1870. Married to Anna Rinn, daughter of Joseph and Jane Rinn, natives of Ireland. She was born Sept. 16, 1876. Her brothers and sisters were Wesley, Joseph, Charles, Mary; John, who is deceased; William and Jennie. They were married Nov. 28, 1899, in Sand Beach Township. There is one son, George Wesley, born Jan. 31, 1902. Mr. Munford is exclusive manager of the fine farm on which he resides and its fine condition is due to his managing. They have an elegant home and the family is one of the best known and most highly esteemed in that part of the county.

PRIER, JOSEPH. Son of Franz and Johannah Priemer, natives of Germany, to whom were born six children, of which the subject of this sketch was the fourth. He was born July 30, 1831, in Germany. Came to America at the age of 21. Was married in 1860 to Victoria Vogel, daughter of Joseph and Magdalena Vogel, natives of Germany. She was born in Germany Dec. 26, 1841. They were married in Sherman Township Oct. 23, 1860. There are fifteen children, Peter, born Aug. 1, 1862; Alois, born March 14, 1864; Nicholas, born April 18, 1865; Rosa, born Sept. 27, 1869; Ida, born Aug. 1, 1870; Annie, born Nov. 14, 1871; Clara, born Aug. 3, 1873, and died at age of 19; Joseph, born Aug. 16, 1875; Emma, born Oct. 17, 1877; Bertha, born March 6, 1879; Maria V., born April 25, 1880; Alfred, born Nov. 25, 1881; Afra, born March 20, 1883, and died aged 8 years; Arthur, born Nov. 29, 1884; Lusita, born June 20, 1887. The family have a pleasant home and are progressive and one of the highly esteemed families of the township.

RICHARD, AUGUST. Son of Joseph and Anna Richard, natives of Germany, and to whom were born ten children, John, born July 1859; Mary; Frank, born Oct. 4; Augusta, born Sept. 26; Julia, born Dec. 31; Joseph, born Aug. 22, 1870; August, the subject of this sketch, was born Aug. 28, 1871; Frances, born Sept. 26, 1875; Annie, born May 1877; Charles. All are living except Charles and Mary. Married Agnes Wehner, daughter of Michael and Thressa Wehner, natives of Germany, and to whom were born eight children, Thressa, died at the age of 25 and is buried at Harbor Beach; John, died at age of 25 and buried at Harbor Beach; Lena, Albert, Michael; Martha, died at age of 27 and buried at Harbor Beach; Agnes, born Oct. 26, 1879; Paul. They were married Oct. 3, 1899, in Ruth. There are two children, Frank, born Oct. 8, 1900, and Raymond, born Sept. 28, 1902. They have a pleasant and comfortable home and are well known in the township.

ROGERS, WILLIAM. Son of Hugh and Mary Rogers, natives of Ireland, and to whom were born six children. William, the subject of this sketch, was born Oct. 8, 1846; Catherine, Maria, Rosa, Liza, John. Married to Catherine Stubbs, daughter of Edward and Hannah Stubbs. Her father was born in Ireland and her mother in the East Indies. They were married Sept. 7, 1873. There were two daughters, Eliza, born Aug. 23, 1875, and Hannah May, born July 7, 1878, and died when

about 15 months old and is buried in Canada. His wife died at the age of 58 years and is buried in Ruth cemetery. They lived in Canada for about nine years after their marriage and then moved to Sherman Township, where they still reside. Mr. Rogers is one of the leading and progressive citizens of Sherman Township. His daughter, Eliza, was united in marriage to James Clark, son of Thomas and Eliza Clark. He was born Sept. 27, 1874, and they were married June 28, 1899, in Ruth, and there is one daughter, Helen Marie, born Feb. 3, 1902.

SCHROEDER, JOSEPH. Son of Frank and Lena Schroeder, natives of Germany, and to whom were born nine children, Henry, born April 5, 1875; Joseph, the subject of this sketch, was born May 20, 1877; Helena, born June 23, 1881; Mary, born June 21, 1833; Frank, born in 1885, and died aged 5 years; Edward, born in 1888; Anthony, born in 1890; Aselia, born in 1894; Rosa, born in 1896, and died aged 1 year. Married to Annie Weber, daughter of Engelbert and Julia Weber. They were married on June 5, 1902, in Ruth and there is one child, Romio, born Sept. 16, 1903, and died three weeks later and buried at Ruth in the Catholic cemetery. His father was born July 17, 1848, in Germany and his mother was born there too on March 29, 1858. His parents came to America in 1873 and they were married and lived in Detroit for five years when they moved to Sherman Township on section 4, where they still reside. The families have nice comfortable homes and are progressive and highly esteemed.

SCHUMACHER, FRANK C. Son of Frank and Rose Schumacher. His father was born at Port Austin, Mich., and his mother at Cleveland, Ohio, and to them were born six children. Frank, the subject of this sketch, was born Sept. 24, 1884, in Sherman Township, Huron County, Mich.; Niel, born April 7, 1886; Raymond, born March 6, 1888; Leona, born March 26, 1890; Peter, born July 26, 1892, and Valentine, born June 22, 1895. His mother had been married previous to her marriage to his father and the result of her first union was five children, Fred, born March 25, 1874; Helen, born Sept. 4, 1876; Louisa, born May 9, 1878, and died aged 25 years; William, born July 21, 1879; John, born Oct. 19, 1881. They were married in June, 1883, in the Catholic church, which is near their farm in Sherman Township. His father passed away March 2, 1903, and was buried in the Catholic church cemetery near their home. The subject of this sketch now owns and operates the old homestead. The family have one of the nicest and most pleasant homes in the township and are progressive and highly respected.

SIEMEN, HENRY. Son of Anthony and Gertrude Siemen, natives of Germany, to whom were born seven children, Joseph, who is dead; Bernhard, killed in Franco-Prussian war; Henry, the subject of this sketch, was born May 3, 1851; Catherine, Adelaide, Mary, Gertrude. Married to Rosina Heistermann, daughter of Theodore and Catherine Heistermann, natives of Germany, to whom were born four children, Gertrude; John, who was killed in Franco-Prussian war in 1870; Rosina, born Feb. 19, 1849; Bernhard, who is also deceased. They were married May 15, 1873, in Cleveland, Ohio, where they resided for seven years, then moved to their present farm in Sherman Township. There are eight children, Catherine, born Oct. 19, 1874; Bernhard, born March 6, 1877, and died same day; John, born July 22, 1878; Joseph, born April 8, 1881; A. Henry, born April 15, 1884; Anthony, born Aug. 15, 1886; Mary, born Oct. 14, 1888; Wilhelm, born June 14, 1891. They have a pleasant and comfortable home and are highly esteemed and very progressive.

STOESER, LOUIS. Son of Anthony and Louisa Stoerer. His father was born April 4, 1826, in Baden, Germany, and his mother was born in New York Jan. 1, 1834. His parents were married in 1850 in Wilmot, Ontario, Canada, and to them were born ten children, Mary, who died at age of 22 years; Magdalena, born June 1, 1855; Carolina, born in Dec. 1858; Joseph, born June 30, 1860; Ludwina, born Feb. 19, 1862; Lewis, born July 23, 1863; Philipp, born March 26, 1865; Barbara, born Oct. 20, 1867; Anthony, born Feb. 8, 1870; Louisa, born June 16, 1873. Married to Mary Eppenbrock on April 12, 1894, in Ruth. There are six children, Louisa, born Feb. 1, 1895; Agnes, born Jan. 1, 1896; Clara B., born Oct. 28, 1897; Emanuel, born May 31, 1899; Anthony, born Feb. 11, 1901, and Mary L., born April 3, 1903, all of whom are living. They have a pleasant and comfortable home and are one of the most highly esteemed families of the township.

TERBRACK, JOHN. Son of John and Henrietta Terbrack, natives of Germany, and to whom were born eleven children, of which the subject of this sketch was the oldest, and was born on Feb. 19, 1853. Married to Hannah Schleecking, daughter of Herman and Elizabeth Schleecking, natives of Germany. She was born July 2, 1853. There are five children the result of this union. Elizabeth, born May 28, 1877, in Ohio; Rose, born Jan. 28, 1879, in Michigan; Emma, born Jan. 24, 1881; John, born May 24, 1882; Ida, born Aug. 23, 1884; Mary, born Feb. 14, 1886; Walter, born July 13, 1889, all of whom are living. They have a pleasant and comfortable home and the family is one of the progressive and influential families of the community. Mr. Terbrack passed away July 5, 1889, and left his wife and seven children to mourn his loss. He is laid to rest in the Catholic cemetery at Ruth.

TSCHIRHART, JOSEPH. Son of Laudelin and Josephine Tschirhart, natives of Germany, and to whom were born nine children, Jacob, Thressa; Joseph, the subject of this sketch, was born April 18, 1860; Anna; August, born Sept. 8, 1864; Josephine, Caroline, Rosa and Louisa. Married Frances Richard, daughter of Joseph and Anna Richard, natives of Germany, to whom were born ten children, John, Frank, Augusta, Julia, Joseph, August; Frances, born Sept. 26, 1875; Anna, born May 1877, all of whom are living. They were married July 2, 1895, in Ruth. There are four children, Edward, born Sept. 20, 1896; William, born Jan. 20, 1898; Annie, born July 11, 1900; Leona, born March 18, 1903. They have a pleasant and comfortable home and the family are highly esteemed

and one of the progressive families of the township.

VOGEL, JOSEPH. Son of Sebastian and Christina Vogel, natives of Germany, and to whom were born ten children, Valentine, born 1859; Joseph, the subject of this sketch, born 1861; Barbara, died at age of 7 and buried in Ruth cemetery; Carolina, Franklin, Dorothea, Philip and ———, twins, one dying a few hours after birth; Mary, Francis. The subject of this sketch was married to Rosa Schaak, who was born Sept. 1869. They were married Nov. 7, 1892, in Ruth. There are five children, George, Adolph, Joseph, Christina and Rosa, all of whom are living. The family have a comfortable and pleasant home and are highly respected.

WEBER, CHRISTIAN. Son of Engelbert and Julian Weber, natives of Germany, and to whom were born eight children, Mary, born Dec. 23, 1866; Christian, the subject of this sketch, was born May 9, 1869; Rosa, Valentine, born Sept. 1877; Thessa; Anna, born Dec. 23, 1881; John, 1st; John, 2d., all but Mary and John 1st being alive and all but Christian and Mary were born in America, they being born in Germany. Married to Catherina Schmidt, daughter of Mathew and Anna Schmidt, natives of Germany, and to whom were born four children, John; Catherina, born Sept. 27, 1871; Joseph and Peter, all of whom are living. They were married June 11, 1896, in Ruth. There are four children, Joseph, born April 4, 1898; Mary, Annie and Elizabeth. Joseph died when two weeks old and Elizabeth died when four weeks old, and both are buried in Catholic cemetery at Ruth. They have a comfortable home and are highly esteemed, being one of the leading families of the township.

Meade Township

ARMSTRONG, CHARLES F. Son of James and Harriet Armstrong, natives of Vermont, born near Lake Champlain. They emigrated to near London, Ontario, and then moved to Port Huron, Mich. His father was sheriff of Huron, St. Clair and Sanilac Counties when they were one county, and was later sheriff of Sanilac and Huron when they were one county. The subject of this sketch was born in Lexington, Sanilac County, Mich., on Oct. 7, 1856, and was brought up at Lexington and Port Austin. He came to Huron County, Mich., in 1861 and lived at Port Austin and took up farming and finally located in Meade Township, where he has since resided. He was married in London, Ontario, Sept. 24, 1890, to Mary Lorena Wade. Her parents were natives of Canada and she was born in Canada in 1866. Her father is living in London, Ontario, at age of 76 and her mother died and is buried in Canada. His father died at the age of 62 on the old homestead in Meade and is buried in Bad Axe cemetery and his mother died aged 83. There are four children, James Fremont, born Sept. 3, 1892; Harold Wade, born July 27, 1897; John Howard, born Aug. 4, 1899, and Vera Lorena, born Nov. 14 1902.

BREDOW, AUGUST C. Son of William and Amelia Bredow, natives of Prussia, who came to the United States in 1868 and located in Macomb County, Mich., in Sterling Township, where the subject of this sketch was born and grew to manhood. He was born in Macomb County, Mich., on Aug. 20, 1874, and came to Huron County, Mich., in the fall of 1901 and located in Meade Township. Married Ida Schneider, daughter of William and Mary Schneider, natives of Germany. She was born in Sterling Township, Macomb County, Mich., in 1882. There are three children, William F., born Feb. 27, 1902; Minnie, Mary and a babe. His father and mother are residing with him on his farm in Meade Township. There are seven children in his father and mother's family, of whom four are still living. Otilie married Chris Pfeil and lives in Lincoln Township; William F. lives in Lincoln and is township supervisor; Amelia married Jacob Schatz and lives in Lincoln Township.

CAMPBELL, ARCHIE B. Son of Peter and Sarah Campbell. Father native of Lampton County, Ontario, and mother of Scotland. His parents emigrated to Huron County, Mich., from Canada in 1892, locating in Meade Township, where they now reside. The subject of this sketch was born in Lampton County, Ontario, Oct. 16, 1862. Married to Jane McVicar, daughter of Dan and Barbara McVicar. Her father was a native of Scotland and her mother of Canada. There are two children, of whom two are still living, Donald, born 1893, and Peter, born 1895.

CRUMBACH, W. J. Son of Samuel and Marlon Crumbach. His father was a native of Pennsylvania and mother of near Woodstock, Oxford County, Ont. He was born in Canada Sept. 23, 1860, and came to Huron County in 1896 and settled his present farm in 1903. Married in Canada to Arvilla Bricker, daughter of Jacob and Hannah Bricker. His wife is a native of Canada and is 39 years old. There are thirteen children, five boys and eight girls.

DUMAW, WILLISIE. Son of Joseph and Mary Dumaw, natives of Middlesex County, Ontario. Father aged 76 and mother 69 and both alive. Was born in Canada Sept. 14, 1866. Came to Huron County in spring of 1886 and located on his present place, where he has since resided. Married Sarah Jane McIntyre, who was born in 1868. Her father was a native of Middlesex County Ont., and her mother of the same place.

ELLIOTT, WILLIAM G. Son of Henry and Ellen Elliott. His father was a native of the north of Ireland and mother of Province of Quebec, near Montreal. His mother is buried near Park Hill, Huron County, Ont., and his father died in Chandler Township, Huron County, Canada, and is buried in Grand Bend cemetery, Huron County, Canada.

FILION, DESIRE. Son of Joseph and Angel Filion, natives of Province of Quebec, Canada, near Montreal. The subject of this sketch was born near Montreal, Canada, Sept. 15, 1844. Came to Huron County in 1861. He took up under homestead his present home in 1861 and has since lived there. Filion station and town is named after his family and he has been in merchandising business there for years and is well and favorably known.

FLEMING, J. Born in Ireland April 21, 1846. Son of James and Clarinda (Fletcher) Fleming, natives of Ireland. Came with his parents to New York state in 1851. Moved to Canada in 1859 and in the fall of 1867 he came to Huron County, Mich., where he has since resided. Married Jane Bell, who was born in Wayne County, Mich., in 1851. They were married in 1872. There are thirteen children, Nellie, born June 28, 1872; John, born Oct. 8, 1873; Minnie, born March 27, 1875; James, born May 8, 1876; Jennie, born Sept. 1878; William, born May 28, 1880; Samuel, born July 20, 1882; Caleb Russel, born Feb. 22, 1884; Myrtle, born Aug. 9, 1886, and died Feb. 29, 1888; Maud, born March 7, 1888; Pearl, born March 7, 1890; Charles J., born Nov. 15, 1894; Gladys Hazel, born Sept. 27, 1896.

GRANNELL, EDWARD JOHN. Is the son of James and Mary Grannell, his father's native country being Ireland and his mother's being Ireland. His father emigrated to Canada. The subject of this sketch was the second child of a family of seven. His father first went to Port Austin and later settled in Hume Township when the subject of this sketch was 12 years old, where he grew to manhood and received his education, settling on section 4 in Meade Township in the spring of 1893. Married Sophia Weaver, daughter of Charles and Catherine Weaver, whose parents were natives of Germany. Mrs. Grannell was born in Hume Township on Aug. 13, 1878. There are three children, Catherine May, 5 years old; Margaret Ellen, 3 years old, and Edith Ann, 10 months old.

HOBKIRK, ROBERT. Son of George and Margaret Hobkirk, natives of Roxberry County, Scotland. His father was 29 years of age when he emigrated to Canada, locating in Perth County, Ontario. His parents had eight children, of whom six are still living, two of the children dying on the ocean with measles: Robert; George, living in Hensal, Canada; John, living in Hensal, Canada; Walter, living in Hensal, Canada; Isabella, married John Smith; Walpole T., living in Haldeman County, Ontario; Gideon, living in Hensal. The subject of this sketch was born in Roxberry County, Scotland, on Nov. 18, 1848. Came to Huron County, Mich., in Feb. 1897 and bought land in Meade Township, where he still resides. Married to Mary Connor, who was born June 30, 1862. She was the daughter of James and Margaret Connor. Her father was a native of Connecticut and her mother of Canada. There were eight children, George, born May 14, 1885; James, born Jan. 6, 1887; Robert, born Jan. 1, 1889; Margaret, born March 4, 1892; Ruth, born Nov. 15, 1892; Isabel, born June 4, 1896; John, born June 5, 1899; Walter, born May 26, 1903.

HORNER, JESSE. Son of John S. and Eve Horner. Father was a native of Huron County, Canada, and mother was a native of Pennsylvania. The subject of this sketch was born in Vaughn Township, York County, near the city of Toronto, Ontario, Canada, on Nov. 26, 1856. Married in Canada to Matilda Wray, daughter of Benjamin and Elizabeth Wray. His wife was born in 1858. There are three children, Elizabeth, born in 1878; Flora May, born in 1883, and Lottie, born in 1889. His father died in the fall of 1903 in Huron County, Canada, at the age of 76 and his mother died in the fall of 1901. He came to Huron County, Mich., in 1893 and located in Meade Township, where he has since resided.

LACKIE, WILLIAM A. Son of John and Jane Lackie, who were natives of Ireland. His father emigrated to Lampton County, Ontario, Canada, in 1855 and located on a farm near Theford village and later moved to Huron County in the fall of 1873, locating in Meade Township. His mother died June 17, 1903, at the age of 69 years and is laid to rest in Colfax cemetery. There are twelve children in his mother and father's family, of whom ten are now living. The subject of this sketch was the sixth child and born March 22, 1865, near London, Ontario, Canada. He located on his present farm in 1888. Married Maggie McDonald, daughter of Ronald and Hannah McDonald. There are six boys and one girl in the family, Earle W., born Aug. 9, 1889; Ethel A., born Nov. 27, 1890; Mabel F., born Feb. 4, 1893; Maudy M., born April 15, 1894; Mary E., born Sept. 2, 1895; Edna S., born July 7, 1902; Ida, born Sept. 6, 1903.

LACKEY, WILLIAM. Son of William and Nancy Lackey. Father was a native of Antrim County, Ireland, and mother of Derry County, Ireland. They came from Ireland to Middlesex County, Ontario, in 1881 and came to Huron County, settling in Hume Township in 1887 and later moved to Township of Meade in 1892, where they have since resided. Married in Ireland to Eliza Jane Kirkpatrick, daughter of John and Jane (McLean) Kirkpatrick. There are six children, William G., living at home, aged 32; John, 30, living in Meade Township; Samuel James, 27; Andrew, 26; Nancy Jane, 24, and Thomas, 22 years old.

McALPINE, ARCHIE. Son of Daniel and Jennette McAlpine. Father was a native of Scotland and mother a native of ———. They emigrated to Canada. He came to Huron County in 1870. The subject of this sketch was born in Ontario, Canada. Was married July 25, 1868, to Lauretta Graydon, daughter of John and Jane Graydon. She was born Feb. 29, 1862. There are seven children, John, 21; Stella, 19; Hugh, 17; Jessie, 15; George, 13; Minnie, 11; Archie, 9 years old.

MOSEY, L. A. Son of Robert and Elizabeth Mosey. Father was a native of Medina County, Ohio, and mother of Yorkshire, England. Settled in Ohio and grew to manhood in Indiana, near the city of Elkhart, and moved then to Medina County, Ohio. His father died in Casco Township, Allegan County, Mich., at age of 65 and his mother there at age of 65 also. The subject of this sketch was born in Brighton, Ohio, on Sept. 18, 1843. He enlisted at the age of 17 in the 4th Ind. Reg. Vol., Company I, under Col. Hugh B. Reed and Capt. A. Heath. He enlisted Sept. 10, 1861, at Elkhart, Ind., and served three years and three months and was mustered out Nov. 24, 1864, at Indianapolis. He moved in a short time to Jeddo, St. Clair County, Mich., where he married Hannah L. Wilkinson, whose parents were natives of England. Came to Huron County in 1884 and settled in Meade Township, where he has since resided.

Owens a steam thrasher, in which business he has been 15 years. His wife died Jan. 14, 1900. There are five children, two living, William M., Rowland. Those deceased are Mark M., John and Mark Manning.

NELSON, HENRY J. Son of John and Anna Nelson, natives of England, who emigrated to the United States in 1844 and located in Albany, N. Y., where they remained until 1845, when they removed to Pontiac, Mich., and remained there six years when they settled on a farm in Commence Township, Oakland County, Mich., where both his father and mother died. The subject of this sketch was born in Oakland County, Mich., Jan. 1, 1857, and moved to Huron County, Mich., in fall of 1887. Married to Sarah Parker, daughter of Frank and Julia Parker. Her father was a native of England and her mother of Pennsylvania. There are six children, Frank J., born in 1889; Allie, born 1891; Myrtle, born 1893; Ethel, born 1896; Bernice, born 1898, and an infant born 1904.

NELSON, CHRISTOPHER M. Son of Martin and Carolina (Peterson) Nelson, natives of Norway. Born in Meade Township, Huron County, Mich., Nov. 16, 1871. Married to Mary Ann Dukelow, daughter of Richard and Emma (Shier) Dukelow. There is one child, Sidney Merwin.

NELSON, MARTIN. Son of Vette and Martha (Hanson) Nelson, natives of Norway. His father and mother are both dead and buried in Pt. Crescent cemetery. Born in Norway April 29, 1841. Married Carolina M. Peterson, daughter of Christopher and Bertie (Carey) Peterson. There were nine children, William W., Christopher M., Henry, Albert, Edward, Annie Marie, Carolina Matilda; Abbie and Gale are both deceased.

O'DELL, THOMAS H. Son of Philip B. and Cynthia O'Dell, natives of Canada. His father died at London, Canada, at age of 58 years and his mother is residing in London, Ont., at age of 65. There were two children, Thomas H., the subject of this sketch, and George E., who is in the undertaking business in Windsor, Canada. The subject of this sketch was born in Dorchester Township, Dorchester County, Canada, Oct. 11, 1858. Grew to manhood and received his education there. When 24 he moved to St. Thomas and engaged in railroading. Came to Meade Township, Huron County, in fall of 1883, where he has since resided. Married Mary Jane Black, daughter of James Black of Springfield, Canada. There are five children, James, 24; George E., 23; Sarah L., 20; Kenneth C., 18; Carson E., 15 years old.

PETERSON, CHRIST. Son of Christian and Mary Peterson, natives of Norway, who emigrated to the United States and located in Port Huron in 1852, where they remained until 1854, when they came to Huron County, Mich., settling in Meade Township, where they died on the old homestead, father aged 80 and mother aged 75 years. The subject of this sketch was born in Feb. 1838 in Norway. He bought the farm where he now lives in 1866. He married Helen Smith. She was born in New York state and died in 1898, aged 44 years. There are thirteen children, of whom eleven are living, Mary Elizabeth, married Nick Thomas and lives in Alpena; Louisa, married John Chappel and they live in Meade Township; George, Christ; Nellie, married George Dermot; Mabel, married Edward Steel; Frank is clerk in Waggoner's store at Pinnebog; Arthur at home; Ernest, Estella and Grace.

PIPER, RICHARD. Father was Edward Piper and mother Grace Piper, natives of Cornwall, England, both of whom are deceased, his father dying at the age of 75 and his mother when 70. There were five children in his father and mother's family. The subject of this sketch was the fourth son and was born in Gernoe Parish on Dec. 6, 1848. He received his education in and grew to manhood in his native county, and left there when 21 years old. Up to the age of 50 years he was following the occupation of miner. Came to the United States in 1870 and located first in New Jersey, then went to Keweenaw County, Mich., in the Lake Superior mining country and remained there two years and then went to Houghton County, Mich., and was employed in the Atlantic mine for 23 years and then came to Huron County, Mich., locating in Meade Township on his present farm. Was married on Feb. 2, 1899, to Mary H. Mills, daughter of John and Ann Hart. Her parents were natives of Cornwall, England, her father dying at the age of 54 and her mother at the age of 65 years. Mrs. Piper was born on the 27th of July, 1838, and her father's family was composed of four boys and five girls, of which she was the second child. They have two children, Edward, who lives at Atlantic Mine, Mich., and William F. who resides at home. The family attend the M. E. church and have one of the prettiest homes in Meade Township, being located one mile from Pinnebog.

SCHATZ, JACOB. Son of Jacob and Margaret Schatz, natives of Germany. His father and mother emigrated to Canada, Huron County, Ontario, about 1854. His mother died in Canada in 1886 at the age of 69 and his father died in Chandler Township, Huron County, Mich., in 1895 at the age of 76. The subject of this sketch was born in Huron County, Ontario. He emigrated from there and came to Michigan. Married Amelia C. Bredow, daughter of near Berlin, Germany. She was born Nov. 30, 1872. There are three children, Maggie A., 11 years old; Annie L., 9, and Mary C., 7 years old. The family are members of the M. E. church of Filton.

TAYLOR, WILLIAM J. His father was a native of England and his mother of Ontario, near Port Hope. There were nine children in his father's family, of which the subject of this sketch was the third and was born near St. Thomas, Middlesex County, Ontario, Canada, on Aug. 27, 1866. He grew to manhood and received his education in Canada and came to Huron County in 1888 and settled in Meade Township, where he has since resided and was married to Emeline M. Hagle, daughter of L. and Susan Hagle; her parents being natives of Ontario. Mrs. Taylor was born in Jan. 1870. There are seven children in the family, William G., who is 13; Roy J., who is 11 years old; Ida May, who is 9 years old; Lorenzo Edward, who is 7 years old; Susan Mary Ann, who is 5; Elizabeth,

who is 2 years old, and Mabel Grace, the baby. **THOMPSON, FRANK.** Son of James and Anna Thompson, natives of Lampton County, Ontario, who emigrated to Huron County, Mich., locating in Meade Township in the fall of 1884. They are at the present time in Ontonagon County, Mich. The subject of this sketch was born in Lampton County, Ontario, on March 2, 1872. Married to Jennie McKay, daughter of Edward and Anna McKay, natives of Canada.

THOMAS, ENOCH WILLIAM. Son of William and Mary Thomas. Father was a native of Wales and mother was a native of England. Parents emigrated to Lampton County, Ontario, Canada. The subject of this sketch was the second of a family of seven children and was born in Walwick Township, Lampton County, Ontario, Canada, and received a common school education and came to Huron County in the spring of 1875 and located on his present farm, where he has since resided. Married Mary Peterson, daughter of Peter and Sarah Peterson, whose father is a native of Norway. There are four children in the family, of whom two are still living, Bertha Jane, who is 20 years old, and Peter W., who is 18 years old. Their home is 13 miles from Bad Axe.

TOY, WILLIAM H. Father Robert Toy and mother Mary Toy, both natives of Cornwall, England. The subject of this sketch was the second child of his father's family of four children and was born in Cornwall, England, Jan. 16, 1835. Followed mining in his native country and came to the United States in 1860, landing in New York May 7th and located later at Morris, N. J., and stayed there six weeks, then went to Ontonagon County, Mich., and later was employed in the Central mine for four and one-half years; then to Keweenaw County, Mich., remaining nine years; also worked in Minnesota four years and then to Houghton County where he was employed in the Atlantic mine for ten and a half years and then came to Huron County and settled on his present farm in Meade Township. His wife is Lemina Toy, whose parents are natives of Cornwall, England, she being 15 months younger than Mr. Toy. There were born to them nine children, of whom five are still living, William H., who is 45 a blacksmith; Joseph, who is a storekeeper, and Josiah P., living at home; Bessie and Mamie.

Sigel Township

ACKERMAN, HERMAN. Son of John and Mary Ackerman, natives of Germany, who resided in Germany until their death. The subject of this sketch was born in Germany in 1855. He was married to Matilda Kautz, who is also of German parentage, in 1878. They came to Huron County, Mich., in 1891. There are eight children, Martha, Max, Herman, Paul, William, Margaret, Matilda and Otto. Mr. Ackerman makes a specialty of breeding Durham cattle. They have a pleasant and comfortable home and are highly respected and of the leading families of the township.

BLAYLOCK, JAMES. Son of Thomas and Sarah Blaylock, of English descent. The subject of this sketch was born in Sigel Township in 1865. He was married in 1896 to Matilda Burns. There are three children, Isaac, Myrtle, Matilda. He is a school officer. The family have a comfortable and pleasant home and they are one of the progressive and highly respected families of the community.

BURK, JOHN C. Son of Patrick and Mary (Rine) Burk, natives of Ireland. His father and mother are both deceased and buried in Ontario, Canada. The subject of this sketch was born in Ireland on July 19, 1849. Married Jane Maron, daughter of George and Rebecca (Pangman) Martin. There are five children: George, John, Jr., Rebecca, Samuel Thomas.

BURNS, WILLIAM J. Son of Isaac and Anna Burns. His parents are Scotch descent and were born in Ireland and later moved to Canada, from which place they came and located in Sigel Township, Huron County, Mich., where his father died in 1898, aged 66 years. His mother still lives and resides with him. To them were born seven children: Christina S. is married to George Hebe of Sigel Township; Matilda L. is married to James Blaylock of Sigel Township; John H. married Sylvia Stanton (she died in 1902); Annie E.; Isaac Newton married Ila Dundas and they reside at Verona Mills; William J., who remains on the old homestead and farms it, and Robert T., who died in 1901. Their homestead is known as the Linden Grove Farm. The family have a comfortable and pleasant home and are highly respected in the community.

DUDA, TEOFIL. Son of Anthony and Sophia Duda, natives of Germany, who came to this country in 1884 and settled in Sigel Township, Huron County, Mich. The subject of this sketch was born in Germany in 1872 and came here with his parents. In 1895 he was married to Mary Bolzeer of Paris Township. There are five children: Anthony, Thomas, Casimir, Stephen and Francis. They have a pleasant and comfortable home and Mr. Duda is one of the representative men of the township and is a school director.

EMERY, EDWIN H. Son of Leonard and Mary Emery. His father is of English parentage and his mother of German parentage. The subject of this sketch was born in Lapeer County, Mich., in 1847. He was married to Josephine Gardner of Oakland County in 1875. There are four children: Eugene, Stella, Bertha and Belle. Estella is married to F. W. Tomlinson and resides at Port Huron. He has been justice for 19 years and has been school inspector and highway commissioner. The family have a comfortable and pleasant home and are highly respected.

FRASER, HUGH. Son of Nancy and Archibald Fraser, who were of Scotch descent and were born in Canada, and who came to this country and settled in Sigel Township, where they still reside. The subject of this sketch was born in New York state in 1859. He came to Michigan in 1879. He married Hila Clark of Mecosta County in 1882. There are two children: Earl, born in 1884 and died aged 9 months, and Harold born in 1894. Mr. Fraser is agent for the celebrated De Laval cream separator. They have a pleasant and comfortable home and the family are well known and highly respected in the community.

FUHRWICK, EMIL. Son of William and Amelia Fuhrwick, natives of Germany. His father died in Germany in the fall of 1879 and his mother resides on the old homestead with her son at the age of 66. The subject of this sketch was born in Germany Nov. 24, 1868. Married to Laura Brade. There are seven children: Amanda, Maudie, Alma, Herbert, Alfred and Otto.

FULLER, CHARLES. Son of Daniel and Rachel Fuller. His father is of English parentage and his mother of German parentage. The subject of this sketch was born in New York state in 1848. They came to Oakland County and settled in 1857, and in 1878 the family moved to Sigel Township, Huron County, Mich., where they now reside. There are four children: Maud, who died in 1879; Adelbert, Guy and Blanche. The family is well known and highly respected and esteemed in the community.

GAGER, OLIVER. Son of Ira and Diana (Mann) Gager, natives of Ontario, Canada. His father and mother are both dead and buried at Harbor Beach. The subject of this sketch was born in Ontario, Canada, on Feb. 16, 1854. Married to Matilda Wilson, daughter of John and Margaret (Graham) Wilson. There are six children: John Wesley, Pearl, Violet May, Norman James, Susana and Oliver Earl.

HEBENER, GEORGE W. Son of David and Martha Matilda (Martin) Hebener, natives of Ontario, Canada. Parents are living and are residing in Verona Township. The subject of this sketch was born in Ontario, Canada, on Oct. 3, 1863. Married to Christina S. Burns, daughter of Isaac and Ann (Dean) Burns, natives of Belfast, Ireland. There are four children: Isaac Arthur, William John, Anna Belle and —.

JURGES, FRED. Son of Henry and Carolina (Miller) Jurges, natives of Germany. His parents are both dead and buried in Bingham cemetery. The subject of this sketch was born in Germany Jan. 27, 1840. Married to Mary Miller, daughter of Nicholas and Maggie (Hebner) Miller. There are nine children: Mary, Elizabeth, Maggie, William, Louis, Edward, Lucy and Henry.

JURGES, WILLIAM. Son of Fred W. and Mary Jurges. His father was a native of Germany and his mother of Canada. They are still alive and residing in Sigel Township. The subject of this sketch was born in Sigel Township, Huron County, Mich., March 24, 1873. Married to Agnes Ruthig, daughter of Minnie (Fuhrwick) Ruthig.

KAUTZ, JOHN H. Son of John and Henrietta Kautz, natives of Germany. His father died in Germany and his mother now resides there. The subject of this sketch was born in Germany in 1857. He came to this country in 1882 and settled at Port Hope, Mich. Was married in 1883 to Hermina Thrun of Sigel Township. There are two children: Elsie P., born in 1884, and Verna F., born in 1890. The family adopted a child from the Coldwater orphanage, her name is Clara and she is now 8 years old. Their home is comfortable and pleasant and is known as the Orchard Lawn Farm. He takes pride in breeding thoroughbred cattle. The family is highly esteemed and progressive.

MCCOMBER, WILLIAM. Son of Royal and Margaret McComber. The subject of this sketch was born in Canada in 1842. He was married to Rachel York of Ontario in 1863. There are three children: William Wesley, who married Ida Cross of Sigel Township; George R. married Laura McLellan and they reside on the homestead; Margaret, who is marriage to Wesley Mathias, and they reside in Bloomfield Township. The family is one of the oldest and most highly respected families of the township.

MADOLSKI, PETER. Son of Valentine and Katie Madolski, natives of Russia, who resided in that country and died there. The subject of this sketch was born in Russia in 1847 and came to this country in 1874. He was married in 1877 to Elizabeth Slawick of Paris Township. There are ten children: John, Felix, Peter, Mary, Regina, Laurence, Frank, Joseph, Daniel and Valentine. They have a comfortable and pleasant home and are one of the representative families of the township.

MARTIN, DRURY. Son of Thomas and Elizabeth (Breathour) Martin, natives of Ontario, Canada. His parents are residing in Verona Township. The subject of this sketch was born in Verona Township, Huron County, Mich., April 14, 1876. Married to Gertrude Williams, daughter of Samuel and Sarah (Stanton) Williams. There was one child who died in infancy.

MATTIES, W. H. Son of William and Rachel Matties. His father is of German descent and his mother of English descent. The subject of this sketch was born in Canada in 1869 and came to this country with his parents. Married in 1892 to Kate Murphy. There are three children: Rachel M., William J., Earl H. Has been treasurer of the school district for six years and still holds that office. They have a pleasant and comfortable home and he is one of the representative and leading farmers of the township.

POLK, FRANK. Son of Francis and Josephine Polk, natives of Prussia, who came to Huron County, Mich., in 1855 and settled in Paris Township. The subject of this sketch was born in Canada and came with his parents to this country. In 1865 he was married to Johannah Lutzkoski of Paris Township. There are eleven children: Edward, Phoebe Ann, Martha, Clara, Theodore, Thomas, Emma, Agnes, Gertrude, Mary and Ira. His father is still alive at the age of 96 and resides at Parisville and he was the second settler in Paris Township. The family have a pleasant and comfortable home and are progressive and highly respected in the community.

SAGEMAN, JOHN F. Son of Charles and Harriet (Phelps) Sageman. His father was a native of England and his mother of Ontario, Canada. His father died at the age of 80 and is buried in Verona Township, and his mother lives in Bingham Township. The subject of this sketch was born in Huron County, Mich., in Paris Township, on Feb. 11, 1867. Married to Fannie Broomfield, daughter of Joseph and Catherine (McKitchin) Broomfield. There are five children: Ruth, Irma, Joseph, Gene and Edna.

SCHMYSER, JOHN. Son of John and Paulina (Taylor) Schmysser, natives of Germany. His father

and mother are both deceased and buried in Rock Falls cemetery. The subject of this sketch was born in Sanilac County, Mich., Aug. 27, 1860. Was married to Minnie Hodgins, daughter of Martin and Eliza (Wilson) Hodgins. There are six children: Jennie, Ella, Lily, Cecil, Verna and Myrtle.

SRIGLEY, DANIEL. Son of Roland and Elizabeth Srigley natives of Canada, who settled in Sanilac County, Mich., in 1871 and in 1886 they came to Huron County. The subject of this sketch was born in Huron County, Mich., in 1876 and is one of the leading and energetic young farmers of Sigel Township. He received his education and grew to manhood here and is single and his parents are residing with him on his farm.

STANTON, ASA. Son of Daniel and Amy Stanton. His father was of English descent and his mother of Irish descent. The subject of this sketch was born in Illinois in 1854 and in 1889 was married to Lottie Hebner of Sigel Township. There are three children: Daniel, Carrie and Howard. They have a pleasant and comfortable home and the family is well known and highly respected and is one of the representative families of the township.

STANTON, COREY. Son of Daniel and Ann Stanton. His father is of American descent and his mother is a native of Ireland. The subject of this sketch was born in Woodwill, Ontario, Canada, in 1860. He came to Huron County, Mich., in 1877. He married Mary Jane Broomfield in 1886. There are three children: Annie, Clare and Carl. They have a beautiful farm, known as Pleasant Heights Farm. They lost both their house and barn in 1903 and in the summer of 1904 they built a beautiful new brick house and one of the largest barns in the township. The family is well known and is one of the leading families of the township.

STANTON, WILLIAM H. Son of Daniel and Ann Stanton. His father was born in Canada and his mother was born in Ireland. The subject of this sketch was born in Canada in 1864. He came to Huron County, Mich., in 1880. He was married in 1891 to Della Davidson of Alpena. There are four children: Elizabeth May, Mary Ann, William Roy, Arthur L. They have a comfortable and pleasant home and the family is well known and highly respected.

STICKNEY, JAMES. Son of Amos and Sarah Stickney. His father is of Scotch parentage and his mother of Irish parentage. The subject of this sketch was born in Norfolk County, Ontario, Canada, in 1838. He was married in 1865 to Sarah Culver of Norfolk County, Ontario. There are four children: Charles, Fred, Mabel and James. Fred is married to Nellie Rogers of Sigel Township and they reside in Bloomfield Township. Their home is comfortable and pleasant and is known as the Cherry Blossom Farm. The family is highly respected and progressive.

VARDON, JAMES. Son of Sidney and Margaret Vardon, natives of Nova Scotia, and who came to Huron County in 1880 and settled in Sand Beach Township. The subject of this sketch was born in Canada in 1863 and came to this country with his parents. In 1893 he was married to Frieda Leirman of Sand Beach Township. There is one child, Lewis Fremont, born in 1895. The family have a comfortable and pleasant home and they are one of the leading and representative families of the township.

WARZCHOCH, MATHIAS. Son of Joseph and Mary Warzchoch, natives of Germany, who resided in that country until their death. The subject of this sketch was born in Germany in 1872. He emigrated to this country and was married in 1895 to Mercy Ann Olsove of Paris Township. There are six children: Antonia, Frank, Martha, Mathias, Vincent and Joseph. They have a pleasant and comfortable home and are highly respected and progressive.

WHITELEM, GEORGE H. Son of Waterhouse W. and Diana (Peacock) Whitelem, natives of Yorkshire, England. His parents are both deceased and buried in Verona cemetery. The subject of this sketch was born in Summit County, Ohio, on April 22, 1856. Married Sarah Broomfield, daughter of Joseph and Catherine (McKitchin) Broomfield. There are five children, four of whom are living, Edith Laura, Charles E., Kate and Hazel Blanche.

WILLIAMS, DANIEL. Son of Samuel and Sarah Williams. His father was born in Canada and his mother was born in Illinois. The subject of this sketch was born in Hume Township, Huron County, Mich., in 1873. He was married in 1896 to Honora Slaven of Sigel Township. There are five children: Thomas, Ella, Frederick, Edward and Cecil Bell. He holds the office of school director. The family have a pleasant and comfortable home and are highly respected and progressive.

WILLIAMS, SAMUEL. Son of Benjamin and Susana (Carter) Williams, natives of Canada. They are both deceased and buried in Canada. The subject of this sketch was born in Ontario, Canada, Sept. 2, 1840. Married to Sarah Stanton, daughter of Daniel and Anna Stanton. There are five children: Etta, Mertie, Daniel, Gertrude and Winnie.

Bloomfield Township

BEATTIE, ROBERT. His father was born in Scotland and his mother was born in the Isle of Man. His father died in Canada in 1879 and his mother died in the same country in 1879. The subject of this sketch was born in Canada Sept. 3, 1844. Was married in Huron County, Mich., in 1876 to Mary Jane Rogers. There are no children.

BENDLE, R. Son of James and Jane (Glass) Bendle. Was married to Ola Smith. Children are Gladys and Aubrey.

BUCHHOLZ, MARTIN. His father and mother were born in Germany in 1827. The subject of this sketch was born here Nov. 11, 1877. There were three boys and three girls in his father and mother's family. Three of the children died when quite young.

CLARK, JOHN C. Born in Canada June 1, 1856. Came to this country in 1865. Married to Annie L. Strudgeon on Sept. 21, 1879. Children are Mary Beatrice, John G.; Foy, who died when young; Alice E., Ray C., Jay C., Cora Dell, Myrtle Florence and Pearl. Mr. Clark has been justice of the peace for 20 years when his present term expires. Has been health officer two terms.

HARTZ, CHARLES. Son of Charles and Alberta (Kissalar) Hartz, natives of Germany. Married to Gusta Kreger in Macomb County, Mich., Dec. 2, 1878. Children are William, Mary, Herman, Charles, Martha, Fred. The children are all at home and attend school.

HINE, GOTTFRIED. Son of Fritz and Augustine Hine, natives of Germany. Was born in Germany July 22, 1846. Came to this country in 1879. Married Minnie Shelkie December, 1869. Children are Frederick, Ralph, Gustave, Bertha. Mr. Hine was six years assessor.

HINTZ, JOHN. He was born in Germany and was married in Germany to Lydia Hartsberg. They came to this country and lived in Detroit two years before they settled on the farm in Bloomfield Township, where they now reside. There were six boys and three girls in the family of children.

INGRAM, WILLIAM. His father and mother were born and raised in Canada and always lived there. Mr. Ingram was married after coming to this country and all of the children in his family were born here and received their education here.

KARG, STEVEN. Born in Germany Jan. 15, 1851. Came to Detroit in May 1873 and to Huron County in 1883. Married to Barbara Farver in Detroit in 1873. Children are Amelia, Fred, Annie, Caleb, Emma, Holte and John.

KINCH, EDMUND. Son of John and Margaret Kinch, natives of Canada. His parents came to Bloomfield Township, Huron County, Mich., in 1876. His father is deceased and buried in New River cemetery and his mother is still living. The subject of this sketch was born in Canada May 4, 1874, and received his education in the common schools of Huron County. He is postmaster at Redman and was elected town treasurer in the spring of 1904.

LUDLLOW, WM. Son of Thomas and Susan Ludlow, natives of Canada, who came to this country in 1878. Married to Tressie Miles on Dec. 18, 1889. Children are Olive E., Gilbert R., Lula May, Myrtle Ross, William Stanley. Three of the children are attending school.

MARKS, F. C. Son of Sylvanius and Nancy (McIntosh) Marks, natives of Canada, who came to this country in 1866. Married to Phoebe J. Hunter in 1882. The children are Alice Pearl, Elva Beatrice, Nancy Allen, Lena May, George Henry, Jessie Bell, Grace Angelina, John Russell, Richard Raymond.

MATHEWS, GEORGE. Son of David and Susan (Applenton) Mathews. Married in Canada in 1889 to Elizabeth Day. Children are David G., Florence and Mary Ann.

MUSCHKE, AUG. Son of Martin and Gusta (Schmitt) Muschke, natives of Germany. The subject of this sketch was born in Germany Nov. 11, 1839. He was married in Germany Aug. 26, 1861, to Gusta Hartsberg. Children are Lula, Ulysses; and Fred, who died in Germany; Bert, Herman, Minnie, Gusta, William and Annie and August.

MCDONALD, HARRY. Son of Ronald and Elizabeth McDonald. His mother was a native of India. His father was a native of Scotland. His father enlisted in the English army in the 42d Highlanders and was in the Crimean war two years and served 19 years in the army in India. His father married Elizabeth Stanley, daughter of Henry Stanley, an English soldier who was in the battle of Waterloo. His parents were married in Secunderabad, India. The subject of this sketch was born in India Feb. 2, 1857. When he was 12 years old his father was sent to England, where the family remained two years, then they were sent to Canada where they remained a year and a half. His father was pensioned when he was discharged from the English army at South Hampton. His parents came to Bloomfield Township, Huron County, Mich., in the spring of 1871 and took up a homestead, a part of which the subject of this sketch owns today. He was married to Marie Wressell, daughter of George and Hannah (Richardson) Wressell, her father being a native of England and her mother of Canada. There are six children: James H., Edgar, Emma, Ina May, George, Jennie.

MCINTYRE, DUNCAN. Son of Nichol and Mary (McLaughlin) McIntyre, natives of Scotland. They emigrated to Canada from Argyleshire, Scotland, when Duncan was a child and settled in Brooker Township, Ontario, where he grew to manhood on the farm. The subject of this sketch was born in Scotland on March 17, 1856. In 1880 he went to the Black Hills, South Dakota, and worked in the gold mines at Deadwood for two and one-half years. He returned to his old home in Canada and came later in June, 1883, to Huron County, Mich., and bought 200 acres of wild land in Bloomfield Township, where he has since resided. Married Joan E. Scott, daughter of James and Elizabeth (Anderson) Scott, natives of Scotland. She was born in Lampton County, Ontario, Canada, on March 21, 1864. They were married Nov. 24, 1885. There are no children. Was supervisor for three years. Is a Democrat and a member of the Presbyterian church.

NICHOL, THOMAS A. Son of Francis and Ann (Cruikshank) Nichol. His father was a native of Rockbury, Scotland, and his mother of Aberdeen. His father emigrated to Canada in 1833 and was married in Canada in 1855. Married to Ella May Gage at Redman, Mich., Sept. 7, 1897. Children are Annette May, Francis W. and Thomas S.

POWERS, WILLIAM. Son of John and Mary (Welch) Powers. Married to Matilda Oak in Canada Dec. 4, 1881. Children are Charles Lawrence, John Franklin and Helena L. He served as road commissioner for three years.

SCHULTZ, ALBERT. Son of Albert Schultz. His father was married in Canada in 1850. Came to Huron County in 1881. Mr. Schultz is married and his children attend the schools in this county.

SHELKIE, FRED. His parents were natives of Germany. He was born in Germany May 13, 1849. Came to Port Hope. Married Kerleanie Merwalt in Germany in 1872. Children are Minnie, Herman, Gusta, Fred, Emil and Willie.

SENGSTOCK, FRED. His parents were natives of Germany and they came to this county in 1871. There were five children in his father and mother's family: Mary Ida, Emil, Will, Tena. The subject of this sketch was born in Port Hope and is a single man.

STEVENSON, KENNETH. Son of John J. and Sophia Stevenson. His father was a native of County of Antrim, Ireland, and his mother of Scotland, and they emigrated to Oxford County, Canada, where they were married. His father died in Oxford County, Ontario, at age of 74 and his mother still resides in Canada. The subject of this sketch was born in Oxford County, Ontario, Canada, and came to Huron County, Mich., in 1883 and settled in Bloomfield Township, where he still resides. Married Anna Clark, daughter of Roderick and Mary Clark, natives of Scotland, and in which country his wife was born.

TEMRECK, OTTO. His mother and father were born in Germany. They were married in this country in 1876. There were seven children in his father and mother's family. The subject of this sketch was born in Huron County, Mich., Jan. 19, 1887.

TINSEY, PHILIP. His father and mother were natives of England and were married in England. His father died in Huron County, Mich., and his mother is still living. The subject of this sketch was born in England April 12, 1864. He emigrated to Canada in 1874. He was married to Charlotte Day in 1884. There were six boys and two girls the result of this union. His wife died in 1891. In 1894 he was married to Ida Shubel. Her parents were natives of Germany.

WOODWARD, SIDNEY. Son of William C. and Mary (McCarty) Woodward. Married to Mary A. Walker. Children are Rolla S. and William C.

WISMER, L. His ancestor, Jacob Wismer, emigrated to North Carolina in 1709 from Germany. He was a Mennonite preacher. He is the son of J. and Susana Wismer, natives of Pennsylvania, who were married in Canada. The subject of this sketch was born in Waterloo County, Ontario, Canada, on Aug. 10, 1840. Married Mary Jane Broderick in Canada in 1891. Children are Mary E., William J., Eleanor, Mesbach, Shadrach, Abednego, Isiah and Catherine. He has been a joiner, machinist, millwright, engineer and a farmer and holds a half interest in seven patents.

Sand Beach Township

BREATHOUR, WILLIAM. Son of James M. and Caroline Breathour. His father being a native of Limerick County, Ireland, and his mother of near Toronto, Ontario, Canada. His father came to Huron County, Mich., in spring of 1871 and located one-half mile from Harbor Beach, and lost his house in the big forest fire of that year. The subject of this sketch was born in Scott, Ontario, Canada, Feb. 1, 1861.

BROWN, NORMAN E. Son of Robert A. Brown, who was born in New York state, from where he moved to St. Marys, Canada, and was there married to Jane Pringle. In 1888 he moved with his parents to Sand Beach Township. Married Hannah A. Purington in Buffalo, N. Y., in 1901. There is one child, Cecil P., now 18 months of age. His father and mother are still living. Mr. Brown takes great pride in his fine strains of short horn cattle and Berkshire hogs and devotes his time to dairy farming.

DAWSON, CHARLES. Son of George and Sarah Ann Dawson, both natives of Lincolnshire, England. They came to this country in 1889 and settled in Sand Beach Township, Huron County, Mich. They are now residing in Harbor Beach. The subject of this sketch was born in Lincolnshire, England, and came to this country with his parents. Married to Agnes Mary Hickens of Harbor Beach. There are two children: Gertrude, born August 1902, and Viola, born May, 1903. Mrs. Dawson's parents reside in Harbor Beach. The family attends the Baptist church.

DUNCANSEN R. Born in Perthshire, Scotland. In 1876 he was married to Agnes Charteris, a native of Dumfriesshire. Came to Canada in 1876, settling in West Middlesex. Removed to Sand Beach Township in 1890. There are ten children in the family: William, Nelly, Margaret, Jane, Joan, James, Catherine, Flora, Mary, Robert Maxwell. The six oldest children being born in Canada, the others in Sand Beach Township. In his early years the subject of this sketch was a ship builder, superintending the building of several lake steamers. He also sailed on salt water as ship carpenter, having rounded Cape Horn four times, crossed the Atlantic 13 times, having visited Russia, east and west coasts of South America.

FLOYD, WILLIAM. Son of John and Barbara Eme-line Floyd, both born in England and who emigrated to St. Johns in 1831. From there the family moved to New York state and from there to Ontario, where the parents died. There were three children in his father's family, John, who died in infancy; Jane who died a year after her father, and the subject of this sketch. His father died at the age of 49 and his mother at the age of 67. The subject of this sketch was born in England and came to this country with his parents. Married to Elizabeth Galligan in 1854. In 1880 they came to Saginaw, Mich., and in 1886 settled his present farm. There are eight children: Culver Cleve, born Oct. 5, 1856; Kate Marietta, born Feb. 27, 1860; William Law, born May 1, 1862; George Walter, born May 19, 1864; Edward Gilbert, born July 17, 1866; Robert Henry, born Aug. 3, 1868; Jennie Delia, born Nov. 19, 1870; Frances Lorenzo, born Sept. 4, 1873. The subject of this sketch, and his wife reside on the old homestead with their youngest son, Francis, the youngest son, was born in Ontario in 1873 and in 1896 married Bertha Smith, whose father died in 1889 and whose mother resides in Bay City. The family are members of the Methodist Episcopal church of Harbor Beach.

GERSTENSLAGER, PHILIP. Son of John and Eva Gerstenschlager, both natives of Germany. His father served in the Mexican War and was married to his mother, Eva Juenzer, in Illinois after the war. Married Wilhelmina Winkel April 25, 1897. She was daughter of August and Bertha Winkel. Her mother died in 1884 and her father is still living. There are three children, Carl born July 9, 1899; Elizabeth born April 28, 1901, and Ernestine born June 11, 1904. The family are members of the German Lutheran Church.

GULDI, CHARLES. Son of John and Kate Guldi, natives of Germany. His father died in 1887 and his mother is still living and resides in Germany. He

was born in Westerberg, Germany, in 1857, and came to this country in 1873 and settled in Toledo, Ohio. From Toledo he moved to Bay City, Mich., and thence to Sebawaing, where he married Antoinette Miller, who died in 1890. He was again married in June, 1890, to Alvina Miller. There are twelve children: Antoinette, 25 years old, is married to George Brock, and they have three children; Charles, 22; Emma, 21; Hannah, 19; Alvina, 13; Philip, 11; William, 9; Edward, 8; Frederick, 7; Annie, 6; August, 4; Emil, 2 years of age. He settled his present farm in 1895, which was then wild land. He now has a hundred acres under cultivation to testify to his energy and push.

HARGRAVES, WILLIAM. Son of William and Elizabeth Hargraves, natives of England, where they were born and in which country they died and are buried. The subject of this sketch was born in England in 1859 and emigrated to Canada in 1881. Married Grace Wellock of Brantford, Ontario, and moved to Sand Beach Township, Huron County, Mich., in 1883. There are seven children: Fred, born 1883; James, born 1885 and died 1890; Annie, born 1888; William, born 1890; Christopher, born 1892; George W., born 1894; Barrett, born 1897; Herbert L., born 1899. The family are all living on the homestead. His mother died at age of 66 and his father at age of 76. His wife's father died in 1903 and his wife's mother is alive and resides in Harbor Beach. Their farm is known as the White House Farm and has 160 acres of productive land.

LANG, JOHN. Son of Jacob and Annie Lang, who were born in Germany. His father died in 1855 and the mother in 1886. The subject of this sketch was born in Germany in 1845. In 1870 and 1871 he served in the German army in the Franco-Prussian war. In 1873 he came to the United States and settled in Cleveland, Ohio. In 1876 he married Caroline Kretzman of Cleveland, Ohio. In 1876 he came to Sand Beach Township. There are nine children: Annie, born 1876; Gusta, born 1877; John, born 1879; August, born 1881; Albert, born 1883; Peter, born 1887; Charlie, born 1888; Fred, born 1892; Lora, born 1895. Annie is married to John Betscher and they have one child; Gusta, married to Fred Poeter, and they have one child. All the rest of the children are single and reside with their parents. They have a comfortable and pleasant farm home.

ELLIOTT, A. N. Son of John Myers and Sarah (Sammis) Elliott. His father and mother were natives of Vermont and married in Ontario in 1840. The subject of this sketch was their only child, and born July 29, 1844. In 1861 he moved with his mother to Macomb County, Mich., where the subject of this sketch was married to Louise Fields. In 1881 he moved to Sand Beach Township. There is one child, Mary Alice, born in 1871.

MANSON, JOHN. The fourth child of John and Catherine Manson, Sr. My father is a native of Scotland and was born in the County of Caithness, in the town of Wick, April 1, 1833. He was a veteran of the war of 1861. My mother is a native of Canada, born in County of Oxford, Dec. 15, 1847, and she was married to John Manson, Sr., in Oct. 16, 1863. They moved to Sand Beach in the year 1885. John Manson, Jr., the fourth child of John and Catherine Manson, Sr., was born in Strathroy, Ontario, Sept. 9, 1869, and moved to Sand Beach Township in the year 1885. John Manson, Jr., married Miss Maria Martin of Sigel child of John and Catherine Manson, Sr., was born May 6, 1874, in Ontario. Her father was a native of Ontario, born Jan. 1, 1841, and her mother was born in Ontario April 8, 1850. Her mother died March 3, 1900. To the family of Mr. John Manson, Jr., there have been four children born: Mary Catherine, born Dec. 19, 1892; John Joseph, born May 5, 1894; Agnes May, born March 13, 1896; Annie Bell, born May 30, 1898.

MANSON, JOHN, SR. Born in the town of Wick, in the County of Caithness, in the north of Scotland, in the year 1833, first day of April. His father, John Manson, was born in Wick, and his mother, Giobella Hay, born in Inverness, Scotland. His grandmother, on my mother's side, was born in Boston, Mass., in 1765. Came to Detroit, Mich., in 1860, and in the spring of 1861, when this nation was rent by civil war, he was appointed by Col. Cass as drill instructor of the Detroit Cass rifles, and on the 25th of May was mustered in as a sergeant in Company K, Kalamazoo Blar Guards, Capt. Charles S. May, and was appointed by Col. Israel B. Richardson, who commanded the Second Michigan, as left guide of the regiment, and was baptized in blood at Blackburs Ford and three days later at Bull Run. The first soldier buried at Arlington Heights was a member of my company (where now over sixty thousand have their peaceful rest). After coming to Washington he was detached from my regiment and served with Col. Alexander of the engineers and assisted in building the defense around the capitol. The originators of Decoration Day were two young daughters of Rev. Frank May, who on April 13, 1862, (the first anniversary of the fall of Sumter) were gathering wild flowers and thought of the idea of decorating the soldiers' graves near camp Michigan, located in the south, and interested their mother in the project and before the close of the war the innocent tribute of these small children to the brave soldiers of both armies was followed by all the states, and thus originated Decoration Day. On October 16, 1863, he married Catherine Ball, daughter of Stephen H. Ball of Est Nissouria, Ontario, Canada, by whom I had seven children: Isabella, born at Ingersoll, Ontario, Canada, Sept. 20, 1864; James, born at Lakeside, Nissouria, Ontario, Jan. 2, 1866; Barbara, born at Strathroy, Ontario, Nov. 28, 1867; John, born in Strathroy, Ontario, Sept. 9, 1869; Phenias, born at Port Stanley, Ontario, Sept. 9, 1872; George, born at Port Stanley, Ontario, Dec. 24, 1874; Thomas, born at Port Stanley, Oct. 29, 1877. My wife was born Dec. 15, 1847. I removed from Port Stanley, Ontario, Canada, to my present home in Huron County, Mich., in spring of 1885.

McKEAN, HOWARD. Father was David McKean, who was born in Scotland and came to Dresden, Canada, in 1851. Father was married to Phoebe Courtney in 1876. He later came to Sand Beach Township, Huron County, Mich. The father's family was composed of seven children, of which

the subject of this sketch, was the youngest. He married Mary Curtindale in April, 1904, and resides on his farm one mile from Harbor Beach. His parents are still living and reside in Harbor Beach.

PLESTER, RICHARD. Son of Charles and Elizabeth Plester, natives of England. The father came to Wellington County, Ontario, Canada, and settled where he died. The subject of this sketch was born in England in 1864 and came to America with his parents. Married Amanda Larman and the result of this union was one child, Charles, born Jan. 2, 1904. His wife died April 14, 1897, and he was again married to Lena Larman Oct. 12, 1898. The result of this union was two children: Edward Earl, born Sept. 12, 1901, and Bessie P., born Aug. 1, 1903. The family attends the M. E. church.

PURDY, FRANCOIS E. Son of Josiah and Diantha (Hartwell) Purdy, natives of New York, and who moved to Michigan and located in Shiawassee County, Mich. The family remained there until after the death of the father at the age of 72 and the mother at the age of 66. He was born in Morris, ———, June 15, 1841. Enlisted in the army Aug. 9, 1862, in Co. H, 23d Mich. Infantry, in which he served three years. He was wounded at the battle of Campbell Sta. by a piece of shell and was sent to the hospital at Knoxville, where he was for some time. He again joined his company and was in the battle in Atlanta and in the Sherman campaign. He was in the battles of Johnsonboro, Ga., Franklin, Tenn., Nashville, and was mustered out in July, 1865. He went back to Morris after the war. In 1866 he married Mary E. Davis. She was born in 1841. The result of this union was one child, who died in infancy. She died in 1871. He married Mary E. Lake in 1873. There are three children: Egbert L., born in 1876; Lulu D., born in 1884. Egbert L. married Alice Hiatt in 1897. The subject of this sketch is a Republican in politics and the family attends the M. E. church and are members of it. In 1900 they resided on a farm in Rubicon Township and in 1902 settled their present farm.

RICHARDS, ROBERT. Son of John and Martha Richards. Father a native of Canada and mother of Ireland. They were married in Canada and settled on a farm near London, Ontario. His father died in 1894 and his mother is still living. The subject of this sketch was born in 1860 in Ontario. In 1884 he came with his parents to Sand Beach Township. Married in 1887 to Minnie Taylor of Sherman Township. There are four children: Etta, Pearl, Harold, Elva. The family have a pleasant farm home and attend the Baptist church of Helena.

SHOBERT, L. J. Son of John and Barbara Shobert, natives of Germany, who emigrated in 1854 to Rochester, N. Y. Was born May 2, 1851, in Bavaria, Germany, and grew to manhood and received his education in the city of Rochester, N. Y. Came to Michigan in 1881 and to Sand Beach Township in 1890. He married Elizabeth Essler, who died at the age of 30 years, and was again married to Rachel Pringle. His first wife was a native of Germany and his last wife a native of St. Marys, Ontario. There are five children: Leonard L., 27; Alvin, 25; Millie, 24; Maud, 22, and Elizabeth, 19 years of age.

SHOBERT, L. L. Son of Leonard J. and Libbie (Essler) Shobert, natives of Germany. Emigrated to New York state in 1853 and to Sanilac County, Mich., in 1881. He moved to Sand Beach Township in 1897. Married Celia Reed in 1894. There are three children: Lloyd, born Aug. 29, 1898; Burton, born June 21, 1899; Leonard, born Jan. 30, 1901. Mr. Shobert was born in 1876 and his wife in 1878. The family attend the Free Methodist church.

SCHOECH, THEODORE G. Was born July 26, 1868, in the Province Bessarabia, Russia, as the fourth child of Christian M. and Rosina Schoech. At the age of 16, five years after the death of his father, he emigrated to this country and located in Huron County, Mich., where he worked for one of his uncles, a successful farmer, for nearly 14 years. April 10, 1898, he was married to Elizabeth T. Schmucker, a daughter of Joseph Schmucker, born in Russia, and Theresa, his wife, born in Illinois, and located on a farm in Sand Beach Township. Three children were born to them: William H., Aug. 3, 1899; Rosina M., July 26, 1900; Ernest C., March 15, 1902. Rosina died when 2 years 9 months old. In 1894 the subject of this sketch went back to Russia to visit his mother, two brothers and two sisters, who still live there, returning in the spring of 1895. He is of German descent, his forefathers having moved to Russia from Bavaria and Wurtemberg, Germany.

SELTZ, HENRY. Son of Ferdinand and Susan Seltz, natives of Germany, who emigrated to this country and settled in Tennessee and from there they moved to Ohio, and in 1874 to Sherman Township, Huron County, Mich., where they still reside. The subject of this sketch was born in Cleveland, Ohio, in 1872. Married Jan. 2, 1899, to Ethel Guenther of Sanilac County. There was one child the result of this union, Gladys, who died when 15 days old. They attend the German Lutheran church. They have a nice farm and a very comfortable home.

SHULTE, RUDOLPH. His father was born in Westphalia, Germany, and his mother in Wurtemberg, Germany. His father came to the United States in 1832, locating in Pennsylvania, and his mother in Detroit, Mich., coming here in 1848. The subject of this sketch was born in Detroit, Mich., Jan. 11, 1852. He grew to manhood and received his education in Hamtramck Township, Wayne County Mich., near the city of Detroit. Was married to Josephine, the daughter of Andrew Greiner and Mary Snobling, her parents being natives of France. They settled in Sand Beach Township in 1883, where he has since resided. There were thirteen children, twelve of whom still survive, four boys and nine girls.

WARD, GEORGE. Son of Robert and Caroline (Wise) Ward, who were natives of Lincoln, England. They emigrated to Ontario in 1832 and settled in Clark Township, Durham County. His mother died at the age of 52 in Canada, and his father emigrated to Macomb County, Mich., where he died at the age of 65. The subject of this sketch moved to

Sand Beach Township in 1880. Married Alice Gorsline in 1874 at St. Clair, Mich. There are three children: Willet, who is aged 29, is married to Mary Rowe and resides in Sand Beach Township; George E. was born in 1877 and resides with his parents; Gertrude, who was born in 1879, is married to Fred E. Walton and resides in Lansing, Mich. Mr. Ward was supervisor of Sand Beach for several years and is now engaged in general farming. The family attend the M. E. church.

WEBB, JOHN H. His father, William E., was married to his mother, Sarah Shepard, in England in 1842. They moved to Guelph, Wellington County, Ontario. His parents died in Canada. Married Mary Headly in 1855 in Canada. There are three children: John H., born in Ontario in 1856; Malicia Ann, born in Ontario in 1858; Ermina Demaris, born in Ontario in Sept., 1861. John H., the oldest boy was married to Annie Thompson of Halton County, Ontario, and they have five children. The second child, Malicia Ann, was married to James D. Ritchie and they have seven children. The youngest child, Ermina, is married to William Morris of Huron County, Mich. The subject of this sketch is now in his 74th year and has followed tilling the soil all his life.

WENGERT, GEORGE. Son of Charles and Rachel Wengert, natives of Germany, where they died and are buried. The subject of this sketch was born in 1840. He emigrated to Waterloo County, Ontario, Canada, in 1854. Came to Sand Beach Township in 1861. In 1863 he enlisted in the army and was in the battle of Chickamauga, Knoxville, Strawberry Plains, Fair Garden, and in 1864 was in the Georgia and Atlanta campaign. Was married in 1866 to Catherine Geltz. There were eleven children, of whom nine are living: John, born 1869; Christina, born 1871; Charles, born 1873; William, born 1875; Mary, born 1878; Edyth, born 1879; Dorothy, born 1882; Katie, born 1885; Elizabeth, born 1887. John is married to Alice Boyle. Mary is married to Joseph Grosse and they have three children. Edith is married to Albert Lamb and they have one child. Mr. Wengert is 63 and his wife is 59. They attend the German Lutheran church.

WINKEL, AUGUST. Son of August and Bertha Winkel, who were born in Germany. Emigrated to this country April 4, 1894 and settled in Sand Beach. Father of August Winkel born Dec. 2, 1832. Married three times—two sons living, one in United States and one in Germany. Seven children by second marriage, four daughters and three sons, of which subject of this sketch was the fourth child, born Dec. 26, 1876. One son by third wife. All born in Germany.

WINKEL, CHARLES. Son of Gottlieb and Wilhelm (Schultz) Winkel, who was born in Hinder Pomerania, Germany, and where they died and are buried. The subject of this sketch was born in Germany in 1834 and was married to Johanna Schmitenberger in Germany. In 1884 they moved to Sand Beach Township. There were ten children in the family: Herman G., Bertrud, August, Bertha, Julius, Charles, Frank, Richard, Pauline. Herman is married to Bertha Rush and they have five children; Bertrud married Mary Rees and they have four children; Augusta is married to Gust Reiser and they have four children; Bertha was married to Herman Paholka, who died at the age of 41 in 1903, there were four children and they with their mother are residing with her parents. The family attends the German Lutheran church.

WOODS, JAMES. Son of William and Elizabeth Woods. Father was a native of England and his mother of Montreal, Province of Quebec, Canada. The family came to Sand Beach Township in 1877. The subject of this sketch was born in 1871. In 1901 he married Mary A. Wilson, who was born in 1876. There are two children, Harry J., born 1902, and Vera, born 1903. His father died in 1892 and his mother resides with him. The family attends the Baptist church. They have a very pleasant farm home.

Dwight Township

ARNOTT, GEORGE W. Son of James and Margaret (Horn) Arnott, natives of Scotland. Born in Glasgow, Scotland, in 1832. Emigrated to Canada in 1841 and came to Huron County, Mich., and settled his farm in 1865. Received his education in Canada and followed school teaching for a time. Married Sept. 15, 1856, to Agnes Ritchie. There are twelve children: James, John R., George W., Elizabeth M., William R., Robert M., Thomas R., Agnes M., Mary E., Margaret, Ethel and Charles M., all of whom are alive. His wife died in March, 1900, and is buried in New River cemetery. Has been on school board for 38 years and has held various township offices. Has been engaged in agency business, besides being a tiller of the soil.

CARPENTER, PETER. Born in state of Luxembourg in 1847. Came to Huron County in 1870. Son of George and Lizzie Carpenter. Married in Germany to Annie Volz Hoalsdorf. There are six children: Nick, Edward, George, Peter, Lizzie; and Kate, who is deceased and buried in Dwight Township. His wife died in 1883. Was married again in 1884 to Margaret Walsdorf and by this union there were seven children, all of whom are alive: John, Maggie, Mary, Susie, Joseph, Coranna and Lizzie. Was elected road commissioner in 1899 and served two years and re-elected in 1902 to the same office which he now holds.

CROCKARD, WILLIAM J. Son of James and Sarah (Ausburn) Crockard. Was born on the old homestead, which his father took up in 1857. His father died in 1865. His mother is still living. He has always resided on the old homestead. Served the township for four years as clerk, from 1889 to 1893, and is at present township treasurer.

FREMONT, McGUIRE. Son of Charles and Geneva Fremont, natives of Paris, France. Born in Montreal in March 1841. Received his education in Canada. Married at the age of 21 to Elizabeth Schneider. There were twelve children: Charles, Peter, Michael, William, Edward, Joseph, Richard, Mary, Annie, Maggie, Susie, Lizzie.

HASS, JACOB. Son of Julius and Lenora (Zacholl) Hass, natives of Germany. The subject of this sketch was born in Germany March 27, 1863. Married to Augusta Marchinski, daughter of Gottlieb Marchinski. There are seven children: Ed-

ward, Albert, Frederick, Vernow, Emma, Edith, Martha.

HELFRICH, WESLEY. Son of Jacob and Mary Ann (Tenant) Helfrich. Born in Dwight Township, Huron County, Mich., in 1860. Married in Oct. 1883 to Sarah, daughter of John Lackie of Canada. There are three children: Ida, born Oct. 16, 1885; Chester and Sylvester, twins, born March 14, 1893.

KENNEDY, MICHAEL. Son of Angus and Jane (Hayes) Kennedy. His father came to Port Austin in 1855. He served in the war from 1861 to 1865. The subject of this sketch was born on the farm he now owns. He was married in October, 1900, to Minnie Meagher. There is one child, Mary Agnes, born in September, 1901. Mr. Kennedy served one term as constable.

KORELESKI, FRANK. Born in German Poland, Nov. 15, 1850. Came to this country when 20 years of age and remained in Detroit seven years and then came to Huron County. Was married in Detroit to Rosa Myiski. There are sixteen children. Mr. Koreleski served as township treasurer two years and on the board of review for two years.

McGEACHY, ANDREW. Son of Duncan and Agnes (McWilliams) McGeachy. Born in Argyllshire, Scotland, June 6, 1861. Married to Isabella McVety, daughter of James and Mary (McCallum) McVety. There are four children, Alexander Vincent, Andrew Soles, Robert, Duncan.

McGEE, WILLIAM, SR. Born in County Termagh, Ireland in 1842. Emigrated to Canada when 7 years old and came to Huron Co., in 1867. Married to Annie Hauser. William McGee, Jr. is the eldest of two sons and was born in Cheboygan, Mich. Came to Huron Co., when 9 years old. Married in 1895 to Maggie Weatherhead. They have two children, Reta born in 1897 and Hazel born in 1899.

MILLER, JOHN K. Born in Germany in June 1856. Came to this country when 16 years old and remained in Detroit three years and then came to Huron County. Married to Rose Chisok, who was born in Germany. There are eleven children, all of whom are living: Edward, Frank, Mary, Matthew, Helen, Jennie, Jerome, Sylvester, Gertrude, Florentina and Valentina. Mr. Miller is engaged in threshing.

MILLER, JOSEPH K. Son of Metto K. and Mary (Kezeszewski). Born in Germany in 1852. Came to this country when 18 years old, remained one year in New York state, then to Detroit and came to Huron County in 1872. Married in Huron County to Maggie Budne, daughter of Joseph Budne of Detroit. There were twelve children: Agnes, John, Lena, Julia, Peter Paul, Albert, Casimir, Martho, Lucy, Michael, Francis, and Ambrose, who died in 1883 and is buried at Port Austin. Mr. Miller was highway commissioner for three terms and treasurer for two terms and is at present justice of the peace.

MOELLER, CARL. Son of George and Fredricka (Beerbaum) Moeller. Born in Germany in 1837. Came to this country in 1872. His first wife he married in Germany. Her name was Edmina Mau. There were two children the result of this union, August and Gustave. Later he married Helena Gritzner, daughter of Edward Gritzner. There were eight children by the second union: Carl, Fred, Minnie, Annie, Pauline, Rosa, Edward and Mary. Mr. Moeller fought in the war with Denmark of 1864, in the war with Austria in 1866 and in the Franco-Prussian war of 1871.

MOELLER, FRED E. Son of Carl and Helen Moeller. Born in Pt. Crescent, Huron County, Mich. Was married in 1902 to Alice Russell, daughter of John Russell. There is one child, Karl Russell, born May 2, 1903. Elected township clerk in 1902.

MULLISON, ANDREW. Son of Alexander and Elizabeth (Irwin). Born in Scotland in 1867. Came to this country when 12 years old and settled in Ohio, where he remained four years, and then came to Huron County. Married Dec. 31, 1902, to Mary McDonald. There are no children.

PETIT, GEORGE. Son of Nicholas and Annie (Carpenter) Petit, natives of Germany, state of Luxembourg. Born in East Troy, N. Y., April 13, 1865. Married May 30, 1892, to Annie Visenau, daughter of Michael and Emma Visenau. There are four children: Joseph, Lawrence, Raymond and Addie. His wife died June 9, 1900, and is buried in Port Austin. He was married Oct. 21, 1903, to Mary Muttter, born Dec. 14, 1882, Huron, Mich. There is one child, Bernard. Is at present school assessor and was overseer of highways a number of years. Mrs. Petit (Mary Muttter) was the daughter of John Muttter, who was born Oct. 8, 1839, and Margaret (Muir) born Feb. 25, 1849. Natives of Stone House Parish, Scotland.

ROBERTSON, GEORGE. Born in Scotland 1839. He emigrated to America, settling first in Ohio and then came to Huron County, Mich., in 1871. Was married to Mahalah Cowell in 1874. He died 1896. There are seven children: George, Robert, Olive, Mabel, Lizzie, John and Flora. George Robertson, Jr., was married Feb. 4, 1903, to Savilla Hewitt daughter of Albert Hewitt. They have one child, George R., born Nov. 10, 1903.

SCHWANITZ, JOSEPH. Son of August and Mary Schwanitz. Born in Germany July 1, 186-. His mother and father are both residents of Port Austin. Married to Francis Pressus, the daughter of Anthony Pressus. There are six children: Emma, Frank, Mary, Martin, Paul, George.

STODARD, BEN. Son of William and Phoebe Stodard. Born in Canada July 2, 1850. Came to Huron County with his parents and received his education at Port Austin. He took up his present place in 1871. Married in June 1882 to Rosanna Schobel. There are eight children: Emma S., Annie E., Carrie, Charles, Mildred, Robert, Minetta and Rose. Was supervisor from 1879 to 1881, and again in 1888 and 1889 and 1892 and 1893. Has been a school officer since 1879.

SULLIVAN, THOMAS. Born in Hamilton, Ontario, Canada, March 11, 1856. He is the son of Francis and Mary (Callahan) Sullivan natives of Ireland. He received his education in Canada and came to this country with his parents in 1871. Was road commissioner three years, treasurer two years, supervisor from 1882 to 1886, then treasurer for two years, and again supervisor from 1889 to 1901. He is now supervisor and makes his home with his brother, Frank.

UNDERWOOD, WILLIAM. Son of William H. and Elizabeth (Lovell) Underwood. Born in Port Austin Township, Huron County, Mich., in August, 1873. Married Jan. 1, 1900 to Jennie Pearson, daughter of George Pearson, who was a native of Scotland. There are no children.

WHITCHURCH, THOMAS. Son of Joseph and Eliza Whitchurch. Born in Wiltshire, England, in 1832. Emigrated to Canada in 1833. Was married in Canada to Mary Agnes Case. There were eleven children, ten of whom are living: Joseph, Agnes, Julia, William, Elhaman David, Mary, Anna, Charles, Alvina and Alvin, twins. Alvina is the child who is deceased and she is laid to rest at Port Austin. Alvin lives with his parents and farms the place, and he is married and has two children, Flossie and David. Mr. Whitchurch served in the civil war during 1864 and 1865 and was with Sherman.

WILSON, GEORGE W. Son of Hugh and Mandá Jane (Manning) Wilson, natives of Canada. Born in Macomb County, Mich., Feb. 10, 1853, and came to Huron County when he was 12 years old. Married in 1871 to Isadora Williams. There are five children: Leonard, George A., John, Charlotte, Jeanne. His father, Hugh Wilson, who resides with him, was the first white settler in Dwight Township.

WOOSTER, JOHN. Born on his present place in January, 1865. Is the son of Gottfried Wooster, a native of Germany. Married to Helen Spiegel. There are three children: Mary, John and James. His father settled the farm where he resides 48 years ago, he being one of the first settlers in Dwight Township.

Chandler Township

ANDERSON, GEORGE D. The subject of this sketch was born in Michigan on May 12, 1874, and was the only son of Darling Anderson, who was born in Scotland in 1828 and died on Aug. 15, 1904. His father came to Huron County 40 years ago and was one of the old pioneer settlers of the county, and by hard work had made a fine home for himself and family. He was highly respected and prominent in township affairs, and besides the subject of this sketch, he left his wife and one daughter, Mrs. W. J. Beadle, to mourn his loss. He is laid to rest in Lakeside cemetery. The subject of this sketch was married Nov. 10, 1897, to Emma E. Bosloch, of German descent. She was born Dec. 18, 1877.

BEDFORD, W. L. Son of John and Sophia (Bartlett) Bedford. His father was born in Canada Nov. 19, 1834, and his mother was born there on Feb. 20, 1838. His father and mother were married Nov. 19, 1856. His parents resided in Canada until they came to Huron County, Mich., April 1, 1863. His father is deceased and buried in Caseville cemetery and his mother resides with her son, Isaac. There were six children in his father and mother's family: William L., the subject of this sketch; Isaac, who married Hannah Fitchett; Walter married Hattie Johnson; Henry married Sophia Bartlett; George married Lizzie Seal; Martha married Ed. Wilson. The subject of this sketch was born in Huron County, Ontario, Canada, Nov. 18, 1857. Followed trade of carpenter for about ten years and since then has followed steam thrashing. He has a shingle, planing and lumber saw mill on his farm. Married to Anna M. Fitchett of Meade Township, who was born Aug. 22, 1856. There are four children: John R., born 1885; Mabel, born 1888; Rowland Roy, born 1890, and Glen F.

BOUCK, WILLIAM WALLACE. The subject of this sketch was the second child of Frederick and Emma Bouck and was born on his grandfather's farm, (John D. Backhouse farm) in Ontario, Canada, on Nov. 1, 1845. He came to Bay City, Mich., in 1873 and was foreman in lumber yard of John McLennon for two years. Came to Chandler Township and bought a half section of land and later sold 100 acres to his brother, Romain Bouck. He went to Norfolk County, Ontario, and on July 9, 1878, married Mina L., daughter of John and Jane Franklin) who was born Feb. 24, 1854. After his marriage he returned to his farm in Chandler Township and has since resided there. There are ten children: Wallace Franklin, born Aug. 5, 1879; John Oscar, born March 7, 1881; Walter Gay, born Aug. 29, 1882; Roy Greenville, born May 24, 1884; Floyd Backhouse, born Aug. 23, 1886; Hugh Marton, born July 27, 1892; Mina Eveleen, born March 18, 1893.

BRAUN, G. W. Son of Jacob and Christina Braun, natives of Baden, Germany. His father came to this country at the age of 17 years and located first at Fostoria, Ohio. He is practicing physician and surgeon and has been located at Detroit, Lansing and Saginaw, Mich., and for a while at Allegheny City, Penn. Is at present residing in Detroit. His father was married to his mother in Delaware, Ohio. The subject of this sketch was the second child of his father and mother's family and grew to manhood and received his education in Detroit, New Orleans and Allegheny City. He was married in 1891 to Lucy Willhahn. He is a painter by trade and followed that business in Detroit, where he had a place of business and employed six men. He moved to Spokane, Wash., where he was in the painting business two years, and in the spring of 1892 he came to Chandler Township, Huron County, Mich., and located on a farm where he has since resided. There are three children: Albert M., Esler L. and Lucile. He was elected supervisor in the spring of 1900 and at present fills that office.

CAMPBELL, H. M. Born March 26, 1826. Son of Archibald and Ellen Campbell, both natives of Montreal, Canada. They emigrated to Huron County, Mich., locating in Chandler Township in 1873. There were five children in his father and in Caseville Township: Robert McKendrick, Caseville Township; John A., Duncan A., and Henry M., the subject of this sketch, who was born on the old homestead in Chandler Township, Huron County, Mich., on March 23, 1876.

CALAHAN, THOMAS. His mother and father were natives of Ireland. The subject of this sketch was born in Canada Sept. 29, 1847. Came to Michigan in 1869 and settled his present farm in 1903. Married Agnes McClory, who was born in Ireland on Jan. 15, 1849. They were married Sept. 21, 1875. There are three children: William Cala-

han, born July 31, 1877; James V., born July 2, 1879, and Thomas J., born July 3, 1885.

DRUMMOND, JOHN. Son of James and Isabel Drummond, natives of Scotland. His father was born in 1816 and his mother was born in 1818. They removed to Perth County, Ontario, Canada, near the city of Stratford, and they resided there until their death, his father dying at the age of 83 and his mother at the age of 79 years. The subject of this sketch was born in Scotland June 23, 1842. At the age of 15 he came to Canada with his parents. He came to Chandler Township, Huron County, Mich., from Canada in Sept., 1889, buying land there and has since improved the same, building a fine brick residence in 1903. Married in Canada to Isabella Rae, daughter of Alex. Rae. His wife was born in Scotland also. There are five children: Isabella, married to Jas. Young of Chandler Township; James, who lives at home; Rae, who is married to a daughter of Alex. Maxwell; John, who married Jane Alexander, and Elsie, who lives at home.

EINHARDT, HENRY. Son of William and Anna Einhardt, natives of Germany. His parents came to the United States and located in Caseville, Huron County, Mich., where they remained for one year and later moved to Chandler Township, where his father died and is buried in Caseville cemetery. There were seven children in his father and mother's family, of whom six are still living: Henry J., the subject of this sketch, was born in Caseville, Huron County, Mich., May 24, 1874; John was born June 22, 1877; Frank, born March 5, 1882; Lillie, born in 1887; Otto, born in 1890; Otile, born in 1892. His mother owns the old homestead in Chandler Township and the subject of this sketch lives there with her.

FITCHETT, HUGH K. Son of Francis and Jane Fitchett, who were natives of lower Canada, near Montreal. His mother and father are both dead and buried at Westminster, Canada. The subject of this sketch, Hugh Kelly Fitchett, was born in lower Canada, near the village of Lacoli. His parents moved to Westminster, Canada, near London, Ontario, and there he grew to manhood. He worked at carpenter work for a few years and then moved to Warwick Township, Lampton County, Ontario, from which place he moved to Chandler Township, Huron County, Mich., in 1878. Was married in Middlesex County, Ontario, to Elizabeth Menill, who was the daughter of George and Eliza Ann Menill, and was born Dec. 18, 1836. There were ten children, of whom nine are living: George, born Aug. 12, 1860, and was educated at Toronto Veterinary college and received the degree of V. S.; Eliza Jane, Ryerson, Albert; Emma, who is deceased; Frank, Della, Ella, William H., Myron.

GIVINN, SAMUEL J. Son of Richard and Mary Ann (Saunders) Givinn, natives of Ireland. The subject of this sketch was born in Michigan Oct. 21, 1860. Settled his present farm in 1887. Married Minnie Morris, daughter of Robert Morris, a native of Wales, and Margaret (Fisher) Morris, a native of Liverpool, England. His wife was born in Canada Feb. 16, 1862. They were married March 25, 1885. There are five children: Aimee A., born Oct. 21, 1886; Elsie M., born Dec. 10, 1888; M. Lillian, born Jan. 23, 1891; Hazel F., born March 2, 1893; Hazen S., born Jan. 28, 1897. Has been two years road commissioner and still holds that position.

HARVEY, JOHN S. Son of James and Mary Harvey. His father was born in Ireland Dec. 29, 1829, and at the age of 31 years he emigrated to the United States and settling in Chandler Township, Huron County, Mich., he bought land from the government. At the age of 16, his father, engaged in sailing, continuing until he came to Huron County, Mich., and settled, after which he still sailed the lakes summers and kept improving his farm, and Nov. 24, 1869, was drowned in Georgian Bay. His mother's name was Mary Dugan and his father married her in Ireland in 1850. His mother was born in County of Cork, Ireland. The subject of this sketch was born in Chandler Township, Huron County, Mich., Feb. 14, 1866. He is now the owner of the old homestead and his mother resides with him. He has four brothers and two sisters living: James B., born in Liverpool, England, in 1852; Joseph, born in Cork, Ireland, March 1857; Elizabeth, born July, 1861, in Huron County, Mich.; Minnie, born October, 1862; William, born May, 1864, and Henry (now deceased), born October, 1869.

HAY, JAMES T. Son of Archibald and Elizabeth Hay, natives of Canada, who emigrated to Huron County, Mich., in 1878 and located in Chandler Township, where they have since resided. There are two boys and four girls of their family of children who still survive. The subject of this sketch was a twin with his brother A. W., and was born March 22, 1866. He received his education at the common schools and finished his education at a commercial college at Flint, Mich. He was supervisor for three years and clerk for two years.

HEATON, ISAAC. Son of Edward and Mary Heaton, natives of Lincolnshire, England. His parents emigrated from England to Canada, and in 1859 to Chandler Township, Huron County, Mich. The subject of this sketch was born in Lincolnshire, England, Dec. 31, 1854. Married to Rosinda Lighthall, daughter of William and Mary Lighthall. There were nine children, of whom eight are still living: Clara, Seely, Sadie, William, Maud, Edna, Wesley, Eva.

MALPASS ALEXANDER. Son of Timothy and Mary Ann Malpass, natives of England. The subject of this sketch was shipped as a cabin boy on a merchant ship at the age of 13 and followed the ocean for five years, when he came to Middlesex County, Ontario, and engaged in farming, and remained there four years, after which he came to Huron County, Mich., and settled in Oliver Township. First bought 80 acres of Mark Carrington and improved that and sold it and bought an eighty in section 36, and after improving that sold it out and is now the owner of 160 acres in section 36, which he is improving rapidly and has erected a fine brick house on the same. Married to Elsie Milne, who was born in Middlesex County, Ontario, Canada, in 1867. There is one child, Roy, born in 1890.

MAXWELL, WILLIAM. Son of Thomas and Phillis Maxwell. His father was a native of Scotland and his mother of Canada. His parents came to Chand-

ler Township, Huron County, Mich., in 1873. The subject of this sketch was born in the Province of Quebec on June 2, 1865. Married March 12, 1870, to Margaret Alexander, daughter of Robert and Jessie Alexander. There are three children: Thomas, born March 20, 1887; Jessie, born Nov. 9, 1892; Robert, born Aug. 26, 1894. His father is residing with him; his mother died in 1894 and is laid to rest in Souletown cemetery.

MAXWELL, ALEXANDER. Son of John and Margaret Maxwell, natives of Scotland, who were married in Scotland and emigrated to Montreal, Canada, where they both died. The subject of this sketch was born in Ambro, Scotland, June 8, 1842, and he was three years old when he emigrated to Canada with his parents, where he received his education and grew to manhood. He learned the trade of engineer, which he followed seven years on the great lakes.

MULPASS, ARTHUR A. Son of Timothy and Mary Mulpass, natives of Gloucestershire, England, where they now reside. The subject of this sketch was born in England and educated there, and at the age of 19 he emigrated to Middlesex County, Ontario, Canada, where he remained a few years, then coming to Huron County, Mich. Was married in Middlesex County, Ontario, to Helen Bennett. Her parents were natives of Scotland. There are three children: Laura, born 1885, and married to Martin Quinn of Chandler Township; Thomas, born 1886, lives at home; Charles, born 1888, resides at home.

McBRIDE, JOSEPH. Son of Richard and Abbie McBride. His father was a native of Ireland and his mother of Pennsylvania. His father emigrated to Canada and grew to manhood at Port Dover. His father followed farming and was married while at Port Dover, and then they removed to London and then to Chatham, where his mother is buried, having died at the age of 55 years. The subject of this sketch was the oldest of his father and mother's family and came to Huron County, Mich., in May, 1871, and located first at Bay Port, where he took up homestead of 80 acres, which he improved and later bought 80 acres more in Chandler Township, where he has since resided. His father followed him to Huron County, Mich., in June, 1871, and located and bought a quarter section of land near his son. His father died in 1869 at the age of 78 and is buried in Caseville cemetery. He was married to Miranda, daughter of William and Ella Gibbs, and they have one adopted son.

McPHERSON, WILLIAM. Son of William and Catherine McPherson. His father was a native of Invernesshire, Scotland, and his mother of Sutherland County, Scotland. His parents emigrated from Scotland to Bruce County, Ontario, Canada, in 1852. The subject of this sketch was born in Culross Township, Bruce County, Ontario, Canada, on Oct. 23, 1859. Came to Huron County in the spring of 1887. Married to Jerusha Turner, daughter of John and Mary Turner of Winsor Township. Her mother was born in Province of Quebec, Canada, and her mother in Ontario. She was born in Dwight Township, Huron County, Mich., Dec. 14, 1865. There are six children: John, born 1891; Nesbitt, born 1894; Winnie and Winfred, born 1897; Florence, born 1901; Jessie, born 1904.

OSBORNE, GEORGE A. Son of George and Elizabeth Osborne. His father is deceased and his mother is living with one of her daughters in Iosco County, Mich. The subject of this sketch was born in Ontario, Canada, Dec. 26, 1862. When 20 years old he came to Saginaw, Mich., and followed the lumbering business until the fall of 1885, when he came to Chandler Township. Married to Anna Nelson, daughter of Martin and Martina Nelson of Meade Township. She was born in that township June 4, 1876. There are five children: Ethel G., born 1895; Gene Ely, born 1897; George D., born 1899; Alice May, born 1901, and John Henry, born 1903.

QUINN, JOHN J. The subject of this sketch is of Irish descent and was born in Canada. Came to Michigan in 1878 and settled his present farm in 1900. Married Annie Etzler, who is of German descent, but was born in Canada. There are no children.

SEAL, THOMAS. Son of Thomas and Anna Seal. His father was a native of Ireland and his mother of England. They emigrated to the Province of Quebec, Canada, where they resided up to the time of their death. The author of this sketch grew to manhood and received his education in Canada. He learned the trade of carpenter, which he followed three years. He went to California, then to Nevada and later returned to Canada, where he was engaged in lumbering and then came to Huron County, Mich., in the spring of 1874 and purchased 40 acres in Lake Township. He traded this for 80 acres in Chandler Township, where he has since resided. Later he bought 160 acres which he deeded to his sons. He was married in Port Huron, Mich., to Jane West, who was born in Scotland. Children are Elizabeth, who is married to Geo. Bedford; William, Charles, and Mamie, who resides at home and teaches school.

SMITH, ROBERT. Son of Thomas and Dorothy Smith, natives of Northumberlandshire, England, who emigrated to Canada, Province of Quebec, in 1858, where they remained a year, after which they removed to Pennsylvania, near Pittsburg. His father was engaged in mining about three years, then moved to Caseville, Huron County, Mich., in fall of 1862, where he took up a farm, now the John Murdoch place, and where his father died at the age of 78. His mother is still living in Caseville Township at the age of 73. The subject of this sketch was born in Northumberlandshire, England, Nov. 2, 1850. He followed lumbering in his early years, but is now farming. He settled in Chandler Township in 1870, taking up a homestead, where he still resides. He was married to Amanda Martindale, who died at the age of 44 years, and he was later married to Addie McCarther. There are eight children, all living: Charles, Etta, Ella, Thomas, Elliott, Jessie, Mabel, Belle, Kitty.

THOMPSON, JOHN. Son of John and Margaret Thompson. His father was a native of Scotland and his mother of Canada. They came to Huron County, Mich., from Canada, settling in Caseville Township in 1863. They came after a year to Chandler Township, where his father died at the

age of 76 and his mother died at the age of 66 years, and both are laid to rest in the Souletown cemetery. There were eight children in his father and mother's family, of which the subject of this sketch was the third child and he was two years old when he came here with his parents. The subject of this sketch is the owner of 80 acres of land, which was part of the old homestead.

THOMPSON, NEIL. Son of Edward and Grace Thompson, natives of Argyleshire, Scotland. His father and mother emigrated to Province of Quebec, Canada, in 1830. Both died at the age of 73, about thirty miles from city of Montreal. Came to Huron County, Mich., in the fall of 1877 and located at Caseville and engaged in lumbering and farming. He went to Minnesota in 1879 and engaged in lumbering and farming, remaining three years, after which he returned to Huron County, Mich., and bought 80 acres of land, later adding 80 acres more and on which he has since resided. Married to Jane Maxwell, daughter of Thomas Maxwell. His wife is a native of Canada. There are five children: Edward A., born 1884; Thomas W., born 1886; Flora J., born 1889; Ethel G., born 1891; Vera J., born 1893.

RIDDLE, HENRY. Son of Thomas and Catherine Riddle, natives of Scotland, who emigrated to Canada, died and are buried in Canada. The subject of this sketch was born in Pell township, Michigan, Canada. He was 8 years old when his parents moved to Lampton County, Ontario. He came to Michigan and located permanently in Chandler Township, Huron County, in the spring of 1891. He married Adelia Fitchett. There were three children, of whom two are still living, Letha and Herald.

YOUNG, GEORGE. Son of William and Margaret Young, natives of Scotland. His parents were married in Scotland and shortly afterwards came to Canada. His father was a tailor by trade, but shortly after coming to Canada he engaged in farming. The subject of this sketch was born in Montreal, Canada, July 26, 1835. He came to Huron County, Mich., in 1872 and homesteaded a quarter section of land, where he has since resided. Was married in Montreal to Martha Lockerby, daughter of John and Isabel Lockerby. There are seven children: John; William, deceased; Isabella, who married James Craig of Chandler Township; Isabel, James, Alexander, Martha.

WATERWORTH, W. E. Son of William and Permelia Waterworth, natives of Middlesex County, Ontario. His mother's mother was a native of New York state and her parents removed to London when his mother was two years old, and where her father was a physician. His father was a carpenter by trade. His mother and father were married in Canada and his father died there. His mother is also dead and buried at Caseville. The subject of this sketch was the only child of his father and mother and was born in Middlesex County, Ontario, Canada, Aug. 9, 1856. Came to Huron County Oct. 29, 1869. Married to Emma S. Hay, daughter of Archibald and Elizabeth Hay of Chandler Township. Her father is a native of Scotland and her mother of Canada. She was born Aug. 9, 1864. There are six children: Violet L., 18; Clara H., 12; Burt A., 13; Cecil; Freda and Lela, twins.

WILSON, GEORGE E. Son of George and Mary Wilson. His father was a native of New York state and his mother of Canada. Was born in Caseville, Huron County, Mich., Dec. 29, 1870, and grew to manhood here and received his education in Caseville schools and at school No. 2 in Chandler Township. Married to Martha Bedford, daughter of John and Sophia Bedford of Chandler Township. She was born in 1870. There are four children: John H., Ella May, Jesse Mildred and Heber.

WILSON, GEORGE EDWARD. Son of George Wilson, who was born in Portage, N. Y., July 3, 1835, and of Mary (Planery) Wilson, born in Scarbro, Ontario, Oct. 10, 1845. The subject of this sketch was born in Caseville, Mich., Dec. 29, 1870. Settled his present farm in July, 1892. Married Martha E. Bedford, who was born in Chandler, Huron County, Mich., June 13, 1870. She is the daughter of John Bedford born in Ontario Nov. 19, 1834, and Sophia (Bartlett) Bedford, born in Ontario Feb. 20, 1838. They were married March 2, 1892. There are four children: John Henry, born Jan. 31, 1893; Ella May, born Feb. 18, 1895; Jessie Mildred, born Sept. 7, 1897 and Heber, born May 22, 1899.

WOODWORTH FRED L. Son of Hon. T. B. Woodworth, a prominent attorney of the Thumb of Michigan, a native of New York, and who died in 1904. His mother was Mary Gertrude Smith, also a native of New York. The subject of this sketch was born Jan. 8, 1877, in Caseville, Mich. Married Gertrude Lowe daughter of Nathan and Lucy (Cooper) Lowe, natives of Lenawee County, Mich., on March 12, 1902. His wife was born in Jackson, Mich., Feb. 27, 1877. There is one child, Clara Gertrude, born Feb 1, 1903. Mr. Woodworth graduated from the Michigan Agricultural College in 1898.

ST. FELIX CATHOLIC CHURCH, Hewleton, Mich. On July 13, 1899, the Rev. Francis W. Hewlett was appointed first resident pastor of the St. Felix congregation in Chandler. This parish was previously established 30 years ago as a mission attended from Port Austin. Among the clergymen who were prominently identified with the establishment and case of this mission, might be mentioned Fathers Roche, Lungel, Machino, Fernes and Gzella. Through the efforts of Fr. Hewlett, their first resident pastor, and the generous and efficient co-operation of his people, there was erected within three years a beautiful brick rectory, with all modern appointments, together with a large and commodious brick church, fully accommodated the needs of this parish for years to come. And today, after five years of generous work and co-operation on all sides, the congregation of St. Felix has a property worth \$16,000, almost without debt. It is situated on the banks of the Pinnebog river, in town of Hewleton, surrounded on all sides with very fertile land and prosperous community. The old church was sold and moved to the opposite corner, where it serves the needs of village and community in the capacity of a general store, owned and managed by Joseph R. Foy.

Port Austin Township

HALL, JAMES. Son of Alexander and Catherine (McCaulley) Hill, natives of Antrim County, Ireland. Emigrated to Ontario, Canada, in 1846, and remained there until 1861; then moved to Ohio and then to Sanilac County, Mich., where mother now resides at age of 82. His father died at age of 70 and is buried in Port Austin. The subject of this sketch was born in Northumberland County, Ontario, Canada, Feb. 24, 1852. Married Bridget McCaulley, daughter of Thomas and Catherine (Cain) McCaulley. There are two children, Catherine and Mary Amelia.

HUNTER, DAVID C. Son of William and Elizabeth (Manson) Hunter. His father was a native of England and his mother of Scotland. His mother is residing in Grindstone City and his father died in 1901 and is buried in New River cemetery. The subject of this sketch was born in Huron County, Canada, Nov. 1, 1864. Married Agnes Redmond, daughter of John and Rachel (McGratin) Redmond. There are six children: Lorena, Anna May, John, Vera, Lula and Iva.

HUNTER, JAMES. Son of William and Elizabeth (Manson) Hunter. His father was a native of England and his mother of Scotland. Mother living at age of 82 in Grindstone City and father died at age of 82 and is buried in New River cemetery. Born in Stanley Township, Huron County, Ontario, Canada, Dec. 2, 1859. Married May Temple, daughter of Richard and May Temple. There are two children, Orpha Elizabeth and Dorothy May.

IGNASH, PETER. Son of Joseph and Agnes Ignash. Married to Kate Usvell, daughter of Peacovoc and Mary Usvell. There are twelve children in the family. He has a fine farm of 130 acres in Port Austin Township.

Bad Axe Township

SHINE, THOMAS. Son of John and Catherine Shine, natives of Ireland, who emigrated to Canada in 1848, and who were married in Canada in 1854, and later came to Huron County, Mich., and settled in Hume Township in 1863, being one of the early settlers of that township. His father died in 1903 and his mother still resides on the old homestead in Hume Township. The subject of this sketch was born in Canada in 1858 and came to this county with his parents. He married Annie McAllister in 1887. There are six children, Grace, Elizabeth, John, Thomas, Mary E and Robert William. Mr. Shine is engaged in the contracting business.

Rubicon Township

BALL, OLIVER. Son of Martin and Lucinda (Anderson) Ball. Born in Lexington, Mich., Jan. 27, 1868. His father and mother are both deceased and buried in this township. Married to Jane Martin, daughter of Joe Martin of Verona Township. They were married in April, 1894. There were three children, two of whom are living, Harvey Oliver and Charles Jesse.

BLASKIE, FERDINAND. Son of Daniel Blaskie. Born in Germany in 1848. Came to this country when 26 years old. Married in Germany to Carolina Poeter. He received his education and early training in Germany. There are five children: William, Frederick, Monti, Edith.

CAHILL, JOHN. Son of Kinney and Margaret (Mansfield) Cahill. Born in Kilkenny County, Ireland, in 1818. Came to the United States when 24 years of age. Received his education in Ireland. Married in 1872 to Lizzie Murray, daughter of Morris Murray of Royal Oak. There were four children, two of whom are living, John, Cahill, Jr., and Myrtle Cahill. Mr. Cahill is the oldest living settler of Rubicon Township.

COULSTON, ARTHUR. Born in Nottingham, England, Jan. 20, 1856. Received his education in England and emigrated to Canada in 1871, and came to Michigan in April, 1874, settling at Ypsilanti, where he remained four and a half years, then came to Huron County. Married in 1885 to Maggie Currie, daughter of Neil and Christena Currie. They have four boys living, Wilfred L., Neil M., Arthur E., Erwin L., and one child, Willard E., is deceased and buried at Harbor Beach.

COULSTON, JOHN. Son of Jonathan and Sarah (Clary) Coulston, natives of England. Born in Lincolnshire, England, March 23, 1838. Received his education in England and emigrated to Canada in 1871, where he remained for two and a half years. Then came to Detroit and from there to Huron County, Mich. Married in England to Harriet Thraves, daughter of Richard Thraves. There were nine children, of whom three are living, Arthur, who lives in this township; Sarah, now Mrs. Hayward of Pt. Hope; Charles Henry, now in Idaho.

DAHLKIE, AUGUST. Son of Charles and Mary Dahlkie, natives of Germany. Born in Prussia, Germany, March 4, 1854. Came to this country when he was 26 years old. Married to Augusta Wirt. There are five children.

GOULD, WILLIAM. Born in England Sept. 3, 1844, in Somersetshire. Lived in Kent awhile. Emigrated to this country in 1870. Married in England to Mary Pringle. There are eight children living, Louisa J., born in England; John A. of Verona Township; Edith, now Mrs. Copeland; James J. of Verona Township; Ellen Mary, living in Birmingham; Bella, now Mrs. Mitchell of Oakland County; Jesse M. of Detroit; Elsie M., now Mrs. Hawkins. His wife died and is buried in Oakland County. He was married in 1897 to Mary Angle. There are no children the result of the second union.

HEINEMAN, AUGUST. Son of Johannes and Christine (Kramer) Heineman, natives of Germany. Born in Vollsmarsen, near Hesse Cassel, Germany, on Nov. 5, 1844. Received his education there and came to this country when 17 years old, settling at Port Hope, Mich., where he has since resided. Married Johanna Holstein, daughter of Ferdinand and Macie (Dombrofskie) Holstein, natives of Germany. There are seven boys and five girls the result of this union, all of whom are living. Has held several important township offices, and served Huron County in the State Legislature in the years 1889 and 1890. Is now secretary of the German Mutual Fire Protective Association of Port Hope. Has been on Port Hope school board eight years.

HERMAN, FRED. Son of Fred and Katie (Wuertz) Herman. Born in Germany, near Posen, Nov. 7, 1847. Came to this country when 25 years old. Married to Hulda Viert. The result of this union was nine children. His wife died in 1887. Married in 1891 to Matilda Lawitzke. There are no children the result of the second union.

HEINEMAN, AUGUST. Son of John and Christine (Kramer) Heineman, natives of Germany. Born in Hesse Cassel, Germany, Nov. 5, 1848. Came to this country when 17 years of age. Has been highway commissioner, justice of the peace and representative in the State Legislature in 1889 and 1890. His family of children comprises seven boys and five girls, all of whom are living. He is secretary of the German Mutual Fire Protective Association of Port Hope.

HOPSON, ALBERT J. Son of John and Susan Hopson. Born in Detroit, Mich., Oct. 19, 1853. Came to Huron County in 1862 with his parents. Married in 1894 to Adeline Hodgson, daughter of Martin Hodgson of Pontiac, Mich. There are three children, Lucille, Edith Estella, Curtis Lancelot. He is a member of the school board and has a fine farm of 370 acres.

KRUGER, AUGUST. His parents were both natives of Germany. He was born in Germany in 1861. Son of Edward and Marie Kruger. Came to this country when he was 11 years old. Received his education partly in Germany and partly in Macomb County, Mich. Married July 5, 1891, to Emelia Beamke. There are four children, Paul, Annie, Oscar and Albert. Is at present a member of the school board.

PECKINS, ED. C. Son of Edward and Ella (Scanlon) Peckins. His father was a native of the United States and his mother of Ireland. Born in Rock Falls, Huron County, Mich., in 1852. Married in 1877 to Eugenia Raymond. There are three children, Mary Luella, Cora Almira, Celia Estella. His wife died in 1888. He was again married to Sarah Belden. There are no children the result of the second union. Has been justice of the peace 12 years, school officer 25 years and is now on the township board.

PEOTER, HERMAN. Son of Charles and Mary Peoter, natives of Germany. Born in Germany in 1860. Came to this country when 15 years old. Married in the fall of 1891 to Mary Senstock. There were three children, two of whom are living, Otto, Willie and Ella, who is deceased.

PETERSON, FRED. Son of John and Fannie Marion (Howard) Peterson. Born in Rubicon Township, Huron County, Mich. His father was a native of Canada and his mother a native of Ireland. Married July 21, 1891, to Ada Bigger, daughter of Charles Bigger of Sanilac County, Mich. There are five children, Julia Adell, Darius Harold, Ella Lucile, Orval Everett, Hazen S. Mr. Peterson has been a school officer for a number of years.

PETERSON, FREMONT. Son of John and Fannie Marion (Howard) Peterson. Born in Canada Aug. 7, 1861. Came to this country when less than a year old. Learned the trade of Mason at Harbor Beach. Married to Clara Whaeting. There are four children, Marion Gertrude, Olive Harriet, Fremont L., Ruby Ida. He makes a business of mason work. His father went from Huron County to the war and fought all through it with distinction.

PETERSON, HOWARD W. Born near Woodstock, Canada. Son of John and Fannie Howard Peterson. Came here in 1862 when 2 years of age with his father's family. Has been in Ohio and Pennsylvania, but returned here 14 years ago and settled his present place. Married Edith M. Parcels, daughter of Henry Parcels, in 1892. There were three children, of whom two are living, Mabel, Sybil, Myrtle is deceased and buried in Forest Bay cemetery, Rubicon Township. Has been a justice of the peace 8 years, on the board of review 7 years and also a member of the school board.

PLIETZ, ALBERT E. Son of William and Albertina Plietz. Born in Germany Feb. 24, 1851. Was educated in Germany. Came to this country when 21 years of age. Married in 1894 to Albertina Toseman. They have one child, Anna. Mr. Plietz has been road commissioner for 8 years and school officer for 2 years.

RAMSEY, THOMAS A. Son of Albert and Elizabeth (Flelding) Ramsey, natives of Canada. Was born in Wellington County, Ontario, Canada. Received his education in Canada. Came to this country in 1880. Married in 1881 to Loretta Brown, daughter of W. W. Brown of Sand Beach Township. There are three children, Burely Allen, Warner and Viola. Mr. Ramsey is a cattle buyer and has a fine farm of 530 acres.

SCHMUCKER, JOHN. Son of Joseph and Johannah (Traub) Schmucker, natives of Germany. Born in Russia Sept. 26, 1855. Came to this country when 17 years of age and settled in Illinois, remaining for 5 years, coming to this country in 1879. Married to Wilhelmina Gerstenschlager. There are five children, John E., Philip T., Albert F., Mary M., Alvina W.

SCHMUCKER, JOSEPH. Son of Joseph and Johannah (Traub) Schmucker. Born in Russia Nov. 15, 1842. Came to this country when 31 years old and went to Southern Illinois, where he remained 5 years, after which he came to Huron County. Married while in Illinois to Theresa Rheinhold. There are five boys and four girls in the family of children.

SCHUBRING, FRED. Son of Ferdinand and Ernestina (Janka) Schubring, natives of Germany. Born in Prussia, Germany, in 1857. Married in 1881 to Augusta Schacht. There are ten children, Ida, Bertha, Martha, Theodore, Arthur, Clara, William, Alfred Lydia and Adolph. Mr. Schubring has been school moderator for 3 years.

SELTZ, ADOLPH. Son of August and Matilda Seltz, natives of Germany. He was born on the farm where he now lives, in Rubicon Township, Huron County, Mich., on Aug. 20, 1873. His father died in 1902 and his mother resides with him on the old homestead. He is a single man and has a fine farm of 140 acres.

THOMS, GUSTAV. Son of Daniel Thoms. Born in Posen, Germany, in 1849. Came to this country in 1871. Married in 1876 to Christina Penter. The result of this union was a family of two boys and two girls. His wife died and he was married a second time to Minnie Nieman. The result of the second union was two boys and two girls.

Fair Haven Township

ADAMS, ANTON. Son of John and Elizabeth Adams, natives of Prussia, and who emigrated to this country in 1853 and settled in Detroit, where they were married, and in 1857 they came to Sebewaing Township in 1861. He married Dora Hilliker in 1888. There is one child, Louise, born 1889. They have a comfortable and pleasant home.

ARTHUR, DANIEL. Son of Samuel and Sarah Arthur. His father was a native of Pennsylvania and his mother of Ohio. His parents were married in Illinois in 1872 and moved out into Atchison County, Kansas, where they still reside. The subject of this sketch was born in Illinois in 1863 and removed with his parents to Kansas, where he grew to manhood. In 1891 he was married to Sarah Derstine of Osborn County, Kansas. They came to Michigan in 1903. There are two children, Eva, born 1892, and Bertha, born in 1894. They have a very comfortable and pleasant home.

BROWN, G. W. Son of James C. and Lovisa Rachel Brown, natives of Erie County, New York, where they were also married. They moved then to Wisconsin, where they died. The subject of this sketch was born in Wisconsin in 1857. In 1874 he came to Michigan and settled in Livingston County, and in 1880 he came to Huron County. He married Anna Elizabeth Kempf in 1893. He settled his present farm in 1899. There are two children, Roland F., born in 1895; Robert A., born in 1897. They have a comfortable and pleasant home.

BUESCHLEN, H. S. Son of Christ and Mary Bueschlen. His father was born in Switzerland and his mother of Canada. His parents were married in Canada and in 1881 came to Michigan and settled in Winthrop Township, Huron County, and resided there until 1901, when they moved to Sebewaing village. The subject of this sketch was born in Ontario and came with his parents to this county. In 1897 he married Lena Kuhn. There is one child, Omer, born in 1902. They have a very comfortable and beautiful home and a fine farm of 200 acres.

GETTEL, FRED. Son of John and Catherine Gettel, natives of Germany, and who came to Sebewaing Township from Germany, in 1849, and where the mother still resides. The subject of this sketch was born in Sebewaing Township in 1859. He was married in 1885 to Miss Finkbeiner. There are three children, Lillie M., born in 1888; Edward J., born in 1889; Laura G., born in 1897. They have a nice pleasant farm home and Mr. Gettel is dealer in all kinds of farm implements and is engaged in raising thoroughbred stock.

HAAG, CHRIST. Son of Adam and Margaretha Haag, natives of Germany, who came to this country in 1852 and were married in Detroit. They came to Fair Haven Township, Huron County, Mich., where they resided after their marriage. The subject of this sketch was born in Sebewaing Township, Huron County, Mich., in 1858. He married Maggie Welser of Marine City, in 1882. There are ten children, Mary B., born in 1883; Henry F., born in 1885; Emma E., born in 1887; Augusta R., born in 1889; Leonard F., born in 1891; Rosena A., born in 1893; Ida M., born in 1895; Clara M., born in 1898; Louisa A., born in 1901; Julia E., born in 1903. They have a comfortable and pleasant home.

JAHR, JOHN. Son of Christian and Emelia Jahr, natives of Germany, who came to this country in 1864, and settled in Bay City, and afterwards, in 1875, came to Fair Haven Township, Huron County, Mich., where they still reside. The subject of this sketch was born in Fair Haven in 1874. He came to this county with his parents and was married in 1902 to Louise Wachner. There is one child, Lilly Mabel, born June 21, 1903. They have a pleasant and comfortable home.

KAIN, MIKE. Son of Louis and Elizabeth Kain, natives of Germany, who came to this country and settled at Buffalo, N. Y., and who came to Huron County in 1870. The subject of this sketch was born in Buffalo, N. Y., and came to Huron County with his parents. He married Augusta Kalles in 1881. There are eleven children, Alfred, born in 1882; John, born in 1884; Emma, born in 1886; Bertha, born in 1888; William, born in 1890; Lora, born in 1892; Hugo, born in 1894; Louise, born in 1896; Matilda, born in 1898; Herbert, born in 1900; Ferdinand, born in 1903. They have a comfortable and pleasant home.

KASSERMAN, MARTIN. Son of Jacob and Gertrude Kasserman. His father was born in Switzerland and his mother in Waterloo County, Ontario, Canada. His parents were married in Canada and in 1878 came to Michigan, settling in Oliver Township, Huron County, Mich., where they resided until their death. The subject of this sketch was born in Canada in 1868 and came with his parents to this country. He was married to Rosina Uhl in 1894. There is one child, Arnold Frank, born in 1900. They have a pleasant and comfortable home.

KEEHLER, WILLIAM. Son of Fred and Carolina Keebler, natives of Germany, and who emigrated to this country in 1856 and settled at Cleveland, Ohio, and from which place they later moved to Clinton County, Mich., where his mother died. His father moved to Caseville, Huron County, Mich. The subject of this sketch was born in Clinton County, Mich., in 1865, and came to Huron County with his parents. In 1892 he married Emma Goepfert. There are four children, Bessie, born 1893; Ralph, born 1895, and died in 1898; Arthur, born 1897 and died 1898; Howard, born 1901. He is a member of the firm of Kinde—Keebler of Bay Port, who are engaged in the general merchandising business.

KINDE, CHAS. The son of William and Johannah Kinde. His father was born in Holstein, Germany, and his mother in Hamburg, Germany. His parents came to this country and were married in Rochester, N. Y., and resided there until 1864, when they moved to Caseville, Mich., and in 1866 they moved to Sebewaing Township, where they still reside. The subject of this sketch was born in Rochester, N. Y., and came with his parents to Michigan. In 1888 he was married to Elizabeth McAllister. In 1889 his wife died. He is a member of the firm of Kinde and Keebler of Bay Port, who are doing a general merchandising business, which business was founded in 1902.

KUHN, DAVID. Son of John and Johannah Kuhn, natives of Germany, who emigrated to Canada and settled at Waterloo, Ontario, and in 1856 they

moved to Crediton, Ontario, where they died. The subject of this sketch was born in Waterloo, Ontario, and in 1879 he came to Huron County, Mich., home.

PETTY, STEPHEN. Son of John and Louise Petty. His father was born in New York and his mother in Massachusetts. They were married in New York state, where they raised their family, and in 1870 they came to Michigan. The subject of this sketch was born in 1860 and came with his parents to this county. He married Martha Heath in 1860. There are ten children, Lillie, born in 1885; Frank, born in 1886; Fred, born in 1887; Edward, born in 1889; Allen, born in 1891; Matilda, born in 1893; Peter, born in 1896; Stephen, born in 1898; Nettie, born in 1900; Harry, born in 1902. They have a comfortable and pleasant home.

RATHER, HENRY. Son of August and Bertha Rather, natives of Germany, who came to this country in 1857 and settled in Wisconsin, where they lived until 1875, when they came to Winsor Township, Huron County, Mich., where the father died. His mother is residing at Cass City. The subject of this sketch was born in Wisconsin in 1861, and he came with his parents to this county. Married to Mary Ann Buschlen in 1885. There are four children, Arthur A., born in 1887; Viola M., born in 1888; Selma B., born in 1891; Howard C., born in 1895. They have a very comfortable and pleasant home.

SCWEITZER, GEO. H. Son of Charles and Christiana Schweitzer. His father was born in Germany and his mother in Ontario. They came to Fair Haven Township, Huron County, Mich., in 1884, where they still reside. The subject of this sketch was born in Huron County, Ontario, Canada, and came with his parents to this county. In 1890 he married Emma Fahrner. There are five children, Arthur, born 1893; Wilhelmina, born in 1895; Merton, born in 1897; Lillie, born in 1899; Ella, born in 1901. The family have a very comfortable and pleasant home. and in 1880 was married to Carrie Finkbeiner. There were no children, but the family adopted two, Ames Sylvester and Claudia Vaneda. They have a very pleasant and comfortable home.

MENZE, WILLIAM. Son of John and Sophia Menze. His father was born in Schloisinger, Germany, and his mother was born in Saxony, Germany. His parents came to Huron County and were married there and now reside in Sebewaing Township. The subject of this sketch was born in Fair Haven Township, Huron County, Mich., in 1863. He was married in 1888 to Mary Henitz of Akron Township, Tuscola County, Mich. There are four children, Ernestina, born in 1890; Herman, born in 1892; Alfred, born in 1894; Eda, born in 1896. They have a very comfortable and pleasant farm home.

NIETZKE, EMIL. Son of Michael and Augusta Nietzke, natives of Germany, who came to Huron County in 1892, settling in Fair Haven Township, where they still reside. The subject of this sketch was born in Germany in 1865 and he came to Michigan in 1891. He married Bertha Teske of Unionville in 1892. There are six children, Martha, born 1894; Otto, born in 1895; Oscar, born in 1897; Emma, born in 1899; John, born in 1900; Luise, born June 20, 1904. They have a pleasant and comfortable home.

NIETZKE, GUST. Son of Michael and August Nietzke, natives of Germany, who came to this country and settled in Fair Haven Township, Huron County, Mich., in 1892. The subject of this sketch was born in Germany in 1857. Came here in 1883 and was married in 1885 to Bertha Witke of Bay City. There are eight children, Adolph, born in 1886; Emma, born in 1888; Martha, born in 1890; Annie, born in 1891; August, born in 1894; Minnie, born in 1897; Frederick, born in 1900; William, born in 1902. They have a very pleasant and comfortable home.

STOECKLE, JOSEPH. Son of Henry and Margaretina Stoeckle, natives of Germany, and who emigrated to New York state from Germany in 1848, where they resided for two years. They then moved to Ontario and in 1863 they came to Saginaw, Mich., from where they moved to Huron County, Mich., settling in Fair Haven Township, where the father died. The mother resides with her daughter in Sebewaing. The subject of this sketch was born in Waterloo County, Ontario, Canada, in 1850 and came with his parents to Michigan. In 1879 he was married to Rosina Lindner. There are ten children: Mary, John, Kate, Mena, Margaretha, Cecilia, Henry, Otto, Annie, Florence. They have a pleasant and comfortable home.

TASHNER, CHARLES. Son of Daniel and Hannah Tashner, natives of Germany, and who came to this country in 1866 and settled in Detroit. They moved then to Alabaster, Mich., and later to Bay City, and in 1873 came to Fair Haven Township, Huron County, Mich. The subject of this sketch was born in Bay City, Mich., in 1872. Married to Katie Stoeckle in 1903. There is one child, Irene, born April 19, 1904. They have a pleasant and comfortable home.

VOLZ, JOHN F. Son of Andrew and Barbara Volz, natives of Germany, to whom were born thirteen children, of whom nine are living: John, Katie, Carl, Christ, Albert, Lawrence, Gottlob, Louise, Samuel. His father was one of the first settlers at Sebewaing and had to cut brush to get to his quarter section, which he cleared himself and made a splendid farm. His father had to go to mill to Bay City by boat when there were only two stores and a mill there. His father is dead and his mother has been sickly 30 years—the last 6 years in bed—and resides with her daughter, Mrs. Kate Gettel. His parents were natives of Wurttemberg, Germany, and came to Ann Arbor, where they were married, and afterwards moved to Sebewaing, where they raised their family. The subject of this sketch was born in Sebewaing Township in 1853, and in 1874 he married Christina Volz of Saginaw, Mich. There were eight children, Katie, Louise, Carrie, Tena, Emma, Matilda, Francisco, John. Mrs. Volz died and in 1890 Mr. Volz married Katie Kaufmann of Sebewaing Township and the result of this union was two children, Annie and Walter. They moved to Caro and built a brewery, which they lost by fire. Having lost all they had, they moved to Oliver Township, where they cleared 190 acres, but the school and church facilities not suiting, they moved to Kilmanagh, where they planted 6 acres of vineyard and 10 acres of orchard, which is called the Volz Kilmanagh Vineyard.

